

The  
National  
Locksmith

# The National Locksmith®

\$5.00

THE INDUSTRY  
LEADER!

December 1997  
Volume 68, No. 12

---

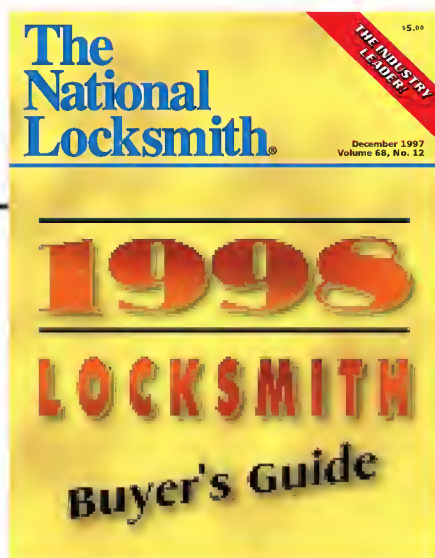
# 1998

---

# LOCKSMITH

## Buyer's Guide

On The Cover...



Your direct line to the industry —  
The National Locksmith's 1998 Buyer's  
Guide is faster and easier to use.

**Publisher** Marc Goldberg

**Editor** Greg Mango

**Art Director** Jim Darow

**Production Director** Edgar Shindelar

**Production Assistants** Kim Fryer  
Dave Krofel

**Technical Editor** Jake Jakubowski

**Senior Writers**

Dale Libby, Dave McOmie, Sara Probasco

**Contributing Writers**

Tony Blass, Joe & Dee Bucha, Carl Cloud,  
Ron & Chris Curry, Sal Dulcamaro, CML,  
Steve Gebbia, CML, Michael Hyde,  
Giles Kalvelage, Jim Langston, Tom Lynch,  
Tom Mazzone, Don Probasco, Don Shiles,  
Robert Sieveking

**Special Correspondent** Bill Reed

**Director of Sales & Marketing**

Jeffrey Adair

**Advertising Account Manager**

Debbie Schertzing

**Circulation Manager** Tom Dean

**Accounting Manager** Sheila Campo

**Administrative Assistant** Kelly Quinn

**Shipping Manager** Sean Selby

**National Publishing Co.**

The National Locksmith® ISSN #0364-3719 is published  
monthly by the National Publishing Co., 1533 Burgundy  
Parkway, Streamwood, Illinois 60107. Periodicals postage  
paid at Bartlett, Illinois 60107 and additional mailing offices  
USPS 040110. Subscriptions \$39.00 per year in the USA;  
\$52.00 per year in Canada, \$65.00 in all other countries.  
Single copies \$5.00 each. Postmaster, please send change  
of address to National Publishing Co., 1533 Burgundy  
Parkway, Streamwood, Illinois 60107. ©1997 by the National  
Publishing Company. All rights reserved. Printed in the U.S.A.



The  
Audit  
Bureau  
Member



Questions or problems with your  
subscription?

Call (773) 348-6358

For all other inquiries,  
call (630) 837-2044, fax: (630) 837-1210,  
or E-Mail: natlock@aol.com  
See us on the World-Wide Web:  
www.TheNationalLocksmith.com

# CONTENTS

The National Locksmith December 1997 □ Vol. 68, No. 12

## FEATURES

**14**  
Manufacturer Listings

**142**  
Association Listings

**54**  
Listings Of Manufacturers  
By Product

**144**  
Representative Listings

**78**  
Distributor Listings

**148**  
Internet Web Sites

**94**  
Listings Of Distributors  
By State

**154**  
Year End Article Listings

**106**  
Listings Of Distributors  
By Product

**158**  
*The National Locksmith*  
1997 Price Survey

**140**  
School Listings

**142**  
Alarm Monitoring Listings

**160**  
Stealth Dial Pulling  
*Dale discusses alternate dial pulling  
methods and their benefits.*

## DEPARTMENTS

**5** COMMENTARY  
**6** MANGO'S MESSAGE  
**10** LETTERS  
**170** TECHTIPS

**180** REED REPORT  
**182** LOCKSMITH CALENDAR  
**198** TEST DRIVE

Click on the article  
you wish to read



# COMMENTARY



<http://www.TheNationalLocksmith.com>  
User name: national User ID: G5fh84

## Fight the Big Boys With Security Solutions!

**L**ocksmiths are busy people. You spend all day solving problems for your customers, ordering inventory, tracking down parts, answering the phones and dealing with the day to day operation of a small business.

This sure doesn't leave you much time left over to work on growing your business. On top of the time problem, throw in the following:

*Most people have little or no idea of what a locksmith really does or is capable of doing.*

That's a problem because it can be pretty hard to sell your services to profitable commercial accounts, for example, when they don't understand the range of products and services you offer.

The huge security companies and hardware chains have a strong advantage over you in this area. They have plenty of money to advertise the full spectrum of security options they offer. Plus they can throw a fortune into the Yellow Pages.

**F**or most locksmiths, however, a moderate sized Yellow Pages ad is the sum total of the marketing program. You just don't have time for anything else.

Wouldn't it be great if someone could help you educate your best potential customers on what you really can do for them as a locksmith? And wouldn't it be a great world if you could afford to stay in regular contact with your best potential commercial customers on a regular basis?

I know this sounds impossible to you. But I have some good news. We here at *The National Locksmith* know that creating and maintaining an effective marketing program is almost impossible for you due to time and money limitations.

That's why we have taken the bull by the horns and created a new program called SECURITY SOLUTIONS. I like to call it a Marketing Program in a Box. Your cost to join this new

program will be under one hundred dollars, and will give you a method to promote your business, educate your current and future customers, and to sell your products and services to them.

The heart of the program is a newsletter designed for you to mail to your current and potential commercial customers. These are the most profitable accounts for locksmiths.

**W**hen you join the program, we'll show you how to develop an effective mailing list easily and quickly. Then we'll show you how to personalize and mail the quarterly SECURITY SOLUTIONS newsletter to your list.

In short, we've done all the hard work for you. SECURITY SOLUTIONS will work for you over the course of an entire year to build more business specifically for *your* company. It will stay in regular touch with the most profitable accounts, and it will educate them on ways they can improve their security...using *you* as the security expert.

In short, SECURITY SOLUTIONS offers you a complete marketing solution...for very little money and almost no time. We've done all the expensive and time consuming work for you.

You can fight the big boys. See page 83 for more details.

*Marc Goldberg*

**Marc Goldberg**  
Publisher



**Join our free E-mail list!**

Receive locksmith info by E-Mail  
Write us at: NATLOCK@aol.com



# Mango's Message

I saw a most interesting program recently that was enlightening, and at the same time, unsettling. It was about the advancements of high-tech security and surveillance devices. After watching this program, I realized (even though I knew it all along) that the word "privacy" will soon be omitted from Webster's dictionary, because it will no longer be needed. Under the guise of increased security, privacy will not only be denied, but also routinely and surreptitiously violated, thanks to the advancements of micro-electronics.

Yes, I know that such things occur today on a regular basis, but what is yet to come will be even more disturbing, invasive and undetectable. The saying "Big brother is watching you" will have real meaning.

Just as electronic devices are slowly changing the locksmith industry with the introduction of more and more products that have greater and greater capabilities, electronics are accelerating the advancement of other industries at an alarming rate as well. It is rare to find a product anymore that is totally mechanical, with no reliance on electronics at all. There is no doubt that electronics play a significant role in our lives, and there is no doubt that electronics will eventually control our lives... if it doesn't already.

As technological advancements in manufacturing continue to miniaturize transistors, the electronic devices we commonly use are getting smaller and smaller. So is the price tag and accessibility for such items. The smaller a device is, the more we like it. Pretty soon, products will become so small they will be invisible to the naked eye, and what can't be shrunk small enough, will be designed to blend with the natural surroundings to appear invisible. The program I saw featured just such products that will change the way we think when it comes to security and privacy, and the fine line between the two.

One such product was a remote controlled mechanical device that was designed to resemble a June bug. It was about the size of a quarter.

Tucked away at a remote location was an individual with a joystick in his hands and a television monitor

## The Electronic Revolution

before him. At his control was this mechanical bug that he could fly in a twisting turning acrobatic display of artistry and then land at will. It was actually quite impressive to see this quarter sized remote controlled machine buzzing along its way.

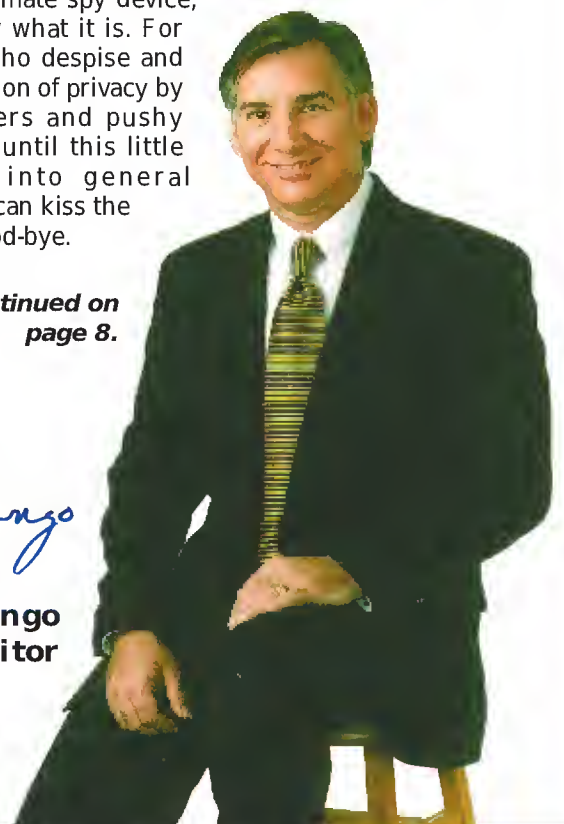
The eyes of the bug were micro-sized camera's which the operator viewed through to direct the bug two-and-fro. The ears were small microphones to listen to surrounding noises. To demonstrate the capabilities and potential of the bionic bug, the operator took the audience for a little ride (as seen through the photographic eyes of the bug) into an office building, sailing down halls and into various offices. At one point the bug landed on a table, zoomed its eyes onto a group of people and opened its ears to the audible signals being transmitted.

Well, you can imagine that with cameras for eyes and microphones for ears, this little critter is the ultimate spy device, which is exactly what it is. For public figures who despise and protest the invasion of privacy by snoopers reporters and pushy paparazzi, wait until this little bugger gets into general circulation. You can kiss the word privacy good-bye.

*Continued on  
page 8.*

*Greg Mango*

**Greg Mango  
Editor**

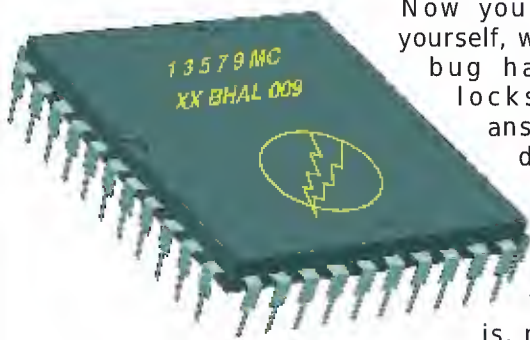




# Mango's Message

Continued from page 6

I don't know about you, but I'll never look at a June bug the same way again. Or rather, a June bug will never look at me the same way again.



Now you may be asking yourself, what does a bionic bug have to do with locksmithing? The answer is, nothing directly. It's not the bug that has to do with locksmithing, it's the technology.

You see, the point is, micro technology such as this will eventually be seen in products locksmiths service. Like it or not, electronically driven, controlled, and programmable products are here to stay, just as the computer has become. If you are going to be prepared for the future, you must have a firm grasp of both.

**D**oes this mean that you cannot survive without such knowledge? Not necessarily. However, as time goes on, you will find that the demand for your "mechanical" expertise will slowly diminish as the demand for electronic knowledge expands.

If you are a mechanical admirer like myself, believe me, I know how much you hate to hear this, because I do too. I love nuts and bolts and screws and wheels and gears and belts and pulleys and steel. Love the feel of finely polished steel in the palm of my hand. It just appeals to that sense of touch much more than a circuit board.

Although I greatly admire and am in awe of the power and limitless capability of manipulated electricity, there is still something sterile about it. Maybe that's why many within this industry are so reluctant to embrace this technology. It's not because we are incapable, incompetent or unwilling, it's just not something we can touch, caress, sculpture and assemble. There is no character in electricity. The only character it has is in the shell that surrounds it, just as in the June bug robot. It is an electronically controlled device disguised behind a mechanical shell. The beauty is in the shell. The ability is in the electronics.

I was speaking with a friend of mine by the name of Dan Graffeo recently, and we were discussing the state of the industry and electronic locking devices amongst other things. One of Dan's favorite pastimes is working in his machine shop sculpting hard to find or obsolete parts, as well as developing new ideas from chunks of raw steel. He applies his skill and knowledge to manipulate precision mechanical tool and die machinery such as lathes, milling machines, drilling and boring machines. This requires precise calculations, hand calibrations and

mechanical set-up. However, these mechanical hand calibrating behemoths are slowly becoming obsolete. Taking its place is a CNC machine, which is a computer controlled programmable die cutting machine that can drill, bore, tap and mill almost simultaneously.

Where once a master machinist skilled in the fine art of mathematically calibrating the metal cutting monsters by hand was highly in demand, now the master machinist who can program a CNC machine is in demand. Where once there was a person performing labor intensive tasks, there is now a programmable robot, controlled by an operator with a pocket protector.

Even Dan solemnly admitted, that to compete in the tool and die business today, you must own and operate a CNC machine. Although when he retires, you will find him in his private machine shop, calculating, calibrating and caressing, the hand cranking machinery of which he has grown so fond.

True loves and passions die hard.

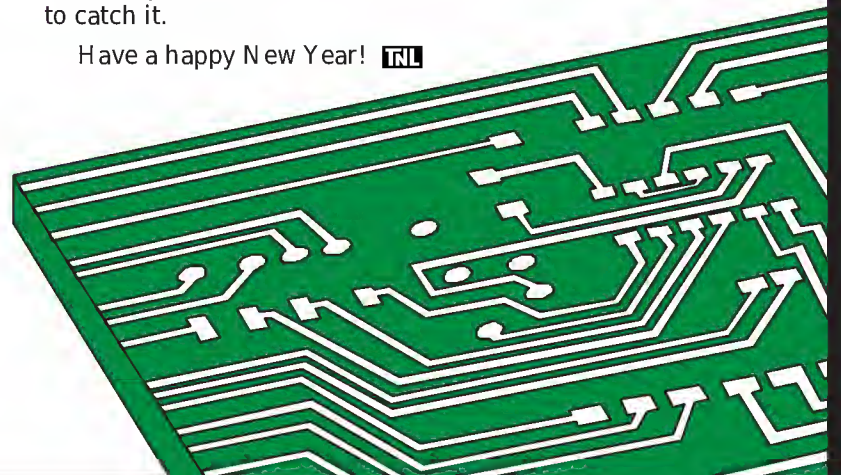
Sadly, many of the finely crafted mechanical products we now take for granted will eventually fade away, only to be seen, talked about, and witnessed, in a museum. In fact, the automobile you currently drive may be the first to go. Even a product as simple as a mechanical key and lock will eventually be looked upon as a stone in front of a cave. With the passing of another year, that time is getting closer by the moment.

**L**ike it or not, future generations of locksmiths will need to be as electronically astute to survive as I needed to be mechanically minded. If you are one who is feeling technologically handicapped, I would make it my resolution for the new year to work on getting rid of the wheelchair. The rehabilitative therapy may be a bit painful, frustrating, difficult and costly, but when it's all over and you can walk without a crutch, you will look back and undoubtedly agree it was worth it.

Yes, the heartbeat of America is definitely the pulse of an electron. And remember, that bug on the wall, may not be a bug after all!

So, grasshopper, your first electrical project (should you accept this assignment) is to design an electronic net to catch it.

Have a happy New Year! **TNL**



D e c e m b e r 1 9 9 7

# Letters

*The National Locksmith* is interested in your view. We do reserve the right to edit for clarity and length.

## Who Ya Gonna Call

The responsibility for the safe problem published in *The National Locksmith*, (October, 1997 letters column "Who Not To Call When Your Safe Is Locked-Up"), points directly to the safe manufacturer, you as the distributor, and your dealer.

Why was a local locksmith called for this lockout? Simple. You and your ivory tower cronies were too busy enjoying your weekend to be bothered. The local locksmith was the only person available on Sunday to help the safe owner.

Why did the local locksmith have such a hard time getting the safe open? I don't know, but it's obvious you were not prepared to give him any technical support when he needed it.

Why was the safe sold to some non-servicing dealer who shipped it to Georgia? The customer would have received better service if you had sold the safe through a local servicing locksmith.

If you or the safe manufacturer maintained a 24 hour support line, like other suppliers do for the purchaser and the locksmith, several things would have happened. The purchaser would have been given the name of a qualified technician. The technician would have the benefit of the manufacturer's knowledge about the safe, and most important, we the readers of *The National Locksmith* would not be reading your whinny recollection about some locksmith who is probably working 15 hours a day to make a living.

If you had spent half the time Sunday helping the poor guy that you had spent Monday writing your (blame it on somebody else letter) there would not be a problem.

Jerry Jones, CRL  
Missouri

## The Burg Zapper

It's back to the drawing board for the "Ingram Burg Zapper" (Mango's Message, "Extreme Measures" October, 1997). I'd be interested to know if the burglar was illiterate, or amused and thought the WARNING sign was a bluff. Hey, there are occupational hazards in every field!

My zapper design incorporates a Rheostat for variable settings and a timer to shut the unit off so the intruder isn't 'over-done.' It works well, but a smoke detector is recommended. I might also work on beefing it up to exceed 220 volts.

As far as I'm concerned, Ingram's only real mistake was in reporting the incident. There is a moral there.

T.J. Keeley  
Massachusetts



## Trained & Struggling

You have written many fine articles on getting properly compensated for services rendered, but I have yet to read an article that touches on how to properly pay the service technician doing the work.

After working at my present employer's shop for over a year with no raise and no insurance, I left with no choice but to become a competitor, just as the several good employees before me had. Now all I hear about is how I took advantage of the company after being taught so much in that time.

Your publication and many owners are upset that locksmithing is not regarded as professionally as it should be. How can it be when I can make more money delivering pizzas, unloading trucks, or working in a factory than doing something I took the time and money to be trained in? I hope that you folks will take the time to do an objective article on this topic.

P.C.  
Alabama

**The National Locksmith**  
**1533 Burgundy Parkway**  
**Streamwood, IL 60107**  
**Attn: Editor**

RL



# 1998 Locksmith Buyer's Guide

Welcome to *The National Locksmith's* 1998 Locksmith Buyer's Guide. The following sections appear in this year's guide:

- **Distributors** — An alphabetical listing of distributors that sell to locksmiths.
- **Distributors by State** — In this easy to use cross reference, the distributors are listed by the state in which they are located.
- **Distributors by Product** — In this easy to use cross reference, the distributors are listed by the type of products they stock and sell.
- **Manufacturers** — An alphabetical listing of manufacturers that make products for the locksmith market.
- **Manufacturers by Product** — In this easy to use cross reference, the manufacturers are listed by the type of products they make.
- **Schools** — An alphabetical listing of locksmith correspondence and resident course schools.

- **Alarms** — An alphabetical listing of alarm and alarm product manufacturers.
- **Associations** — International, national and state locksmith associations listed by state.
- **Representatives** — A listing of manufacture representatives listed by state.
- **Web Sites** — A listing of web sites which can be accessed through the internet.

As always, we've tried to make this Locksmith Buyer's Guide complete with all the information you might need throughout the year. However, it is possible that some information might have inadvertently been omitted. We apologize, and ask that you send the missing or changed information to us in writing so that it may be included in our next upcoming guide. Send additions or changes to: The National Locksmith, 1533 Burgundy Parkway, Streamwood, Illinois 60107, Attn: Directory Changes.

As a closing note, the few manufacturers/ distributors that do not include information following the product categories carry a range of products for the locksmith. Listings start on page 14. **TRL**



**SRI and Tech Train Productions are  
the automotive specialists - your best  
source for automotive tools,  
manuals, and videos.**

[Click here for more information](#)

# Manufacturers

## A&B Manufacturing Co., Inc.

1612 Meriden Waterbury Rd.  
Milldale CT 06467  
860-628-5030  
William Olson  
Product Categories: F G

## A&B Safe Corp.

171 South Delsea Dr.  
Glassboro NJ 08028  
800-263-1267  
609-863-1186  
Fax: 609-863-1208  
Edward Dornisch  
Mildred (Sweetie) Dornisch  
Product Categories: H  
See ad on page 28

## A-1 Security Mfg. Corp.

3001 West Moore St.  
Richmond VA 23230  
804-359-9003  
Fax: 804-359-9415  
E Mail: FMCC E EROLS.COM  
Frank McCarthy, Pres.  
Ricky King  
Product Categories: C G



## A-J Mfg. Co., Inc.

3601 E. 18th St.  
Kansas City MO 64127  
816-231-5522  
Fax: 816-231-8437  
Robert Haake

## A.D.D.M. International Inc.

3091 Trinity St., P.O. Box 572  
Oceanside NY 11572  
516-766-5997  
Fax: 516-678-0259  
A. Gesser, Pres.  
D. Gesser  
Product Categories: A

## Aable Locksmiths

91-10 Liberty Ave.  
Ozone Park NY 11417  
718-847-1377  
Fax: 718-847-0991  
Frank Markisello, R L Owner  
Elizabeth Markisello  
Product Categories: B G

## ABC Lock Co.

13747 192nd Ave.  
Council Bluffs IA 51503  
402-346-8338  
Don Parkins, CEO  
Violet Parkins, Pres.  
Product Categories: G

## Abloy Construction Locking

10300 Foster Ave.  
Brooklyn NY 11236  
800-235-9460  
718-257-8685  
Fax: 718-649-7554  
Satu Roppanen, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: F G

## Abloy Security, Inc.

6015 Commerce, Ste. 450  
Irving TX 75063  
800-367-4598

972-753-1127  
Fax: 972-753-0792  
Mark Imhof, Mktg. Mgr.  
Product Categories: F

## Abus Lock Co.

P.O. Box 47507  
Plymouth MN 55447  
800-352-2287  
612-509-9933  
Fax: 612-509-9939  
E Mail: 74511.1570@COMPUSERVE.COM  
Web: www.abus.com  
George R. Hansen  
Product Categories: F G  
See ad on page 25



## Access Denied, Inc.

1280 S. Williams Dr.  
Columbia City IN 46725  
800-348-5115  
219-244-5115  
Fax: 219-244-4158  
E Mail: RJBAGAN@ULTRADOG.COM  
Web: www.ultradog.com  
Lydia McDevitt, Sales Mgr.  
Richard Bagan, Pres.  
Product Categories: B F

## Access Technology, Inc.

P.O. Box 10  
Redmond WA 98073-0010  
206-556-0357  
Fax: 206-558-1205  
E Mail: GLEVY7611@AOL.COM  
Gerry Levy, National Sales  
Steve Shain  
Product Categories: B E F

## Accurate Lock & Hardware Co.

Annie Pl  
Stamford CT 06902  
203-348-8865  
Fax: 203-348-5234  
Ronald M. Salvatore, Pres.  
Product Categories: B F

## Adam Lock Company

455 N. Tustin  
Orange CA 92667  
714-633-6520  
Fax: 714-633-6529  
Joe J. Adam

## Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.

4040 So. Capitol Ave., P.O. Box 1301  
City of Industry CA 91749  
800-872-3267  
562-699-0511  
Fax: 562-699-5094  
Web: Adamsrite.com  
Dick Kreidel, President  
Dave Orban, Dir.- Bus. Dev.  
Larry Whipple, Mgr.- Cust. Sat. Group  
Product Categories: B



## Adapt-A-Bore™

318 N. Milwaukee St.  
Milwaukee WI 53202  
414-291-5684  
Fax: 414-291-5685  
Andrew S. Pokrass  
Product Categories: G

## Adesco Safe Mfg. Co.

16720 S. Garfield Ave.  
Paramount CA 90723  
800-821-6803  
562-630-1503  
Fax: 562-408-6427  
E Mail: ADESCO @ PACKELL.NET  
Web: www.adesco.com  
Earl Halls, VP/Operations  
Chuck Basso, VP Sales  
Kim Girard, Dir. Sales & Mktg.  
Product Categories: H  
See ad on page 85

## Adrian Steel Co.

906 James St.  
Adrian MI 49221  
517-265-6194  
Fax: 517-265-5834  
Karen Poe, Sales Coord.

## Advance Car Mover Company

P.O. Box 1  
Juneau WI 53039  
800-571-0136 ext. 64  
414-386-4464  
Fax: 414-386-4416  
Merlin Kreger, Pres.  
Pat Reif, Inside Sales & Accts. Rec.  
Product Categories: G

## Advanced Hardware Technologies

440 Fairmount Ave.  
Philadelphia PA 19123  
800-277-9377  
Norman Millman  
Product Categories: B F

## Advanced Safe & Lock

34762 Carter Street Rd.  
Lafargeville NY 13635  
315-658-2368  
Dawn Smith

## Advanced Signaling

P.O. Box 753  
Arlington TX 76004  
817-275-8401  
Fax: 817-274-3707  
Steve Arnold

## Advanced Videotech Corp.

1840 County Line Rd.  
Huntingdon Valley PA 19006  
800-233-0013  
215-322-4600  
Fax: 215-322-4606  
E Mail: SALES@ADVVIDEO TECH.COM  
Web: www.advvideotech.com  
Mike Derricks  
Product Categories: E G

Continued on page 16

### PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

A	—	Alarms
B	—	Architectural Hardware
C	—	Training Manuals & Materials
D	—	Locksmith Software
E	—	Electronic Security Products
F	—	Locking Products
G	—	Locksmith Tools & Equipment
H	—	Safes & Safe Products



Continued from page 14

### Aero Lock

3675 New Getwell Rd. #9  
Memphis TN 38118  
800-627-9433  
901-368-2147  
Fax: 901-362-1197  
E Mail: AEROLOCK@IX.NETCOM.COM  
Web:  
www.clearstar.com/locked/aero.htm  
David Parrott, Owner  
Monika Parrott, Owner  
Product Categories: G

### AET Investments

4551 Greenstone Rd.  
Placerville CA 95667  
916-626-1226  
Fax: 916-626-4977  
Alan Tresser

### Aiphone Intercom Systems

1700 130th Ave. NE  
Bellevue WA 98005  
800-692-0200  
206-455-0510  
Fax: 206-455-0071  
Web: www.aiphone.com  
John Mosebar, Sales Mgr.  
Paul Hefty, Tech. Support  
Joy Duffield, Product Training Mgr.  
Product Categories: E F  
See ad on page 11

### Alarm Lock Systems, Inc.

345 Bayview Ave.  
Amityville NY 11701  
800-ALA-LOCK  
516-789-4871  
Fax: 516-842-9137  
Brian Strom, VP Sales  
George Sheppard, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: E F

### AlarmSaf

65 A Industrial Way  
Wilmington MA 01887-3499  
978-658-6717  
Fax: 978-658-8638  
Gordon Pendleton, VP Mktg.  
Joe Mondello, Eng. Sup.  
Barbara Hagan, Cust. Svc. Sup.  
Product Categories: E

### Alertec Inc.

929 Calle Negocio, Ste. H  
San Clemente CA 92673  
714-366-9435  
Fax: 714-366-9436  
Mike A. Sansky, Pres.  
Product Categories: A E  
See ad on page 27

### ALK Contractors Supply Corp.

1266 W. Lake St.  
Roselle IL 60172  
708-894-0041  
Fax: 708-894-8081  
Andy Maglio  
Product Categories: B

### All Safe & Security

2311 S. 108th St.  
West Allis WI 53227  
800-310-3535  
414-344-3434  
Fax: 414-546-6300  
Tom Schmitt, Pres.  
Product Categories: F G

### All-Lock Co., Inc.

900 Ravenwood Dr.  
Selma AL 36701  
334-874-9001  
Fax: 334-874-6011  
Jesse Hermann, Pres.  
Jim Gibbard, Vice Pres. & GM  
Russell Alsbrook, VP Aftermarket Sales  
Product Categories: F G  
See ad on pages 33,35,37, and 39



### Allied Gary International

P.O. Box 947, 1 Gary Way  
Waynesboro GA 30830  
800-456-4279  
706-554-1918  
Fax: 706-554-3319  
Steve Bucher, Plant Mgr.  
Mike Long, Mgr. Eng.  
James Salter, Mgr. Cust. Svc.  
Product Categories: E H

### Allstate Insurance Co.

Allstate Plaza  
Northbrook IL 60062  
800-669-6711  
847-402-8196  
Fax: 847-326-7509  
E Mail: ABISCO/@ALLSTATE.COM  
Web: www.allstate.com  
Anita Bishop  
Rick Nelson

### Almet Inc.

8205 Montreal-Toronto Blvd.  
Montreal West Quebec  
Canada H4X 1N1  
514-364-4211  
Fax: 514-364-4912  
E Mail: JMCRETE@ODYSSEE.NET  
Jean-Marc Crete, VP  
Egidio Aguzzi, Pres.  
Product Categories: B

### Almont Lock Co., Inc.

113 School St.  
Almont MI 48003  
810-798-8950  
David Popovici, Pres.  
Arcadia Popovici, CEO  
Product Categories: F G  
See ad on page 47

### Altronix Corporation

140-58th St., Bldg. A-3 West  
Brooklyn NY 11220  
888-258-7669  
718-567-8181  
Fax: 718-567-9056  
E Mail: INFO@ALTRONIX.COM  
Web: www.altronix.com  
Alan Forman, VP Mktg.  
Jonathon Sohnia, VP Eng.  
Robert Scanapico, Nat. Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: E

### America Key Boxes

4100 Valley Trail  
Kennedale TX 76060  
800-561-5397  
817-561-5397  
Fax: 817-561-2881  
E Mail: KEYBOX@FLASH.NET  
James E. Victory, Owner  
Josephine Victory, Owner  
Product Categories: G

### American Auto Accessories, Inc.

112-01 Northern Blvd.  
Corona NY 11368  
800-THE-1800  
718-458-6200  
Fax: 718-458-9110  
Henry Hsu, Exec. Dir.  
Ms. Betty Hsu, VP  
David Yu, Mktg. Dir., Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: A F

### American Device Mfg. Co.

1003 W. Broadway, P.O. Box 8  
Steeleville IL 62288  
800-637-3763  
618-965-3491  
Fax: 800-553-2362  
Paul Kosakowski, President  
Tom Walls, National Sales Manager  
Product Categories: B E

### American Lock Co.

3400 W. Exchange Rd.  
Crete IL 60417  
800-323-4568  
708-534-2000  
Fax: 708-534-0531  
David L. Anderson, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Philip E. Settecase, VP Sales/Mktg.  
Product Categories: F



### American Security Products Co.

11925 Pacific Ave.  
Fontana CA 92337  
800-421-6142  
909-685-9680  
Fax: 909-685-9685  
Frank Cademartori, Pres.  
Robert E. Sallee, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Tracy L. Russell, Reg. Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: E H



### AMSECO

236 E. Star of India Ln.  
Carson CA 90746  
800-421-1096  
310-538-4670  
Fax: 310-538-9932  
Yutaka Odawara, Pres.  
Thomas Fessler, VP Sales & Mktg.  
Sergio Galvez, Adv. Mgr.  
Product Categories: A E

### Amtel Security Systems

1691 NW 107th Ave.  
Miami FL 33172  
305-591-8200  
Moe Weiner

### APR Industries, Inc.

P.O. Box 342  
Boonton NJ 07005  
800-729-2674  
973-983-0880  
Fax: 800-646-8721  
E Mail: APRUSA@WEBEXPERT.NET  
Web: Aprusa.com  
Alan Paul Romanowicz, VP  
Sierra D'Arcy, GM  
Product Categories: A B C F  
See ad on page 33

Continued on page 19

Continued from page 16

## Architectural Control Systems, Inc.

10666 Gateway Blvd.  
St. Louis MO 63132  
800-753-5558  
314-432-5588  
Fax: 314-432-2090  
Dave Senften, Pres.  
Tony Caponi, VP  
Mark LeGrand, VP  
Product Categories: E

## Arfe

PO Box 740962  
Boynton Beach FL 33474  
561-735-4947  
Fax: 561-735-9032  
Harvey Brodach

## Armor Safe Technologies

2580 Progress St.  
Vista CA 92083  
800-487-2766  
619-598-5470  
Fax: 619-598-5471  
Chuck Holycross, Pres./CEO  
Gary Wilkins, VP Sales & Mktg.  
Mike Staudt, Engr. Mgr.  
Product Categories: H

## Armor Systems

1626 W. Airport Blvd.  
Sanford FL 32773  
407-323-9787  
Fax: 407-330-0442  
Theresa Staymates  
Product Categories: E D

## Arrow Lock Mfg. Co.

10300 Foster Ave.  
Brooklyn NY 11236  
800-233-0478  
718-257-4700  
Fax: 718-649-9097  
C. Thelin, Pres.  
Carl Sideranko, Dir. of Sales & Mktg.  
Steven Pollack, Mktg. Mgr.  
Product Categories: A B F



## ASSA High Security Locks

10300 Foster Ave.  
Brooklyn NY 11236  
718-927-2772 ext.450  
Fax: 718-257-2772  
Michael Crowder, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Michael Kirkpatrick, Prod. Mgr.  
Product Categories: B F



## Audio Alert Systems

4208 Dover Rd.  
Louisville KY 40216  
502-448-6699  
Fax: 502-448-0018  
Glenn Isaacs

## Auto-Security Products (ASP, Inc.)

P.O. Box 10  
Redmond WA 98073  
425-556-1900  
Fax: 425-558-1205  
Web: www.carlocks.com  
Buddy Logan, Pres.  
Dick Brandon, VP  
Steve Shain, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: F G

## Badge-A-Minit

P.O. Box 800  
LaSalle IL 61301-0800  
800-223-4103  
815-883-8822  
Fax: 815-883-9696  
E Mail: MICHAEL@BADGEAMINIT.COM  
Web: www.badgeaminit.com  
Michael Roebuck, Mktg. Dir.

## Baldwin Hardware Corp.

841 E. Wyomissing Blvd.  
Reading PA 19607  
800-437-7448  
610-777-7811  
Fax: 610-796-4483  
Anthony Sturuss, Pres.  
Rolin Sugg, VP Tech. Svc.  
Martin Van Doren, VP Sales.  
Product Categories: B F

## Base Industries

254 Ott St. F  
Corona CA 91720  
800-554-8088  
909-371-4465  
Fax: 909-371-2828  
E Mail: BASEBOYEEARTH.LINK.NET  
Scott Holmes  
Brian Huitt, Owner  
Tony Gillett, Tech. Supp.  
Product Categories: C E F

## Baton Lock & Hardware Co. Inc.

14275 Commerce Dr.  
Garden Grove CA 92643  
800-395-8880  
714-265-3636  
Fax: 714-265-3630  
Peace Hsu, Pres.  
David Roberson  
Neli Prathima  
Product Categories: B F G

## Baumann Springs

PO Box 410167  
Charlotte NC 28241  
704-588-2700  
Fax: 704-588-8354  
Herbert Koelble

## Belwith International, Ltd.

4300 Gerald R. Ford Fwy., P.O. Box 127  
Grandville MI 49468  
800-235-9484  
616-531-4300  
Fax: 616-531-2995  
Mark D. Pelley, Pres.  
Robert E. Schaub, VP Sales/Mktg.  
Donald K. Pegel, Dir. Mktg.  
Product Categories: A F

## Besam Automatic Door Systems

81 Twin Rivers Dr.  
Hightstown NJ 08520-5212  
800-752-9290  
609-443-5800  
Fax: 609-443-3440  
Karen Maslow, Admin. Mktg. Mgr.  
Product Categories: E

## Best Lock Corp.

P.O. Box 50444, 6165 E. 75th St.  
Indianapolis IN 46250  
317-849-2250  
Fax: 317-595-7620

## Best Power Technology, Inc.

P.O. Box 280  
Necedah WI 54646  
608-565-7200  
Fax: 608-565-2221  
Steve Paul, Pres & CEO

## BiLock North America, Inc.

2420 Carson St., Suite 125  
Torrance CA 90501  
800-328-7030  
310-328-7030  
Fax: 310-328-7829  
E Mail: BILOCK1  
Web: www.bilock.com  
Robert Vander Leek  
Ken Stanton  
Product Categories: F

## Blackhawk Products

25913 Road T5  
Dolores CO 81323  
970-882-7191  
Fax: 970-882-7228  
E Mail: BLKHAWK@COMPUSERVE.COM  
Web:  
Ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/  
blkhawk  
Roger Weitzenkamp  
Product Categories: D G

## Blue Camel Software

789 E. New England Dr.  
Sandy UT 84094  
801-571-6372  
Garry Frogget

## Boggs Tool Processing & File Sharpening Co.

14100 Orange Ave.  
Paramount CA 90723  
800-547-5244 outside CA  
562-634-1081  
Fax: 562-634-0839  
E Mail: C.BOGGS1@AOL.COM  
Web: www.BoggsTool.com  
Cheryl Boggs  
Product Categories: G

## Branch of Lonchar's Inc.

771 S. 20th St.  
Philadelphia PA 19146  
215-546-4422  
Fax: 215-546-5979  
Nick Lonchar, Pres.  
Maureen Lonchar, VP  
Bill McNiff, Dir. Sales & Mktg.  
Product Categories: E F

## Bridge Tel Systems

545 Slauson Ave., Bldg. 140  
Los Angeles CA 90230  
213-933-4460  
Aaron Anderson

### PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

A	—	Alarms
B	—	Architectural Hardware
C	—	Training Manuals & Materials
D	—	Locksmith Software
E	—	Electronic Security Products
F	—	Locking Products
G	—	Locksmith Tools & Equipment
H	—	Safes & Safe Products



Continued from page 19

### Bridgeman Security Equip.

510 W. Washington Blvd.  
Montebello CA 90640  
800-334-6060  
213-724-1287  
Fax: 213-727-0236  
Eric Mueller, Pres.  
Ken Young, VP/Sales  
Product Categories: F H

### Brookfield Industries, Inc.

99 W. Hillside Ave.  
Thomaston CT 06787  
860-283-6211  
Fax: 860-283-6123  
Karl Kinzer, Pres.  
Product Categories: B

### Brown Safe Mfg.

439 B San Marcos Blvd.  
San Marcos CA 92069  
800-698-2358  
619-744-4888  
Fax: 619-744-4055  
Frederick L. Brown, Pres.  
Product Categories: E F H

### Buddy Products, Locksmith Division

1350 S. Leavitt  
Chicago IL 60608  
800-886-8688  
312-733-6400  
Fax: 312-733-8356  
E Mail: KTXB84E@PRODIGY.COM  
Sam Difiglio, Vp Sales & Mktg.  
Sara Kubik, Mktg. Mgr.  
Vivian Chavez, Cust. Svc. Mgr.  
Product Categories: H  
See ad on page 30

### Bulger Safe & Lock

311502 Lake City Way NE  
Seattle WA 98125  
206-363-8797  
Fax: 206-363-7073  
Ben Bulger

### C-Systems

900 Sea Cliff Dr.  
Carlsbad CA 92009  
619-431-8674  
Fax: 619-431-8675  
Dave Olivia

### Calibro Corp.

314911-127th St.  
LeMont IL 60439-7417  
800-915-2828  
630-257-8008  
Fax: 630-257-7235  
Darius Augustine  
Product Categories: F

### California Security Cans

530 Cypress Ave.  
Hermosa Beach CA 90254  
800-848-0067  
310-374-7400  
Fax: 310-374-1003  
Margaret Meenahan  
Bruce Menendez, Partner  
Product Categories: H

### Cannon Safe Inc.

9358 Stephens St.  
Pico Rivera CA 90660  
800-242-1055  
562-692-0636

Fax: 562-692-7252  
Steve Baker, Pres.  
Jess Bugariz, Sales  
Randy Linkmeyer, Sales  
Product Categories: H

### Cansec Systems Ltd.

3105 Unity Drive., Unit 9  
Mississauga, Ont.  
Canada L5L 4L2  
905-820-2404  
Fax: 905-820-0301  
E Mail: SALES@CANSEC.COM  
Web: www.cansec.com  
Jim Brown, Pres.  
Fred Dawber, VP  
Product Categories: E

### Cardkey Systems, Inc.

1757 Tapo Canyon Rd.  
Simi Valley CA 93063  
805-522-5555  
Fax: 805-526-0064  
Mike Wolpert, President & CEO  
Richard Kelly, VP Domestic Sales  
Edie Gelardi, Mgr. Cust. Comm.  
Product Categories: E

### Cargolock

1001 N. Oak Park Ave.  
Oak Park IL 60302  
800-929-4700  
708-445-8200  
Fax: 708-845-5286  
James Kinnucan  
Product Categories: F  
See ad on page 146

### Carlson's Lock Service

9735 La Docena Ln.  
Pico Rivera CA 90660  
562-862-5400  
Bruce Carlson

### CCL Security Products

199 Whiting St.  
New Britain CT 06051-4360  
800-733-8588  
860-229-6199  
Fax: 860-223-7601  
Tom Melkus, Mng. Dir.  
James Stafstrom, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Patricia M. Daigneault, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: B F

### Chain O'Lakes Lock & Key

42729 N. Tiffany  
Antioch IL 60002  
847-838-3359  
John Proctor

### Chicago Lock Co.

10100-88th Ave., PO Box 0069  
Pleasant Prairie WI 53158-0069  
800-445-3204  
414-947-7177  
Fax: 414-947-7178  
Dale N. Padjen, Sales/GM  
John Nelligan  
"Bo" Bowditch  
Product Categories: F

### ClearStar Security Network

1140 University  
Berkeley CA 94702  
510-841-7915  
E Mail: INFO@CLEARSTAR.COM  
Web: www.clearstar.com  
Jay Long  
Product Categories: D

## Cobalt Manufacturing Inc.

1020 Shady Oaks Dr.  
Denton TX 76205  
800-690-9923  
940-382-8986  
Fax: 940-383-4281  
Craig Watkins Sr., Pres.  
Jeff Winker, CEO  
Craig Watkins, Jr., Prod. Mgr.  
Product Categories: H

### Commercial Van & Truck Equipment, Inc.

490 Huyler St., P.O. Box 2185  
S. Hackensack NJ 07606  
201-440-3600  
Fax: 201-440-2586  
Frank Gati

### Commercial Van Interiors

8840 St. Charles Rock Rd.  
St. Louis MO 63114  
800-759-7477  
314-423-7477  
Fax: 314-427-1525  
Steve Kloessner, Pres.  
Mark Stegen, VP  
Product Categories: G  
See ad on page 141

## Computer Reset

9525 Skillman St.  
Dallas TX 75243  
214-348-6484  
Fax: 214-343-3150  
E Mail: SALES ETC-RESET.  
Web: www.c-reset.com/c-reset  
Richard Byron  
Product Categories: G

### Computerized Security Systems

1020 W. 17th St.  
Costa Mesa CA 92627  
714-722-5400  
Fax: 714-722-0129  
E Mail: PHIL@CSSMAIN.COM  
Web: www.winfieldlock.com  
Phil Wilder  
Product Categories: B E F H

### Computerlock Anti-Theft Devices

1252 Hornby St.  
Coquitlam BC  
CANADA V3E 1C5  
604-941-4935  
Fax: 604-941-1450  
Mike Poirier, Pres.  
Product Categories: F

## Concord Electronic Access

1303 53rd St., Unit 257  
Brooklyn NY 11219  
888-972-6626  
718-972-5415  
Fax: 888-962-6626  
E Mail: CONCORDEL@AOL.COM  
Morris Lebidg  
Product Categories: A B E F

Continued on page 22

Continued from page 20

### Continental Micro, Inc.

P.O. Box 394  
Park Ridge IL 60068  
847-692-3630  
Fax: 847-318-6188  
Thomas Swiderek, Pres.  
Lori Lane, VP  
Product Categories: G

### Continental Prod. - Software House

70 Hopper St.  
Westbury NY 11590  
800-242-1961  
516-334-0900  
Fax: 516-334-0235  
John Banks, VP & GM  
Bob Weinstein, O.p.  
Dave Curtiss, Mktg.  
Product Categories: E

### Control Monitor Systems

5152 Bolsa Ave., Ste. 110  
Huntington Beach CA 92649  
888-247-6768  
714-892-8277  
Fax: 714-892-1438  
Web: www.controlmonitor.com  
Pete Byrne  
Product Categories: E

### Cor-Tech Mfg. Inc.

411 W. Gabrielson Rd., PO Box 582  
Luverne MN 56156  
800-649-2252  
507-283-9081  
Fax: 507-283-9081  
Corey Stratten, President  
Thomas Sterrets, Sales Mgr.  
Marlin Krachs, Shop Foreman  
Product Categories: F

### Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware

225 Epicopal Rd.  
Berlin CT 06037  
203-225-7411  
Fax: 203-828-7266  
Lawrence T. O'Toole, VP Sales & Mktg.  
Product Categories: B C D E F G

### Corby Industries, Inc.

1501 E. Pennsylvania St.  
Allentown PA 18103  
800-652-6729  
610-433-1412  
Fax: 610-435-1963  
Glenn M. Matz, Pres.  
Tim Corby, GM  
Rich O'Donnell, Mktg.  
Product Categories: E

### Corkey Control Systems, Inc.

846 Mahler Rd.  
Burlingame CA 94010  
800-622-2239  
Fax: 510-786-2090  
Lin Lepore, Operations Mgr.  
Robin Walin, Off. Mgr.  
Product Categories: F

### Cosmicar

35 Inverness Dr. East  
Englewood CO 80112  
303-799-8000  
Fax: 303-790-1612  
Warren Wright

### Costar

599 W. Putnam Ave.  
Greenwich CT 06830  
203-661-9700  
Fax: 203-661-1540  
Pete McCarran

### Courtaulds Performance Films

P.O. Box 5068  
Martinsville VA 24115  
800-255-8627  
540-627-3000  
Fax: 540-627-3032  
E Mail: LLUMAR@CPFILMS.COM  
Virgina Kubler, Dir. Sales/Mktg.  
Product Categories: B F

### Crest Electronics

3706 Alliance Dr.  
Greensboro NC 27407  
800-873-2121  
910-855-6422  
Fax: 910-855-6676  
E Mail: CREST-CCTV@WORLDNET.ATT.NET  
Web: www.crestelectronics.com  
Dennis Castelli  
Product Categories: E

### Cross Country Motor Club

440 Mystic Valley Pkway.  
Boston MA 02155  
617-396-8700  
Fax: John McNeill

### Customline, Inc.

950 W. Cienega Ave.  
San Dimas CA 91773  
909-592-6200  
Fax: 909-599-5776  
Michael Whiting, Sales

### Cutler Mfg. Corp.

5204 US Hwy. 98 South  
Lakeland FL 33813-4203  
800-237-2312  
914-644-3573  
Fax: 914-646-4517  
Kathie Guthrie, Sales Supervisor  
Product Categories: F

### Cylinder Shield

PO Box 100372  
Nashville TN 37224  
615-292-5537  
Fax: 615-834-5975  
Web: www.cylindershield.com  
Tony Rose  
Product Categories: B F H

### DALAX, Inc. / H&L Simon Co.

1314 Huntington Dr.  
Richardson TX 75080  
972-234-8009  
Fax: 972-234-0339  
E Mail: SIMON.SAYS@AIRMAIL.NET  
Laurence D. Simon  
Helen H. Simon, Sec./Treas.  
Product Categories: D

### Darex Corp.

P. O. Box 277, 220 E. Hersey  
Ashland OR 97520  
800-547-0222  
541-488-2224  
Fax: 541-488-2229  
E Mail: ANDERSON@DAREX.COM  
Web: www.darex.com  
Product Categories: G  
See ad on page 35

### Data Logic

1820 Reliance Pkway., Suite 500  
Bedford TX 76021  
817-267-8022  
Fax: 817-571-1991  
E Mail: DTLGC@FLASH.NET  
Web: www.flash.net/~dtlgc  
Steve Graham  
Product Categories: D

### Data-Basics

9450 Midwest Ave.  
Cleveland OH 44125  
800-837-7574  
216-663-5600  
Fax: 216-663-5454  
E Mail: SAM@DATABASIC.COM  
Web: www.databasic.com  
Jean Knox  
Art Divell  
Product Categories: D

### David Levy Company, Inc.

12753 Moore St.  
Cerritos CA 90701  
800-421-3536  
310-404-9998  
Fax: 310-404-9698  
John Latino, Sales  
Product Categories: C E

### Dayton Safe Company

300 Kiser St.  
Dayton OH 45404  
800-337-9637  
513-461-3900  
Fax: 513-461-4044  
Sara Nagler, Pres.  
Elliot Nagler, GM  
Product Categories: H

### Decoy Safe Co.

323 N. Ivey Ln.  
Orlando FL 32811  
800-972-1850  
407-295-1288  
Fax: 407-295-1202  
E Mail: PCURTIS@DSC.NET  
Web: decoysafe.com  
Peter Curtis  
Product Categories: H

### Design House

PO Box 1001  
Germantown WI 53022  
414-255-1970  
Fax: 414-255-9292  
Rick Reis

### Detex Corp.

302 Detex Dr.  
New Braunfels TX 78130  
800-729-3839  
210-629-2900  
Fax: 210-620-6711  
John Blodgett, VP/GM  
Gary Hackney, Product Mgr. Hrdwe. Div.  
Trice Kastein, Inside Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: A E F  
See ad on page 75

Continued on page 24

### PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

A	—	Alarms
B	—	Architectural Hardware
C	—	Training Manuals & Materials
D	—	Locksmith Software
E	—	Electronic Security Products
F	—	Locking Products
G	—	Locksmith Tools & Equipment
H	—	Safes & Safe Products



Continued from page 22

## Detroit Mini-Safe Co.

11984 N. Telegraph Rd., P.O. Box 135  
Caretton MI 48117  
800-614-0099  
313-654-8080  
Fax: 313-654-0045  
Larry Arnold  
Product Categories: F H

## Diebold, Inc.

P.O. Box 8230, Dept. 9-79  
Canton OH 44711  
330-489-4000  
Fax: 330-588-3794

## DLA Security Systems, Inc.

629 Kimball Ave.  
Westfield NJ 07090  
908-233-7755  
Walt Driscoll, Pres.  
Product Categories: D

## DOM Security Locks

100 Central Ave.  
Brockville, Ont.  
Canada K6V 5W6  
800-363-4803  
613-498-9415  
Fax: 613-498-5820  
Jurgen Wolf, Gen. Mgr.  
Olga Chalikias, Ops. Mgr.  
Richard Malekus, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: B F

## Domino Engineering Corporation

P.O. Box 376  
Taylorville IL 62568  
800-736-6466  
217-824-9441  
Fax: 217-824-3349  
E Mail: DOMINO@CHIPSNET.COM  
Larry Peterson  
Product Categories: A E

## Domus Industries, Inc.

8550 E. 33rd St.  
Indianapolis IN 46226  
317-898-8870  
Fax: 317-898-1130  
Rino di Jorio, Pres.  
Chris Wilkes, VP Sales & Mktg.  
Product Categories: B

## Don-Jo Manufacturing

P.O. Box 929  
Sterling MA 01564  
800-628-8389  
978-422-3377  
Fax: 978-422-3467  
E Mail: DON-JO@DON-JO.COM  
Tim Roy, VP  
Karen Martin, Oper. Mgr.  
Peter Vaillant, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: B G

## Door & Jamb Sec. Canada Ltd.

79 Woodborough Rd., SW  
Calgary, Alberta  
CANADA T2W 5C2  
403-251-2694  
Robert Madlener

## Door Aid Corp.

7700 Sprinkle Rd.  
Portage MI 49002  
800-493-8377

616-324-5978  
Fax: 616-324-5983  
Tom Ford  
Product Categories: B  
See ad on page 52

## Door Controls Int'l.

2362 E. Bishop Circle E  
Dexter MI 48130  
800-742-3634  
313-426-0400  
Fax: 800-742-0405  
John C. Maynard, Pres.  
Joseph A. Ghergo, VP Sales & Mktg.  
Barbara S. Maynard, VP Cust. Rel.  
Product Categories: A B E F

## Door Motion Technologies

6285 High Pointe Cr.  
Kalamazoo MI 49024  
800-291-1561  
616-321-9330  
Fax: 616-327-6158  
David Carambula, Pres.  
Product Categories: B E

## Door Systems, Inc.

2935 Byberry Rd., P.O. Box 576  
Hatboro PA 19040-0576  
215-672-8087  
Fax: 215-957-1218  
David C. Deardorff  
Product Categories: F

## Doorguard Systems, Inc.

8970-C Route 108  
Columbia MD 21045  
800-442-6247  
410-992-5600  
Fax: 410-992-5694  
E Mail: DOORGUARD@AOL.COM  
C. T. Croson, President  
Harry Chaney, Product Eng.  
Product Categories: E F

## DoorKing, Inc.

120 Glasgow Ave.  
Inglewood CA 90301  
800-826-7493  
310-645-0023  
Fax: 310-641-1586  
E Mail: INFO@DOORKING.COM  
Web: www.doorking.com  
Dusty Beeding, Sales Dir.  
See ad on page 125

## DoorSpy/Rudolph-Desco Company, Inc.

580 Sylvan Ave.  
Englewood Cliffs NJ 07632  
201-568-4920  
Fax: 201-568-0971  
Michael H. Simond, VP  
Product Categories: B

## Dorma Door Controls Inc./The DORMA Group

Dorma Drive  
Reamstown PA 17567-0411  
800-523-8483  
717-336-3881  
Fax: 717-336-2106  
Paul Kosakowski, Pres.  
Steve Hildebrand, Dir. Mktg.  
Product Categories: B

## Dortronics Systems, Inc.

1668 Sag Harbor, P.O. Box 1169  
Sag Harbor NY 11963  
800-906-0137  
516-725-0505  
Fax: 516-725-4234  
Paul R. Scheerer, Pres.  
John Fitzpatrick, VP Sales & Prod.  
Mary Scheere, VP Eng.  
Product Categories: F

## Dragoon Corporation

1330 Flynn Rd. Unit G  
Camarillo CA 93012  
805-987-4911  
Fax: 805-987-4358  
John Phillips

## Dremel

4915 21st St.  
Racine WI 53406  
414-554-1390  
Fax: 414-554-7654  
Mike Brainerd, Mktg. Serv. Mgr.  
Stephen J. Beardslee, VP Sales  
Bridget Crave, Mktg. Mgr. Rotary Tools  
Product Categories: G

## Dudley Inc.

544 Frontiere  
Hemmingford, Quebec  
Canada 800-363-1499  
514-247-3198  
Fax: 514-247-3341  
Louis LaPorte, Pres.  
Laurent Denis, Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: F

## Dynalock Corporation

705 Emmett St.  
Forestville CT 06011  
860-582-4761  
Fax: 860-585-0338  
E Mail: DYNALOCK.CORP@SNET.NET  
Web: www.dynalock.com  
Ralph Sitnick, Pres.  
Richard Gladych, GM  
John Sanichirico, Cust. Svc. Mgr.  
Product Categories: E F

## E.K. Ekcessories, Inc.

575 W. 3200 S.  
Logan UT 84321  
800-338-2030  
801-753-8448  
Fax: 801-753-2411  
E Mail: EK@EKEKCESSORIES.COM  
Ed Kalbach, Pres.

## Elbex America/Graystone Intercoms

300 Corporate Dr., Suite 5  
Blauvelt NY 10903  
800-343-5239  
914-353-0600  
Fax: 914-353-0657  
Web: www.elbex.com  
John Pierce  
Jose Padilla  
Ron Tumsuden  
Product Categories: E

## Electro-Surgical Instrument Co.

37 Centennial St.  
Rochester NY 14611  
716-235-1430  
Fax: 716-235-1438

Anthony J. McAndrews, Pres.  
Eleanor A. Phelps, VP  
Product Categories: G

### Electronic Locking Specialties Inc.

2043 Wellwood Ave.  
E. Farmingdale NY 11735-1283  
800-526-9000  
516-753-6100  
Fax: 516-753-6104  
John Fitzpatrick  
Product Categories: E

### Eli Pollachek Enterprises

1878 E. 12th St.  
Brooklyn NY 11229  
718-627-0093  
Eli Pollachek

### Elsafe

4303 Vineland Rd., #F-15  
Orlando FL 32811  
407-423-7233  
Fax: 407-423-8820  
Vic Sandre

### Emergency Road Service, Inc.

275 E. Hillcrest, Ste. 203  
Thousand Oaks CA 91360  
805-379-3766  
Fax: 805-495-8238

### Empire Safes

433 Canal St.  
New York NY 10013  
800-543-5412  
212-226-2255  
Fax: 212-941-9073  
Richard Krasilovsky  
Product Categories: H

### EMTEK Products, Inc.

15250 Stafford  
City of Industry CA 91744  
800-356-2741  
818-961-0413  
Fax: 800-577-5771  
Tom Millar, Pres.  
Rick Julian, VP Mktg.  
Don Wilkenson, Cust. Svc. Mgr.  
Product Categories: B F

### Engravo-Craft

917 Reno Ridge Ln.  
Diamond Bar CA 91765  
909-860-3235  
Bill Hanna

### Enron Capital & Trade

1400 Smith St.  
Houston TX 77002  
713-853-6631  
Marge Nabasky

### Escalera, Inc.

PO Box 1359  
Yuba City CA 95992  
800-622-1359  
916-673-6318  
Fax: 916-673-6376  
E Mail: ESCALERA@ESCALERA.COM  
Web: www.escalera.com  
Product Categories: H

### Esmet, Inc.

1406 Fifth St. SW  
Canton OH 44702  
800-321-0870  
330-452-9132  
Fax: 330-452-2557

E Mail: ESMET@RACX.COM  
Dot Pullin, Sales  
Bill Frye, Sales  
Product Categories: F

### ESP Lock Products

375 Harvard St.  
Leominster MA 01453  
508-537-6121  
Fax: 508-537-1699  
Jeff Hudson, Marketing Dir.  
Sue Miller, Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: F G  
See ad on page 13

### ESSEX Industries

1130 Mark Ave.  
Carpinteria CA 93013  
800-539-5377  
805-684-7601  
Fax: 805-684-0232  
Michael Kaufman, Dir. Sales & Mktg.  
Product Categories: E F

#### PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products



**HPC, Inc.**  
**Designing Excellence and Manufacturing**  
**Quality since 1956**

[Click here for more information](#)



**ETC'cessories, Inc.**  
940 Calle Amanecer, Bldg. D  
San Clemente CA 92673  
Frank Mattingly

**Eurasia Pacific**  
PO Box 27471  
San Francisco CA 94127  
415-564-3926  
Fax: 415-731-6179  
Mike Musto

**Exit Security Inc.**  
P.O. Box 8276  
Fort Worth TX 76124  
800-446-6775  
817-429-6666  
Fax: 817-831-2682  
Ralph Roden  
Product Categories: F

**EX L Safe Corporation**  
3015 Dolores St.  
Los Angeles CA 90065  
800-939-5723  
818-242-3156  
Fax: 818-242-7638  
E Mail: EXLSAFE@MSN.COM  
Web: www.exlsafe.com  
John McDonnell  
Product Categories: H

**Exxis Technologies**  
1220 Champion Circle  
Carrollton TX 75006  
214-280-9695  
Fax: 214-280-9613  
Chad Jendsen

**Family Security Door & Window**  
270 W. 83rd St.  
Chicago IL 60620  
773-962-3050  
Fax: 773-962-3057  
Bob Starr

**Farfisa Intercoms**  
9600 NW 25th St.  
Miami FL 33172  
800-806-0227  
305-593-0227  
Fax: 305-593-9823  
E Mail: FARFISA1@AOL.COM  
Marcelo Paez, General Mgr.  
Product Categories: E

**Federal Lock Company**  
14247 E. Don Julian Rd.  
City of Industry, CA 91746  
888-562-5565  
717-253-5424  
Fax: 717-253-4292  
Bob McDonough, Nat'l. Sales Dir.  
Product Categories: F  
See ad on page 37

**FlatPAD, Inc.**  
P.O. Box 30863  
Albuquerque NM 87190  
505-244-3191  
Fax: 505-244-3192  
Ed Gaffney

**Folger Adam Security Incorporated**  
16300 W. 103rd St.  
Lemont IL 60439

630-739-3900  
Fax: 630-739-6400  
Michael T. Robinson, Architectural  
Security Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: B C E F

**Fort Knox Security Products**  
1051 No. Industrial Park Rd.  
Orem UT 84057  
800-821-5216  
801-224-7233  
Fax: 801-226-5493  
Web: www.ftknox.com  
T.J. James, Pres.  
Product Categories: H

**Fort Lock Corp.**  
3000 N. River Rd.  
River Grove IL 60171  
708-456-1100  
Fax: 708-456-9476  
Lloyd Falk, Pres.  
Dan Young, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Jay Fine, Vice President  
Product Categories: A B C E F G

**Frame, Inc.**  
578 S. State College Blvd.  
Fullerton CA 92831  
800-372-6346  
714-441-0544  
Fax: 714-441-0543  
E Mail: FRAMEINC.@JUNO.COM  
Michael Murphy, Sales Mgr.  
Liz McClure, Sales Asst.  
Product Categories: E

**Framon Manufacturing Company Inc.**  
909 Washington Ave.  
Alpena MI 49707  
517-354-5623  
Fax: 517-354-4238  
E Mail: FRAMON@NORTHLAND.LIB.MI.US  
Web: www.framon.com  
Mike Agius, VP  
Ann Agius, Sec. Treas.  
Phil Agius, VP Sales  
Product Categories: G  
See ad on page 82

**Frontier Safe Co.**  
3201 S. Clinton St.  
Fort Wayne IN 46806  
800-461-6131  
219-744-7233  
Fax: 219-744-6678  
E Mail: MARC@FRONTIERSAFE.COM  
Web: www.frontiersafe.com  
Marcus Brewer, Pres.  
Dennis D. Dan, Sales/Cust. Svc.

**G-U Hardware Inc.**  
11761 Rock Landing Dr. (M-6)  
Newport News VA 23606  
800-927-1097  
757-873-1097  
Fax: 757-873-1298  
E Mail: G-U@G-U.COM  
Web: www.g-u.com  
Kevin McDaniell, Mng. Dir.  
Barry Chenault, Cust. Svc. Rep.  
Dan Alexander, Nat'l Sales Rep  
Product Categories: B

**Gainsborough Hardware Ind. Inc.**  
1255 Oakbrook Dr., Ste. C  
Norcross GA 30093

800-845-5662  
770-448-9000  
Fax: 770-448-7070  
Steve Jackson, Pres.  
Joe Welsh, Nat'l. Acct. Mgr.  
Cherlyn Swansey, Sales Coord.  
Product Categories: B

**Gardall Safe Corp.**  
PO Box 30  
Syracuse NY 13206  
800-722-7233  
315-432-9115  
Fax: 315-434-9422  
E Mail: GARDALLSF@AOL.COM  
Web: www.gardall.com  
Edward W. Baroody, Pres.  
Caroline Lombardi, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Andy Ash, Dir. Training & Mktg. Svc.  
Product Categories: H



**GBC (CCTV Corp.) / Sentrol**  
280 Huyler St.  
S. Hackensack NJ 07606  
800-221-2240  
201-489-9595  
Fax: 201-489-0111  
Gary Perlin, Sales Mgr.  
Steve Lefkowitz, Pres.  
Product Categories: E

**Global Door Controls**  
3428-D Vane Ct.  
Charlotte NC 28206  
800-256-7377  
704-376-7655  
Tony Battah

**Glynn Johnson**  
2720 Tobey Dr.  
Indianapolis IN 46219  
800-525-0336  
317-894-9440  
Fax: 800-525-0337  
Robert M. Brokamp, Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: B

**Granite Security Products, Inc.**  
5216 David Strickland Rd.  
Ft. Worth TX 76119  
817-561-9095  
Fax: 817-478-3056  
E Mail: BECKY@GRANITE SAFE.COM  
Web: www.granite Safe.com  
Kyle Walters  
Becky Walters  
Product Categories: E F H

**GT-85 International, Inc.**  
P.O. Box 21185  
St. Petersburg FL 33742  
800-525-GT85  
813-522-7785  
Fax: 813-526-1234  
Jon G. Miller, President  
Product Categories: G

**GTO, Inc.**  
3121 Hartsfield Rd.  
Tallahassee FL 32303  
800-543-GATE  
904-575-0176  
Fax: 904-575-8912  
E Mail: GTO@SU.PERNET.NET  
Web: www.gtoinc.com  
Chuck Mitchell, Pres.  
Wayne Payne, Sr. VP  
Linda Williams, Sales Dir.  
Product Categories: E F

### GunVault, Inc.

7339 E. Acoma Drive. Ste. 7  
Scottsdale AZ 85260  
602-951-6855  
Fax: 602-951-6884  
Thomas Loeff, President  
Product Categories: H

### GYRR, An Odetics Company

1515 South Manchester Avenue  
Anaheim CA 92802-2907  
800-854-6853  
714-772-1000  
Fax: 800-388-6363  
Web: www.gyrr.com/  
Steve Kuntz, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Greg Kalsow, Dir. Mktg.  
Product Categories: E

### H-T Typo Inc.

67-09 61st Rd.  
Middle Village NY 11379  
718-894-3321  
Fax: 718-894-2674  
Norbert Langsam  
Product Categories: E

### H.B. Ives

62 Barnes Park North  
Wallingford CT 06492  
203-294-4837  
Fax: 203-284-1460  
Stacey Callahan, Contract Market Mgr.  
Philip Avila, Nat'l. Sales Mgr. East  
Timothy O'Kane, Nat'l. Sales Mgr. West  
Product Categories: B F

### Hager Hinge Co.

139 Victor St.  
St. Louis MO 63104  
800-325-9995  
314-772-4400  
Fax: 800-782-0149  
Warren Hager, VP Roton Div.  
Matt Bouchard, Roton Div.  
Product Categories: B

### Hammerlock Industries

10120 Bird Rd.  
Miami FL 33165  
800-755-8345  
305-552-8345  
Fax: 305-223-6097  
Rob Hammer  
Product Categories: F

### Hampton Products International

7 Oldfield  
Irvine CA 92618  
800-562-5625  
714-472-4256  
Fax: 714-472-9657  
E Mail:  
KKELLEY@HAMPTONPRODUCTS.COM  
Web: www.hamptonproducts.com  
Kim Kelley, Pres.  
Bob Wilkosz, VP  
Bruce Thrush, VP Sales  
Product Categories: F

### Hanchett Entry Systems, Inc/H.E.S. Inc.

2040 W. Quail  
Phoenix AZ 85027  
800-626-7590



602-582-4626  
Fax: 602-582-4641  
Leland J. Hanchett Jr., Pres.  
Michael A. Webb, VP Mktg.  
Scott Vasko, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: E  
See ad on page 49

### Hardware Technologies Ltd.

205 E. Blackhawk Dr., P.O. Box 219  
Ft. Atkinson WI 53538-0158  
920-563-2626  
Fax: 920-563-4408  
Jeff Shilakis, Pres.  
Scott Troegner, Prod. Mgr.  
Lynn McAllister, Cust. Svc.  
Product Categories: B F

### Harloc/TESA

P.O. Box 620137  
Atlanta GA 30362-2137  
770-447-4105  
Fax: 770-448-6674  
Alan Nash  
J. Alan West, VP Sales  
Michael Sigmund, Dir. Mktg.  
Product Categories: F

### Harrison Electronic Systems

51 Gravel St., P.O. Box 1758  
Wilkes-Barre PA 18705  
800-422-5050  
717-825-0540  
Fax: 717-823-6343  
Karen Keefer  
Griff Keefer, Pres.  
Bob Justice, International Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: A E F

**medeco**<sup>®</sup>  
HIGH SECURITY LOCKS

**The market leader  
in locking systems for security,  
safety, and control.**

[Click here for more information](#)

MANUFACTURERS



## Hayman Safe Co., Inc.

1295 N. S.R. 426  
O vieda FL 32765  
800-444-5434  
407-365-5434  
Fax: 407-365-8958  
E Mail: INFO @ HAYMANSAFE.COM  
Web: www.haymansafe.com  
Gary Hayman, Pres.  
Dick DiVittorio, VP Mktg.  
Product Categories: H

## Henry A. Evers Corp.

72 Oxford St.  
Providence RI 02905  
800-553-8377, 800-55-EVERS  
401-781-4767  
Fax: 401-781-9581  
Rosemarie Naismith, Sales Mgr.  
Anthony J. Dilorio, Pres.  
Product Categories: G  
See ad on page 63

## Hercules Industries, Inc.

Box 197, 7194 St. Rt. 203  
Prospect OH 43342  
800-345-2590  
614-494-2628  
Fax: 614-494-2274  
Ray W. Miller, Pres.  
Ronald D. Rowland, VP  
David P. Hook, Dir. Of Oper.  
Product Categories: F

## HEWI Inc.

2851 Old Tree Dr.  
Lancaster PA 17603  
717-293-1313  
Fax: 717-293-3270  
J. Hugh Rose, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: B

## High Tech Tools

1400 SW 1st St.  
Miami FL 33135  
800-323-8324  
305-649-7014  
Fax: 305-541-0074  
E Mail:  
HIGHTECH@HIGHTECHTOOLS.COM  
Web: Hightechtools.com  
Tony Vigil  
Product Categories: G

## Hill Security Products

711 E. Walton Ave.  
Spokane WA 99207-3099  
800-722-1142  
509-487-1142  
Fax: 509-487-3166  
Toki Miller, Owner/Mgr.  
Ruth E. Bower, Exec. Asst.  
Ilean Nelson, Prod. Mgr.  
Product Categories: G

## Hilltrend USA Ltd. Inc.

140 Coastline Road  
Sanford FL 32771  
407-328-1860  
Fax: 407-328-1864  
Matt Daniel

## Hirsch Electronics Corporation

2941 Alton Parkway  
Irvine CA 92714  
714-250-8888  
Fax: 714-250-7372  
E Mail:  
1MIDLAND@HIRSCHELECTRONICS.COM  
Web: www.hirschelectronics.com  
L.W. Midland, Pres.  
Rob Zirney, VP Mktg.  
John Piccininni, Dir. Sales  
Product Categories: A E

## Holmlund Lock & Key

1612 Tompy St.  
Miles City MT 59301  
406-232-6764  
Fax: 406-232-6061  
Ken Holmlund

## Horizon Safe Manufacturing

7034 S. Elmer Ave.  
Whittier CA 90602  
800-320-3257  
562-698-0789  
Fax: 562-945-4846  
Kim Glassco, Owner  
Corey Edwards, Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: H

## Horton Automatics

4242 Baldwin  
Corpus Christi TX 78405  
800-531-3111  
512-888-5591  
Fax: 512-888-6510  
Lew Hewitt, Pres.  
Don Moerbe, VP Sales/Mktg.  
Ron Reich, Controller  
Product Categories: B E

## HPC, Inc.

3999 N. 25th Ave.  
Schiller Park IL 60176  
800-323-3295  
847-671-6280  
Fax: 847-671-6343  
E Mail: HPC@  
HPCWORLD.COM  
Web: www.hpcworld.com  
Jerry Hoffman, President  
Alan Blitstein, VP-Sales  
Francine Hoffman, VP-Mktg.  
Product Categories: C D G H  
See ad on pages 2, 7 and 71



## Hudson Lock

260 West Ave.  
Stamford CT 06902  
203-353-1200  
Fax: 203-348-3473  
Ted Gretjak  
Product Categories: F

## Hurd Corporation

503 Bohannon Ave.  
Greeneville TN 37744  
423-787-8800  
Fax: 423-787-8817  
Steve Bone, Pres.

## Hydrosorbent Products

25 School St.  
Ashley Falls MA 01222  
800-448-7903  
413-229-2967  
Fax: 413-229-8743  
Brady Brown, Pres.  
Diana Wallace, Office Mgr.  
Product Categories: H

## Ilco Unican

400 Jeffreys Rd.  
Rocky Mount NC 27804  
800-334-1381  
919-446-3321  
Fax: 919-446-4702  
Aaron Fish, Chairman of Board  
Peter Blaikie, Pres.  
Donald S. Wright, Exec. VP  
Product Categories: A E F G H



## Ilco Unican Corp.Simplex Access Controls®

2941 Indian Ave.  
Winston-Salem NC 27105  
800-849-8324  
910-725-1331  
Fax: 910-725-3269  
Web: www.ilcounican.com  
Dick Garofano, VP Mktg. & Sales  
Thomas E. Nazzola, VP Mktg. of OEM  
Product Categories: F



## Ilco Unican/Electronic Access Control Div.

P.O. Box 8108  
Landing NJ 07850-8108  
800-786-9573  
973-398-5164  
Fax: 973-490-3785  
E Mail: ILCO800@NETCOM.COM  
Web: www.ilcounican.com  
Michael Iveson, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Jawa Thomas, Engineer  
Melissa Wolf, Admin. Asst.  
Product Categories: A E F



**Make Sargent & Greenleaf's  
Comptronic locks your choice for  
electronic safe locking solutions.**

[Click here for more information](#)

Continued on page 30

Continued from page 28

**Illinois Lock Co./Div. of The Eastern Co**

301 W. Hintz Rd.  
Wheeling IL 60090  
800-733-3907  
847-537-1800  
Fax: 847-537-1881  
E Mail: ILLOCK@AOL.COM  
Web: www.illinoislock.com  
Brian D. Reed, Man. Dir.  
Timothy Laabs, Eng. R & D Mgr.  
Product Categories: F

**In-A-Floor Safe Co.**

P.O. Box 1194  
Cedar Glen CA 92321-1194  
909-337-9116  
Fax: 909-337-8286  
Carl L. Belknap  
Flora W. Belknap, Partner  
Product Categories: H

**Indiana Cash Drawer Co.**

1315 S. Miller St., P.O. Box 236  
Shelbyville IN 46176  
800-227-4379  
317-398-6643  
Fax: 317-392-0958  
E Mail: WELMASTER@ICOPOS.COM  
Web: www.kapos.com  
Robert Benavides, VP Sales & Mktg.  
Catherine Woods, Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: E H

**Industrial Precision Tool**

73075 Deer Grass  
Palm Desert CA 92260  
619-776-1897  
Fax: 619-776-1899  
Bill Johnstone

**Info Graphic Systems Corp.**

4442 Corporate Center Dr.  
Los Alamitos CA 90720  
714-220-4980  
Fax: 714-220-1828  
Doug Graham, Exec. Director  
John Finamore, V.P. Sales  
Product Categories: E F

**Innovative Moving Systems, Inc.**

P. O. Box 647  
Oostburg WI 53070  
800-619-0625  
920-564-6272  
Fax: 920-564-2322  
Web: www.lectrotruck.com  
Steve Harrison, Pres.  
Bill Harrison, VP  
Elmer Hazen, Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: H

**Intellikey Corporation**

551 S. Apollo Blvd., Suite 204  
Melbourne FL 32901  
800-226-0703  
407-724-0700  
Fax: 407-724-0811  
E Mail: INFO@INTELLIKEY.COM  
Web: www.intellikey.com  
Pino Baldassarre, VP Operations  
Product Categories: B D E F

**IntelLock**

1 Annabel Ln., Suite 105  
San Ramon, CA 94583  
510-328-1112  
Fax: 510-328-1113  
Thomas Corder, President  
Product Categories: E F

**Interactive Technologies Inc.**

2266 N. Second St.  
N. St. Paul MN 55109  
800-777-5484  
612-777-2690  
Fax: 612-779-4879  
Web: www.securitypro.com  
Duane Paulsen  
Product Categories: A C E F

**International Electronics Inc.**

427 Turnpike St.  
Canton MA 02021  
800-343-9502  
617-821-5566  
Fax: 617-821-4443  
John Waldstein, Pres./CEO  
H. Scott Kirkpatrick, Dir. Sales & Mktg.  
Brad Sampson, Prod. Mgr.  
Product Categories: E



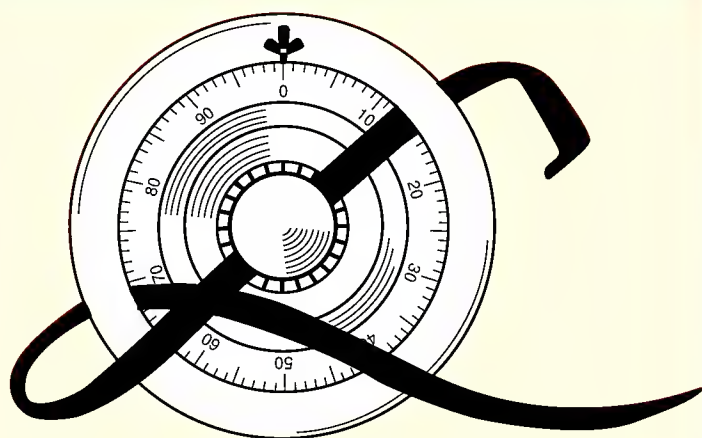
**International Locking Devices Ltd.**

104-4 Branford Rd.  
No. Branford CT 06471  
800-863-9600  
203-481-6738  
Fax: 203-483-2498  
E Mail: ILD@TIAC.NET  
Web: www.tiac.net/users/ild  
Bill Lalani, Pres.  
Ed Perkins, Sales  
Product Categories: F  
See ad on page 34

**Intralock Tools Ltd.**

Unit B, 2639 Progressive Way  
Abbotsford, B.C.  
CANADA V2T 6H8

MANUFACTURERS



**Lockmasters  
has a 44  
year history  
of training  
security  
professionals.**

[Click here for more information](#)



604-852-8904  
Fax: 604-852-8938  
Gordon Parr, Pres.  
Jim Brooks, VP  
Product Categories: G  
See ad on page 95

### Italbrass Corporation

21 Lime St.  
Marblehead MA 01945  
617-639-1992  
Fax: 617-639-2458  
Dwight Jennings, Mgr. Oper.  
Product Categories: B

### Jado Bathroom & Hardware Mfg. Corp.

4690 Calle Quetzal  
Camarillo CA 93012  
800-227-2734  
805-482-2666  
Fax: 805-484-4799  
Udo Topp, Mktg. Mgr.  
Product Categories: B

### Jensen Tools, Inc.

7815 S. 46th St.  
Phoenix AZ 85044  
800-426-1194  
602-968-6231  
Fax: 800-366-9662  
E Mail: JENSEN@STANLEYWORKS.COM  
Web: www.jensentools.com  
Gary Treiber, VP Mktg.  
Pete Sturman, GM  
Product Categories: G

### Jet Hardware Mfg. Corp.

800 Hinsdale St.  
Brooklyn NY 11207  
718-257-9600  
Fax: 718-257-0973  
Alfred Schonberger, Pres.  
Fred Lang, VP  
George Buchinger, Sec./Treas.  
Product Categories: F



### Johnson Printing Co.

3381 McKeen Lake Rd.  
Columbiaville MI 48241  
810-793-7624  
Fax: 810-793-7624  
Eric Johnson

### Jon's Lock & Key, Inc. dba Pro Security Prod.

8928 S. 700 E  
Sandy UT 84070  
801-255-1003  
John Vawdrey, Owner  
David Vawdrey, VP  
Greg Taylor  
Product Categories: E F G H

### JP Tools

149 Albright Ln.  
Gallatin TN 37066  
800-270-6355  
615-230-8641  
Paul Heath  
Jack Walker  
Product Categories: G

### JS Products Inc.

5440-B S. Procyon Avenue  
Las Vegas NV 89118  
800-255-7011

702-362-7011  
Fax: 702-362-5084  
Steve Brantley, Pres.  
Juan Mora, VP Sales/Mktg.  
Allen Sharpless, VP Sales/Mktg.  
Product Categories: G

### KABA High Security Locks

P.O. Box 490, Old Turnpike Rd.  
Southington CT 06489  
860-621-3601  
Fax: 860-621-9727  
Tom DiVito, CEO  
Product Categories: E F

### Kaddies Inc.

P.O. Box 342  
Walnut Creek CA 94597  
800-523-KADDIES  
510-934-4488  
Fax: 510-934-4492

Tom Shetterly, Nat'l Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: G

### KAZ International

1555 Lancaster Dr. NE  
Salem OR 97301  
503-364-1066  
Fax: 503-588-0480  
Hamid Lankaranifard

#### PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products



*The Innovation You  
Expect, with the  
Flexibility You Need!*

[Click here for more information](#)

### Ke-Master

60 Starlifter Ave.  
Dover DE 19901  
302-678-7832  
Fax: 302-678-7811  
William Bradley, Assistant to Pres  
Product Categories: B F G H

### Keedex, Inc.

12931 Shackelford Lane  
Garden Grove CA 9284  
714-636-5657  
Fax: 714-636-5680  
E Mail: INFO@KEEDEX.COM  
Web: www.keedex.com  
Cormac "Mac" Dorsey, VP/ GM  
Julie McCluney, President  
George Hill, Sec/Treas  
Product Categories: B E G H  
See ad on page 60

### Keefe Lock Co.

1324 Parkside Avenue  
Trenton NJ 08638  
609-882-2290  
Fax: 609-882-1698  
John Keefe  
John R. Keefe  
Product Categories: G

### Kenstan Lock & Hardware Co.

101 Commercial St.  
Plainview NY 11803  
800-859-7874  
516-576-9090  
Fax: 516-576-0100  
E Mail: KENSTAN@AOL.COM  
Hans Bosch, Pres.  
Bob Harrison, VP Operations  
Alan Lurie, Mgr. Oper.  
Product Categories: F

### Kent-Moore

28635 Mound Rd.  
Warren MI 48092  
800-345-2233  
810-578-7218  
Fax: 800-578-7375  
Tom Riordan, Pres.  
Todd Downs, Prod. & Prom. Coord.  
Bill Clogg, VP  
Product Categories: G

### Keri Systems, Inc.

1530 Old Oakland Rd. #100  
San Jose CA 95112  
800-260-5265  
408-451-2520  
Fax: 408-441-0309  
E Mail: KERISYS@AOL.COM  
Web: www.kerisys.com  
Ted Geiszler, Pres.  
Dennis Geiszler, VP Sales  
Chuck Fontana, Sales  
Product Categories: E

### Kett Tool Co.

5055 Madison Rd.  
Cincinnati OH 45227  
513-271-0333  
Fax: 513-271-5318  
H. Rowe Hoffman, Chairman  
See ad on page 59

### Key Control Specialists

34631 Peaceful Valley Rd.  
Palmdale CA 93551  
805-538-1478  
Fax: 310-640-8389  
Melinda Gray  
Product Categories: C D F

## Key Products

2555 International St.  
Columbus OH 43228  
614-876-7704  
Fax: 614-876-1437  
Matthew Finn  
See ad on page 109

### Key Sales

### & Supply Co., Inc.

9950 Freeland Ave.  
Detroit MI 48227  
800-445-5397  
313-931-7720  
Fax: 313-931-7758  
Michael Wiener, Sales Mgr.  
Sheldon Wiener, Pres.  
Product Categories: F H  
See ad on page 87

## KeySoft Masterkey Software

854 S. Redwood Rd.  
Salt Lake City UT 84104  
800-505-6636  
801-972-1369  
Fax: 801-972-1369  
E Mail: KEYSOFT@BURGOYNE.COM  
Web: www.Burgoyne.com/keysoft/  
Rick Wilkinson, Pres.  
Melanie Wilkinson, VP  
Product Categories: D G

### Key Sure

P.O. Box 439 Prince Station  
New York NY 10012-0008  
800-803-7308  
212-219-0015  
Fax: 212-219-0015  
E Mail: KEYSURE@IX.NETCOM.COM  
Len Sideri, CEO  
Product Categories: F

### Key Systems, Inc.

PO Box G  
Fishers NY 14453  
800-888-3553  
716-924-7830  
Fax: 716-924-3515  
George Eckerdt, Pres.  
Bruce Fredericks  
Product Categories: E H F

### KEY-BAK; A Div. of West Coast Chain Mfg. Co.

1460 S. Balboa Ave.  
Ontario CA 91761  
909-923-7800  
Fax: 909-923-0024  
Craig Paugh, Pres.  
John J. Iacono, VP  
Shirley Paugh, Mktg. Mgr.  
Product Categories: E G

### Keystone Novelty Co. Inc.

137-17 71st Ave.  
Flushing NY 11367  
718-544-1734  
Fax: 718-544-1872  
Hy Korn  
Product Categories: G

### Keystone Safe Distributors

P.O. Box 502  
Huntingdon Valley PA 19006-0502

## Killeen Security Products

33 Hermon St.  
Worcester MA 01610  
800-577-5397  
508-754-1714  
Fax: 508-753-2183  
Norman Doucet, President  
Doug Maston, Vice President  
Product Categories: F  
See ad on page 133

### Knaack Mfg. Co.

420 E. Terra Cotta Ave.  
Crystal Lake IL 60014  
800-456-7865  
815-459-6020  
Fax: 815-459-9097  
E Mail: KNAACK@MC.NET  
Web: www.weatherguard.com  
Brad Fagala, Prom. Mgr.  
Rick Bielski, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Pete Edwards, Fleet Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: G

### Knight Safe Mfg.

297 Stowell St.  
Upland CA 91785  
800-872-2458  
909-982-9653  
Fax: 909-982-0529  
Leland, Scheu, President  
Bernadette Adams, Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: H  
See ad on page 60

### Knox Company

17672 Armstrong  
Irvine CA 92614  
714-252-8181  
Fax: 714-252-0482  
Troy Simmons  
Product Categories: F H

### Kryptonite Corp.

320 Turnpike St.  
Canton MA 02021  
800-SAY-LOCK (729-5625)  
617-828-6655  
Fax: 617-821-4777  
Michael Zane, CEP  
Stephen Bates, Sales Mgr.  
Karen Rizzo, Mktg. Mgr.  
Product Categories: F

### Kustom Key Inc.

1010 Aviation Dr.  
Lake Havasu City AZ 86403  
800-537-5397  
520-453-8338  
Fax: 800-235-4728  
E Mail: SALES@KUSTOMKEY.COM  
Web: www.kustomkey.com  
Dave Vedder, Pres.  
Michael Vedder, GM  
Tony Profera, Dir. Mktg.  
Product Categories: G  
See ad on page 89

### Kwikset Corporation - A Black & Decker Comp.

One Park Plaza  
Irvine CA 92714  
714-474-8800  
Fax: 714-474-8862  
Dennis Heiner, Pres.  
Tom Haapala, VP Mktg.  
Mike Convey, VP Sales  
Product Categories: F





### KXL Manufacturing Corp.

3010 N. River Rd.  
River Grove IL 60171  
708-453-1788  
Fax: 708-456-9476  
Sidney Falk, CEO  
Martin Alvarez, Asst. Mgr.  
Barbara, Control  
Product Categories: A E F

### L&S Security Products

13418 Halldale Ave., P.O. Box 1337  
Gardena CA 90249  
310-329-2268  
Fax: 310-532-4988  
E Mail: ISSECPROD@AOL.COM  
Web: members.aol.com/issecprod/index.html  
Ms. Angela Mandic, US Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: A B E F

### La Gard Inc.

3330 Kashiwa St.  
Torrance CA 90505  
310-325-5670  
Fax: 310-325-5615  
Larry Cutter, Pres.  
Susan Gartner Papa, GM  
Product Categories: E F  
See ad on page 113

### LAB Security

700 Emmett St.  
Bristol CT 06010  
800-243-8242  
860-589-6037  
Fax: 860-583-7838  
Robert A. Labbe, Chmn. & Pres.  
Gerald G. Roraback, Exec. VP  
Crosby J. Kelly, VP Sales & Mktg.  
Product Categories: F G  
See ad on page 200

### Latch-Gard Co., Inc.

P.O. Box 425, 110 South Elkhart  
Wakarusa IN 46573-0425  
219-862-2373  
Fax: 219-862-2459  
Randall Moyer, Pres.  
David Geiger, VP  
Product Categories: B F

### LCN Closers

Box 100  
Princeton IL 61356  
815-875-3311  
Fax: 815-875-3222  
R.C. Ivey, Mktg. Dir.



### Lee Electric, Inc.

309-11 51st St.  
West New York NJ 07093  
800-433-3417  
201-866-3656  
Fax: 201-866-0735  
Mark Abramowitz  
Andrew Abramowitz, Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: E F G

### LeFebure Corporation

308 29th St. NE  
Cedar Rapids IA 52406  
Joseph Patton, Pres.

### LeRoy Edenburn Enterprises

57 N. Huron St.  
Ypsilanti MI 48197  
313-483-2444  
Fax: 313-485-8769  
LeRoy Edenburn, RL, CPS  
Product Categories: G

### LHI

P.O. Box 27028  
Jackson WY 83001  
800-328-9069  
307-733-1495  
Fax: 307-733-5927  
E Mail: 105176.1771@COMPUSERVE.COM  
Web: www.dashlite.com  
Rob Woodson  
Product Categories: G

### Liberty Hardware

314 Chimney Rock Rd., #5  
Greensboro NC 27409  
910-434-5051  
Fax: 910-434-3364  
Karen Walls

### Liberty Safe & Security Products, Inc.

1060 Spring Creek Place  
Springville UT 84663-3037  
800-247-5625  
801-489-8550  
Fax: 801-489-6409  
Web: www.libertysafe.com  
Jeff Talley, President  
James Skousen, Marketing Director  
Product Categories: H

#### PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products



**ASP - Your Auto Service  
Center for the World**

[Click here for more information](#)

# **Lifetime Products**

3726 US Hwy. 34 Box 465  
Kewanee IL 61443  
800-369-5365  
309-853-3387  
Fax: 309-853-3389  
Jim Themanson, Prod. Mgr.  
*Product Categories: H*

# **Lindustries, Inc.**

P.O. Box 66295  
Auburndale MA 02166-0003  
781-237-8177  
Bill & Louise Lind  
*Product Categories: F G*  
*See ad on page 85*

# **Linear**

2055 Corte Del Nogal  
Carlsbad CA 92009  
760-438-7000  
George Kanelos

# **Lion Security Products**

2611 Ulysses St. NE  
Minneapolis MN 55418  
800-477-7657  
612-789-7657  
Fax: 612-789-0706  
Sal DiLeo, Pres.  
Beth Kirby, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Dean Nelson, Nat'l. Mktg. Dir.  
*Product Categories: A E*

# **Lisle Corp.**

807 East Main  
Clarinda IA 51632  
712-542-5101  
Fax: 712-542-6591  
John Lisle  
*Product Categories: G*

# **Lloyd Matheson Inc.**

P.O. Box L  
Charleston NH 03603  
603-826-5777  
Fax: 603-826-4186  
Evan Matheson

# **Lock Corporation of America**

Hwy. 14 North, P.O. Box 71  
Viroqua WI 54665-0071  
608-637-8428  
Fax: 608-637-8427  
Thomas F. Rust, GM  
Karen M. Brueggen, Office Mgr.  
*Product Categories: F*

# **Lock Design Company**

PO Box 1387  
Concord MA 01742  
508-287-0737  
Fax: 508-287-0737  
Randy Oxley

# **Lock Technology, Inc.**

552 S. Washington, Ste. 107  
Naperville IL 60540  
800-421-7241  
630-369-6060  
Fax: 630-983-5967  
George C. Stockin Jr., Pres.  
*Product Categories: G*

# **Locknetics Security Engineering**

575 Birch St.  
Forestville CT 06010  
860-584-9158  
Fax: 860-584-2136  
E Mail: SUPPORT@LOCKNETICS.COM  
James Scott, Pres.  
George R. Nortonen, VP Mktg. & Sales  
*Product Categories: E*  
*See ad on page 145*



# **Lockplus Software**

90 Montreal Rd.  
Vanier, Ont.  
Canada K1L 6E6  
613-745-5096  
Fax: 613-749-8538  
Dan Boulterice

# **Locksmith Insurance**

P.O. Box 773  
Hartford CT 061420773  
800-640-2366  
860-232-7739  
Fax: 800-240-0631  
Richard Janis

# **Locksmith Marketing Corp.**

P.O. Box 142303  
Gainesville FL 32614  
352-378-0870  
Fax: 352-378-1104  
John Blackburn

# **Locksoft, Inc.**

P.O. Box 129  
Hastings NE 68902-0129  
402-461-4149  
Fax: 402-461-4359  
E Mail: COMPUSERVE 71165,3426  
Adam L. Blum, President  
Billy B. Edward, Jr., CML, Vice President  
Dorothy G. Friend, CML, General Manager  
*Product Categories: D G*  
*See ad on page 66*

# **Lok-Itt Company**

27000 Richmond Rd.  
Solon OH 44139

# NATIONAL AUTO LOCK SERVICE, INC.

**National Auto Lock Service, Inc. offers a wide range of equipment and services for the Automotive Locksmith. From tools and hard to find key blanks to transponder programming, we can take the mystery out of car service. We accept credit card orders, and can ship COD. Contact us for the latest in automotive technology.**

[www.laserkey.com](http://www.laserkey.com)



800-735-0131  
216-349-0110  
Fax: 216-349-2447  
Lloyd Woods, Con. Oper. Mgr.  
Hugh J. Webster, Pres.  
Cham Kahari, Dir. Sales & Mktg.  
Product Categories: F

### Lok-Safe Security Products

5373 NW 36th St., P.O. Box 660528  
Miami Springs FL 33166  
800-257-4196  
305-884-2443  
Fax: 305-885-8800  
Jack Lucey, Pres.  
Mary Lucey, VP  
Arnold Meyer, Plant Mgr.  
Product Categories: F

### Lori Lock

384 Old Turnpike Rd., P.O. Box 1040  
Southington CT 06489  
860-621-3605  
Fax: 860-621-5972  
Web: Lorilock.com  
Andy Meade, Pres.  
Product Categories: F

### Lucky Line Products, Inc.

7890 Dunbrook Rd.  
San Diego CA 92126  
800-654-6409  
619-549-6699  
Fax: 619-549-0949  
E Mail: BHOWARD@LUCKYLINE.COM  
Greg Howard, VP Operations  
Brent Howard, VP Sales & Mktg.  
Christine McDevitt, Cust. Svc. Mgr.  
Product Categories: G

### Lumatec

500 Shady Ln.  
Austin TX 78702  
512-389-3399  
Al Hammond

### Lund Equipment

2400 N. Cleveland-Masillon Rd., P.O.  
Box 213  
Bath OH 44210  
330-659-4800  
Fax: 330-659-9347  
E. Howard Lund  
John Skeel, VP  
Ray Smiley, Sup.  
Product Categories: H F  
See ad on page 123

### M.A.G. Eng. & Mfg. Inc.

15261 Transistor Ln.  
Huntington Beach CA 92649  
800-624-9942  
714-891-5100  
Fax: 714-892-6845  
E Mail: MAGENG@INTERRAMP.COM  
Web: www.magsecurity.com  
Howard M. Allenbaugh, Pres.  
James S. Gleason, VP Mktg.  
Dennis Ballam, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: B F  
See ad on page 79

### M.K. Morse Company

PO Box 8677  
Canton OH 44711  
330-453-8187  
Fax: 330-453-1111  
Sally Dale



### Mace Security International

P.O. Box 679  
Bennington VT 05201  
800-255-2634  
802-447-1503  
Fax: 800-545-6223  
Jon Goodrich, Pres.  
Ron Perrott, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: A C E

### Magi-Corp Inc.

P.O. Box 627  
Vernon CT 06066  
860-872-4222  
Fax: 860-872-4600  
Roger Coulombe

### Magnokrom, Inc.

3965 Nashau Drive  
Mississauga, Ontario  
Canada L4v 1p3  
905-671-2525  
Fax: 905-671-2828  
Edward Milic, Pres.  
B. Johnson, Purchasing  
Product Categories: B F

#### PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products



# SCHWAB CORP.

Fire protection for your vital records.

## It's not safe unless it's Schwab Safe.

[Click here for more information](#)

MANUFACTURERS

### Majestic Lock

194 Daniel St.  
Hackensack NJ 07601  
201-343-7728  
Stephanie MacFarlane

### Major Manufacturing, Inc.

1825 Via Burton  
Anaheim CA 92806  
714-772-5202  
Fax: 714-772-2302  
Bill DeForrest

John King  
Product Categories: F G  
See ad on page 121



### Major Metalfab Inc. (MMF)

370 Alice St.  
Wheeling IL 60090-5891  
800-445-8293  
847-537-7890

Fax: 847-537-1120  
Val Burlini, Pres.  
Rob Fosness, VP Sales  
Peter Lindley, Dir. Sales  
Product Categories: B F G  
See ad on page 17

### Markar Products, Inc.

68 Ward Rd.  
Lancaster NY 14086  
800-866-1688  
716-685-4104  
Fax: 716-685-3919  
E Mail: CUSTSU PP@MARKAR.COM  
Web: www.markar.com  
Stan Tatara AHC-Pres.  
Tom Frys, VP  
Kevin Hamilton, GM  
Product Categories: B C

### MARKS U.S.A.

5300 New Horizons Blvd.  
Amityville NY 11701  
800-526-0233  
516-225-5400  
Fax: 516-225-6136  
E Mail: WJSMARKS@PANIX.COM  
George Marks, Pres.  
Romi Sfetan, Prod. Mgr.  
Bill Sporre, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: B F

### Mas Hamilton Group, Inc.

805-D Newtown Circle  
Lexington KY 40511  
800-950-4744  
606-253-4748  
Fax: 606-255-2655  
Web: www.mas-hamilton.com  
J.D. Hamilton, Pres.  
Bill Nevitt  
Michelle Vaughn  
Product Categories: E F  
See ad on page 15



### Master Lock Company

2600 North 32nd Street  
Milwaukee WI 53210  
414-444-2800  
Fax: 414-444-0322  
Gary Lancina, Senior Prod. Mgr.  
Dave Love, VP Sales  
John Heppner, VP Marketing  
Product Categories: B F  
See ad on page 9

### Maxim Technologies Inc.

P.O. Box 275  
New Gardens NY 11415-0275  
718-847-1352  
Fax: 718-805-4438  
J.K. Lapham  
Timothy Ryan, VP  
Joan Moriarty, Office Mgr.  
Product Categories: B F

### Maxis Security Locks

120-B-3773 Still Creek Ave.  
Burnaby, BC  
CANADA V5C4E2  
604-434-5625  
Fax: 604-434-5695  
E Mail: MAXIS@DIRECT.CA  
Mike Wong  
Product Categories: F

### Maxton Security Systems

5961 Topeka Dr.  
Tarzana CA 91356  
818-776-8557  
Fax: 818-776-8558  
Anthony B. Bennett, Pres.  
Product Categories: F

### MBI Business Software

5249 Galaxy Parkway  
Sacramento CA 95823-2123  
800-551-4624  
916-444-2922  
Fax: 916-393-0930  
E Mail: SALEEM BISO FTW ARE.COM  
Web: www.mbisoftware.com/locksmith.HTM  
Danna A. Munley, Pres.  
Done' J. Biasi, VP Devel.  
Product Categories: D

### McDowell-Craig

13146 Firestone Blvd.  
Norwalk CA 90650  
562-921-4441  
Fax: 562-921-9648  
Steven Craig  
Product Categories: F

### McGunn Safe Co.

4917 S. Central Ave.  
Chicago IL 60638  
800-621-2816  
708-458-7233  
Fax: 708-458-3323  
Patricia S. Johnson-McGunn, Pres.  
Ed McGunn, Chairman  
April L. Locke, VP  
Product Categories: E H

### MDS (Medical Diagnostics Services Inc.)

511 N. Limona Rd.  
Brandon FL 33510  
800-435-9352  
816-653-1180  
Fax: 816-684-5953  
Paul Butler, Pres.  
Trudi R. Battle, VP  
Product Categories: G

### Medeco Security Locks, Inc.

P.O. Box 3075  
Salem VA 24153  
800-839-3157



540-380-5000  
Fax: 540-380-5010  
Web: www.medeco.com  
Tim Layton  
Joey Dalessio, VP Sales  
Len Blackwell  
Product Categories: C E F

### Megan Marie Creations

200 Covington Dr.  
Bloomington IL 60108  
Rich Paetz

### Meilink Safe Co.

111 Security Parkway  
New Albany IN 47150  
800-634-5465  
812-941-0024  
Fax: 800-896-6606  
Van Carlisle, Pres. & CEO  
Judd Penske, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Lloyd Jones, VP Sales  
Product Categories: H



### Meister Atlanta Corp.

3673 Clairmont Rd.  
Atlanta GA 30341  
404-451-9700  
Fax: 404-451-5305  
Renate Dettels  
Product Categories: F

### Merit Metal Products Corp.

242 Valley Rd.  
Warrington PA 18976  
215-343-2500  
Fax: 215-343-4839  
Daryl T. Schaefer, Sales Mgr.  
Adam Stefanowicz, GM  
Don Mully, Sales  
Product Categories: B

### Milman Casting Manufacturing

Box 1641, Mall Rd.  
Champlain NY 12919  
514-425-5794  
Ed Burgess

### Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

13135 West Lisbon Rd.  
Brookfield WI 53005  
800-414-6527  
414-781-3600  
Fax: 414-781-3611  
Web: www.MIL-electric-tool.com  
Debra Sajkowski, Adv. Mgr.  
Product Categories: G

### Miwa Lock, Canada

Box 3708 Station 'D'  
Edmonton, AB  
Canada T5L 4J7  
403-453-5226  
Fax: 403-452-7551  
Gary J. Mozak, Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: B F

### Miwa Lock, USA

6216 S. Sandhill Rd.  
Las Vegas NV 89120  
800-397-4631  
702-454-9888  
Fax: 702-454-4577  
Will Schaff, Pres.  
Pete Wilson, Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: B F



**Monarch Tool  
and Mfg. Co., Inc.**

105 East Fourth St.  
Covington KY 41011  
800-462-9460  
606-261-4421  
Fax: 606-261-7403  
Stephanie Hall, Pres.  
Pete Bigner, VP  
Norman Martin, Corp. Admin.  
Product Categories: F

**Moniteq Research Labs**

7640 Fullerton Rd.  
Springfield VA 22153  
800-989-9891  
703-569-0195  
Fax: 703-569-0196  
George Zachmann  
Product Categories: E F

**Morse Watchmans Inc.**

2 Morse Rd.  
Oxford CT 06478  
800-423-8256  
203-264-4949  
Fax: 203-264-8367  
Manuel Pires, Pres.  
Fernando Pires, VP  
Product Categories: E

**Mosler**

1561 Grand Blvd.  
Hamilton OH 45012  
800-MOSLER-1  
513-867-4154  
Fax: 513-867-4062  
Ruth Jacobs, Mgr. Mktg. Comm.  
Product Categories: A E F H

**Mul-T-Lock USA Inc.**

300-1 Route 17 South, Suite A  
Lodi NJ 07644  
800-562-3511  
973-778-3222  
Fax: 973-778-4007  
E Mail: MTLUSA@AOL.COM  
Web: www. Mul-T-Lock. CO.IL  
Rami Almosnio, Technical Manager  
Avraham Bahry, Chairman  
Product Categories: C D F G H  
See ad on page 4

**Multi Lock Inc.**

P.O. Box 70277  
Ft. Lauderdale FL 33307-0277  
954-563-2148  
Fax: 954-563-5644  
M.E. De Palma, VP  
Clarence Fulton, Plt. Mgr.  
Product Categories: F  
See ad on page 117

**Multi-Lock Corporation**

1500 West Seltice Way  
Post Falls ID 83854  
800-474-2220  
208-777-6543  
Fax: 208-777-6402  
Shon L. Davis, Cust. Svc. Rep.  
Brian Kleinjans, Dir. Mktg. Sales Oper.  
Product Categories: F  
See ad on page 81

**Mutual Safe Co.**

733 NW Bypass  
Springfield MO 65802  
800-443-0731  
417-869-2242

Fax: 417-869-2625  
Arun Green, Pres.  
Rowan Green, Dir.  
Product Categories: H

**Mytek America**

8334 Foothill Blvd.  
Sunland CA 91040  
800-228-0896  
818-352-4994  
Fax: 818-352-9794  
E Mail: MYTEK@IX.NETCOM.COM  
Sam Sweeney  
Tim Choi  
Product Categories: A E

**NABCO Industries**

South 82 West 18717 Gemini Dr.  
Muskego WI 53150  
414-679-0045  
Fax: 414-679-2505  
Jim Scott, Pres.CEO  
Gerald R. Luettgen, VP Sales  
J. McGraw, VP - Material H&P  
Product Categories: B E

**PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY**

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

**Major**  
MANUFACTURING, INC.

**Installation Tools**

**The Professionals Choice**

[Click here for more information](#)

MANUFACTURERS

### Nanotechnology, Inc.

22997 Standing Oak Ct.  
Cupertino CA 95014-2660  
408-973-8280  
Fax: 408-973-8280  
John Chu, Pres.  
Ann Woo, VP Mktg.  
Product Categories: E

### National Cabinet Lock

200 Old Mill Rd., P.O. Box 200  
Mauldin SC 29662  
864-297-6655  
Fax: 864-297-9987  
E Mail: INFO@NCLNET.COM  
Web: www.nclmet.com  
Dave Bowers, Pres.  
Scott James, VP Sales & Mktg.  
Larry Roddy, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: F

### National Door Controls

P.O. Box 2502  
Durham NC 27715  
800-231-0402  
Fax: 919-220-6084  
Robert Hales

### National Electronics

3030 River Rd.  
River Grove IL 60171  
800-722-2288  
708-452-3400  
Fax: 708-452-3450  
E Mail: CCTV@RELL.COM  
Web: www.cctvnet.com  
Steve Nesbitt, Dir. Nat'l. Acct.  
Christine Vaz, Dir. Mktg.  
Flint Cooper, Exec. VP & GM  
Product Categories: E

### National Guard Products, Inc.

4985 East Raines Rd., P.O. Box 753430  
Memphis TN 38175  
800-647-7874  
Fax: 800-255-7874  
E Mail: NGPINFO@NGPINC.COM  
Web: NGPINC.com  
Neal Frazier  
Nancie Carter  
Helen Rose  
Product Categories: B

### National Mfg. Co.

P.O. Box 577  
Sterling IL 61081-0577  
815-625-1320  
Fax: 815-625-1333  
Matthew L. Minnick

### National Security Safe Co.

380 East 620 South American  
Fork UT 84003  
800-544-3829  
801-756-7706  
Fax: 801-756-8043  
Glen Nilson, Pres.  
Dave Farmer, VP  
Steve Frandsen, Asst. VP  
Product Categories: H

### NEBS, Inc.

500 Main St.  
Groton MA 01471  
800-367-6327, Ext. 94444  
508-448-6111  
Fax: 508-448-2827  
Web: www.nebs.com  
Peggy Straitiff

### NEL-TECH

2515 E. Michigan Blvd.  
Michigan City IN 46360  
800-874-2050  
219-874-7500  
Fax: 219-874-9990  
James Alinsky, GM  
Product Categories: E

### New England Lock & Hardware Co.

46 Chestnut St.  
S. Norwalk CT 06854  
203-866-9283  
Fax: 203-838-4837  
James W. Egan, President  
John J. Egan, VP Sales  
Product Categories: F

### New Standard Mfg. Co.

2707 E. Craig Rd., Suite H  
Las Vegas NV 89030  
702-549-0544  
Fax: 702-649-0599  
Randy L. Thwing, Pres.  
Kathalynn F. Thwing, Sec., Treas.  
Product Categories: F

### Next Generation Tool Co.

2447 N. Wickham Rd., Suite 138  
Melbourne FL 32935  
800-874-LOCK (5625)  
407-757-0650  
Fax: 407-757-0950  
E Mail: NEXTGEN@IU.NET  
Web: www.iu.net/nextgen  
Darrell Bolton  
Joanie Bolton  
Product Categories: G

### NKL Industries

1111 Cavalier Blvd.  
Chesapeake VA 23323  
800-528-9900  
757-485-0200  
Fax: 757-485-0271  
Mike Smith, Pres.  
Pam Cummings, Tech. Supp.  
Ray Lorenzo, CEO  
Product Categories: E H  
See ad on page 41

### Norden Lock Co., Inc.

36J Carlough Rd.  
Bohemia NY 11716  
800-233-5625  
516-563-0900  
Fax: 516-563-1742  
H. Peter Norden, Jr, Pres.  
Product Categories: B F

### Northeast Lock Corp.

48 Oak St.  
Clifton NJ 07014  
800-524-2575  
201-777-7509  
Fax: 800-524-2576  
George Polke, Pres.  
Kim Palmer, Sales  
Kevin McCallen, Sales  
Product Categories: F  
See ad on page 104

### Northern Computers, Inc.

5007 S. Howell Ave.  
Milwaukee WI 53207  
800-323-4576

414-769-5980  
Fax: 414-769-5989  
Joel Konicek, Pres.  
Dave James, VP  
Jim Vinson, Dir. Sales & Mktg.  
Product Categories: E

### Norton®, Div. Yale Security Inc.

P.O. Box 25288  
Charlotte NC 28229-8010  
800-438-1951  
704-283-2101  
Fax: 800-338-0965  
Patrick J. McCord, Pres.  
David L. Myers, VP Mktg.  
Thomas P. Kaika, VP Sales  
Product Categories: B



### NT Dor-O-Matic Inc.

4640 N. Oketo  
Harwood Heights IL 60656  
800-815-1517  
708-867-8500  
Fax: 708-867-5227  
E Mail: fchubbuck@NEWMANTONKS.COM  
F.J. Chubbuck, Nat'l Sales Mgr.  
Mark Dugo, Nat'l. Acct. Mgr.  
Product Categories: A B E  
See ad on page 197

### NT Falcon Lock

2650 Orbiter St.  
Brea CA 92821  
800-266-4456  
714-373-2873  
Fax: 714-373-1377  
Larry O'Toole



### NT Monarch Hardware & Mfg. Co.

805 N. Buckman St., P.O. Box 548  
Shepherdsville KY 40165  
800-826-5792  
502-543-2281  
Fax: 502-543-3089  
E Mail: NTMONARCH@AOL.COM  
Web: www.newmantonks.com  
W.G. Porter, Pres.  
Robert C. Johnson AHC, GM  
Robert McGehee, Cust. Svc. Mgr.  
Product Categories: B E

### NT Quality Hardware Mfg.

2650 Orbiter St.  
Brea CA 92821  
800-345-8819  
714-712-6112  
Fax: 800-345-8820  
Larry O'Toole  
Product Categories: B

### Nu-Parts Automotive

2011 E. 5th St., Unit 4  
Tempe AZ 85281  
602-829-1885  
Fax: 602-829-1895  
Peter Lau

### Numberall Stamp & Tool Co., Inc.

P.O. Box 187 High St.  
Sangerville ME 04479  
207-876-3541  
Fax: 207-876-3566  
E Mail: OFFICE@NUMBERALL.COM  
Web: www.numberall.com  
Rick Pellerin, Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: G  
See ad on page 91



#### O-Mega

3544 Overland Ave.  
Los Angeles CA 90034  
800-553-0222  
310-837-0963  
Fax: 310-837-0942  
Zane Rothschild, CEO  
Product Categories: A E

#### OEM Mfg. Inc.

194 Daniel St.  
Hackensack NJ 07601  
800-243-8636  
201-489-2184  
Fax: 201-343-7315  
Wes Zion, Pres.  
Stephanie McFarlane, Off. Mgr.  
Jeff Zion, VP  
Product Categories: F G

#### Olympus Corporation

Two Corporate Center Drive  
Melville NY 11747-3157  
800-446-5620  
516-488-3880  
Fax: 516-222-0878  
Peter Lorenz, Director of Sales & Marketing  
James Costello, Marketing Manager  
Steve Sarich, National Sales Manager  
Product Categories: G

#### Olympus Lock, Inc.

2720 NE 115th St.  
Seattle WA 98125  
800-525-0954  
206-362-3290  
Fax: 206-362-3569  
E Mail: INFO@OLYMPUS-LOCK.COM  
Web: www.olympus-lock.com

Frank J. Martin, Pres.  
Donna Hickish, Nat'l. Acct. Mgr.  
Product Categories: F

#### Omni Corp.

220 Regent Ct.  
State College PA 16801  
814-238-4181  
Fax: 814-238-4673  
Gerry Browder

#### Omnia Industries, Inc.

P.O. Box 330  
Cedar Grove NJ 07009-0330  
201-239-7272  
Fax: 201-239-5960  
Alberto R. Comini, Pres.  
Denyse Comini Becker, Exec. VP  
John L. Barwick, National Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: B F

#### Optex (U.S.A.) Inc.

1845 W. 205th Street  
Torrance CA 90501  
800-966-7839  
310-533-1500  
Fax: 310-533-5910  
Dennis Olson, Pres.  
Rob Blair, Dir. HBA Div.  
Ned Morioka, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: E

#### Ortega Supply

PO Box 390647, Dept. 4  
Anza CA 92539  
909-763-9667  
Fax: 909-763-9755  
Dave Speer

#### OSI Security Devices

1580 Jayken Way  
Chula Vista CA 91911  
619-628-1000 Fax: 619-628-1001  
E Mail: OSIREP@AOL.COM  
Web: www.osisecurity.com  
Ron Perkins, VP Sales & Mktg.  
Alan Weiland, VP  
Product Categories: E

#### P.E. Fraser Inc.

830 Godin  
Vanier, Quebec  
CANADA G1M2X9  
418-681-3214 Fax: 418-681-3352  
E Mail: FRASER@MEDIOM.QC.CA  
Web: www.mediom.qc.ca/~fraser  
Michael Dravigne  
Product Categories: F H

#### Pacel Corp.

9248 Center St.  
Manassas VA 20110  
703-257-4759  
Fax: 703-361-6706  
E Mail: PACEL@EROLLS.COM  
Dave Calkins  
Product Categories: D

#### PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products



# STRATTEC™

## It's your reputation.

## Trust the original.

[Click here for more information](#)

### **Pach & Company**

941 Calle Negocio  
San Clemente CA 92672  
714-498-2951  
Fax: 714-498-6879  
John Camp, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: E

### **Pacific Scientific Motor Products Div.**

4301 Kishwaukee St.  
Rockford IL 61109  
815-226-3100  
Fax: 815-226-3148  
Ronald Nelson, Pres.  
See ad on page 66

### **Pacific Security Products Co.**

1641 W. Main Street #211  
Alhambra CA 91801  
800-331-0785  
818-570-4655  
Fax: 818-289-2326  
Jae Chang, Owner  
Denise Ambrose  
Product Categories: H

### **Pado Security Inc.**

7010 Washington Ave.  
New Orleans LA 70125  
800-523-9877  
504-482-5318 Fax: 504-486-6509  
E Mail: PADO 007@AOL.COM  
William Winterfeld, Pres.  
James B. George, Oper. Mgr.  
Product Categories: F G

### **Paktek, Inc.**

7307 82nd St. Ct. SW  
Tacoma WA 98498  
800-258-8458  
206-584-4914  
Fax: 206-589-1091  
E Mail: ALAN AT PROSTAR.COMM.  
Mark Blanchard, Pres.  
Alan Billingsley, CEO  
Steve Tucker, Sales  
Product Categories: G

### **Palmer Security Products, Inc.**

2930 N. Campbell Ave.  
Chicago IL 60618  
800-788-7725  
773-267-4855  
Fax: 773-267-8080  
Chuck Wisler  
Robert Wagner, Mgr. Cust. Svc.  
Product Categories: H

### **Panef Corp.**

5700 W. Douglas Ave.  
Milwaukee WI 53218  
800-448-1247  
414-464-7200  
Fax: 414-462-0980  
Linda J. Hartley  
George Walker, Chairman  
Product Categories: G

### **Papaiz U.S.A. Ltd.**

1075 W. Sam Houston Pky N., #208  
Houston TX 77043-5018  
800-467-7195  
713-467-7196  
Fax: 713-467-7198  
E Mail: PAPAIZUSA@AOL.COM  
Web: www.papaizlocks.com  
Marcel DeSouza  
Cindy Wilson  
Product Categories: F

### **Patio Intel-X Inc.**

130 St-Jean  
Drummondville, Que.  
CANADA J2B5K8  
819-477-9047  
Fax: 819-477-0000  
Peter Dezil

### **PCSC**

18528 Dominguez Hills Drive  
Rancho Dominguez CA 90220-6415  
310-638-0400  
Fax: 310-638-6204  
E Mail: SALES@IPCSC.COM  
Web: IPCSC.COM  
Bob McKee  
Product Categories: E

### **PDQ Industries**

P.O. Box 507  
Leola PA 17540  
800-441-9692  
717-656-4281  
Fax: 717-656-6892  
E Mail: PDQ@PPTNET.COM  
Web: www.pptnet.com/pdq  
Bill Tell, Pres.  
Product Categories: B F

### **PEMCO Mfg. Co.**

4226 Transport St.  
Ventura CA 93003  
800-283-9988  
805-642-2600  
Fax: 805-642-4109  
E Mail: SALES@PEMCO.COM  
Web: www.pemco.com



*We have it all.  
Quality, Value,  
& Service.*

[Click here for more information](#)



Charlie Kops, VP Sales  
Mike Eckles, Sales Mgr./Hinge Div.  
Mark Page, Commercial Prod. Mgr.  
*Product Categories: B F*

#### Period Brass

117 Foote Ave.  
Jamestown NY 14702-0520  
800-332-6677  
Fax: 800-215-8837  
Roby T. Briggs, VP Sales & Mktg.  
Dianne C. Craker, Assistant Mktg. Mgr.  
*Product Categories: B*

#### Perma Vault Safe Corp.

P.O. Box 473  
Huntingdon Valley PA 19006  
215-938-4300  
Fax: 215-938-4310  
Marvin Sobel, President  
Irv Plaksin, VP  
*Product Categories: H*  
*See ad on page 57*

#### Perry Blackburne, Inc.

354 Pine St.  
Pawtucket RI 02860  
800-556-7474  
401-725-1400  
Fax: 401-725-7611  
Mark Rosenberg, VP Sales & Mktg.  
Perry Mermelstein, Pres.  
Edward Paul, Exec. VP  
*Product Categories: F*

#### Personal Safety Corp.

1905 N. Center Point Rd./P.O. Box 128  
Hiawatha IA 52233  
319-378-8787  
Fax: 319-378-1311  
*Thomas R. Leidigh, Pres.*

#### Phoenix Industries Inc.

32 Hwy. East  
Linwood KS 66052  
800-238-3203  
913-723-3203  
Fax: 913-723-3507  
Web: www.ndiyp.com  
Jeff Coatney  
Sharon A. Coatney, Sec. Treas.  
*Product Categories: A B E F*  
*See ad on page 129*

#### Power Access Corporation

P.O. Box 235, 42 Bridge Street  
Collinsville CT 06022  
800-344-0088  
203-693-0751  
Fax: 203-693-0641  
E Mail: POWACCESS@AOL.COM  
Nils Sellman, Pres.  
*Product Categories: E F*

#### PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products



***SRI and Tech Train  
Productions are the  
automotive specialists -  
your best source for  
automotive tools,  
manuals, and videos.***

[Click here for more information](#)

### PowerStar Products, Inc.

1050 East Duane Ave.  
Sunnyvale CA 94086  
408-774-6800  
Fax: 408-774-6818  
D. Scott McFadin, President  
Francis Phillips, Sales Manager  
Product Categories: G

### PPM 2000 Inc.

10216-124 St., 5th Floor  
Edmonton, AB  
CANADA T5N 4A3  
888-776-9776  
403-448-0616  
Fax: 403-448-0618  
E Mail: INFO@PPM2000.COM  
Web: www.ppm2000.com  
Elaine O'Sullivan, VP Mktg.  
Rick Rohatinsky, Sales Manager  
Product Categories: D

### Precision Hardware

38100 Jaykay Dr., PO Box 40  
Romulus MI 48174  
313-326-7500  
Fax: 313-326-7540  
Scott McIntire  
Product Categories: B E F

### Preso-Matic Keyless Locks

100-A Commerce Way  
Sanford FL 32771  
800-269-4234  
407-324-9933  
Fax: 407-328-9977  
Bob Campbell, VP Sales  
Grant Campbell, VP  
Doug Van Dee, Prod. Mgr.  
Product Categories: F

### Prestolock by CCL Security Products

199 Whiting St.  
New Britain CT 06051-4360  
800-216-0082  
203-229-6199  
Fax: 203-223-7601  
E Mail: PRESTOLOX@AOL.COM  
Tom Melkus, Mng. Dir.  
Jim Stafstrom, Sales Mgr. Hardware  
Kristie Cain, Sales/Mktg. Sup. Mgr.  
Product Categories: F

### Price Advantage Mfg.

2025 Ave E  
Ft. Worth TX 76104  
800-631-2552  
817-536-7000  
Fax: 817-536-7081  
E Mail: PAMII@FLASH.NET  
Sharon Melton  
Product Categories: B G H

### Pride Barco Lock Company

116 North Nopal St., Ste. 4  
Santa Barbara CA 93103-3334  
800-578-1816  
805-965-8819  
Fax: 805-965-2535  
Armand J. Renga, Pres.  
Kym Renga, Sales  
Product Categories: B F H

### Prime Line Products Co.

5405 Industrial Pkwy.  
San Bernardino CA 92407  
800-255-3505  
909-887-8118  
Fax: 909-880-8968  
Terry Kokot, VP Sales  
Dick Ugland, VP Mktg.  
Rick Gold, Customer Svc.  
Product Categories: F

### PRO-LOK®

655 N. Hariton St.  
Orange CA 92868-1311  
714-633-0681  
Fax: 714-633-0470  
Adam Weinraub, Pres.  
Tom Gillespie, CML  
Bob Swoope, VP  
Product Categories: C G H F



### Protection Technologies Inc.

185 N. Edison Way, #1  
Reno NV 89502  
702-856-7333  
Fax: 702-856-7658  
Larry Thomas



### Quality Products & Services

2128 S. Grove Ave., #F  
Ontario CA 91761  
909-947-9900  
Fax: 909-947-4260  
Eric Alber

### Qualtec Data Products, Inc.

47767 Warm Springs Blvd.  
Fremont CA 94539  
800-628-4413 outside CA  
510-490-8911  
Fax: 510-490-8471  
Gary Torres, VP Sales  
Product Categories: F

### R&D Tool Co., Inc.

7705 R.C. Gorman Ave. NE  
Albuquerque NM 87122-2774  
505-828-2664  
Fax: 505-857-0642  
Douglas Joosten, RL Pres.  
Ruth A. Joosten, VP  
Product Categories: G

### R.J. Stuckel Co., Inc.

1385 Howard St.  
Elk Grove IL 60007  
800-789-7220  
847-593-7220  
Fax: 847-593-6027  
Robert W. Stuckel, Pres.  
Product Categories: G

### R.R. Brink Locking Systems Inc.

500 Earl Rd.  
Shorewood IL 60436  
815-744-7000  
Fax: 815-744-7020  
Robert R. Brink  
Charles R. Brink, Sales, Eng. Mktg. Mgr.  
Stephen J. Fox, Cust. Svc. Mgr.  
Product Categories: B E

### Radionics

1800 Abbott St.  
Salinas CA 93901  
800-538-5807  
408-757-8877  
Fax: 408-757-2438  
Web: Radionics.com  
Stephen Rogers, Prd. Mktg. Mgr. Acc.Ctrl.  
Product Categories: A E

### Rainbow Doors

3 Nami Ln.  
Hamilton NJ 08619  
800-892-1701  
Fax: 800-889-4938  
Frank Nattoli

### RB Enterprises

42654 Deep Forest Dr.  
Coarsegold CA 93614  
800-452-5276  
209-642-2710  
Fax: 209-642-2699  
Robert Barr, Owner  
Product Categories: A

### Reading Body Works

P.O. Box 650  
Reading PA 19607  
800-458-2226  
610-775-3301  
Fax: 610-775-3261  
Jack O'Donnell, VP Sales  
Product Categories: G

### Reilor Inc.

417 Caredean Dr.  
Horsham PA 19044  
800-521-5294  
215-956-0550  
Fax: 215-956-0553  
Richard Charney, GM/VP  
T. Scott Asay, Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: B

### Reliable Lock

10 Bent Birch Place  
Parsippany NJ 07054  
201-674-7667  
Joe Panucci

### Reth USA, Inc.

20199 Valley Blvd., Suite B  
Walnut CA 91789  
909-468-5666  
Fax: 909-468-5670  
Henry Chu

### Richardson Electronics, Ltd.

13105 NW Freeway #1090  
Houston TX 77040  
800-722-CCTV  
E Mail: CCTV@RELL.COM  
Web: www.cctvnet.com  
Flint Cooper, Exec. VP  
Christine Vaz, VP Mktg.  
Kari Schott, Mktg. Mgr.  
Product Categories: A B C E F

Continued on page 44



Continued from page 42

**Rixson-Firemark,  
Sub. of Yale Sec., Inc.**

9100 W. Belmont Ave.  
Franklin Park IL 60131  
708-671-5670  
Robert C. Johnson, Gen Sales Mgr.

**Rodann Electronics Mfg. Co.**

3045 S. Harbor Blvd.  
Santa Anna CA 92704  
714-662-3232  
Fax: 714-662-3171  
Alex Skarbek, Pres.

**Rofu  
International  
Corp.**

2004B 48th Ave. Ct. E  
Tacoma WA 98424  
800-255-ROFU  
253-922-1828  
Fax: 253-922-1728  
Web: www.rofu.com  
Len Guyt, Pres.  
Julie Collins, O per. Mgr.  
Product Categories: B E



**Roto Zip Tool Corp.**

1861 Ludden Dr.  
Cross Plains WI 53528  
800-521-1817  
608-798-3737  
Fax: 608-798-3739  
Michael Clancy  
Product Categories: G

**RQ Associates**

8093 Berkshire  
Grosse Ile MI 48138  
313-671-2359  
Fax: 313-671-2359  
Richard Quinn  
Product Categories: G H

**Rudolph-Desco Company, Inc.**

580 Sylvan Ave.  
Englewood Cliffs NJ 07632  
201-568-4920  
Fax: 201-568-0971  
Michael Simond  
See ad on page 123

**Rutherford  
Controls, Inc.**

2697 International Pkwy., Bldg. #3-122  
Virginia Beach VA 23452  
800-899-5625  
757-427-1230  
Fax: 757-427-9549  
E Mail: CONFORD@VISI.NET  
John S. Rutherford, Pres.  
Tracey L. Rutherford, VP Operations  
David G. Halls, VP Sales  
Product Categories: E F  
See ad on page 76

**Rytan, Inc.**

2908 Oregon Ct. I-5  
Torrance CA 90503  
800-447-9826  
310-328-6553  
Fax: 310-212-6002  
Mike Sopko, Pres.  
Marilyn Detloff, Cust. Svc.  
Sam Sopko, Tech. Supp.  
Product Categories: G

**S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.**

Parker Dr., P.O. Box 9882  
Englewood NJ 07631  
800-S-PARKER  
201-569-1600  
Fax: 201-569-1082  
E Mail: HARDWARE@SPARKER.COM  
Web: Sparker.com  
Chas. Silberman, Pres.  
Bob Schaeffer, Senior VP  
Toby Bernstein, Exec.VP  
Product Categories: B F

**Saf T Lok**

18245 SE Federal Hwy.  
Tequesta FL 33469  
800-723-8565  
561-743-5625  
Fax: 561-745-6601  
Web: www.saf-t-lok.com  
Bill Schmidt, VP of Operations  
John Gardner, Preident  
Product Categories: F

**Safe & Secure Products & Svc.**

PO Box 341701  
Los Angeles CA 90034  
888-788-8338  
310-838-5041  
Fax: 310-202-6866  
Merle Dautrey, Pres.  
Ansel Simpson, O per. Mgr.  
Product Categories: E

**Safe-Gard Security Prod. Ltd.**

#527-7620 Elbow Dr.  
Calgary, AB  
Canada T2V 1K2  
800-579-0737 (Canada Only)  
403-243-7316  
Fax: 403-287-1387  
Maurice Benson  
Product Categories: F G

**Safe-O-Mat Deposit Locks**

7101 York Ave. S. #226  
Minneapolis MN 55435  
612-921-3315  
Fax: 800-733-7139  
George Lundegard, Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: F

**Safety One Inc.**

23200 Chagrin Blvd., Ste. 600  
Beachwood OH 44122  
800-567-9765  
J. Rozgonyi, VP  
D. Nisman, Pres.  
Product Categories: A C E

**Safety Technology  
International, Inc.**

2306 Airport Rd.  
Waterford MI 48327  
800-888-4784  
248-673-9898  
Fax: 248-673-1246  
E Mail: INFO@STI-USA.COM  
Web: www.sti-usa.com  
Margie Gobler, Pres.  
John Taylor, VP of R&D  
Michael Mikaelian, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: A E  
See ad on page 91

**Salsbury Industries**

1010 E. 62nd St.  
Los Angeles CA 90001-1598  
800-323-3003

213-232-6181  
Fax: 213-232-7021  
Dennis Fraher  
Brian Fraher, Dir. Mktg.  
Product Categories: F  
See ad on page 131

**Sandstrom Products Co.**

P.O. Box 547  
Port Byron IL 61275  
800-747-1084  
309-523-2121  
Fax: 309-523-3912  
Rick J. Hartsok, Pres.  
Brian Suhl, Sales  
Nigel Robins, Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: F  
See ad on page 179

**Sargent & Greenleaf, Inc.**

P.O. Box 930  
Nicholasville KY 40356  
606-885-9411  
Fax: 606-887-2057  
Jerry Morgan, President  
Grant Hart, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Gary Kepler, Mktg. Mgr.  
Product Categories: E F



**Sargent Manufacturing Co.**

55 Long Wharf Dr.  
New Haven CT 06511  
800-727-5477  
203-624-5225  
Fax: 203-777-9042  
Clas Thelin, President/CEO  
Jeffrey Haversat, Dir. Cust. Relations  
Product Categories: B E F

**Schlage Commerical  
Lock Division**

1915 Jamboree Dr.  
Colorado Springs CO 80920  
719-264-5300



**Schwab Corp.**

3000 Main St.  
Lafayette IN 47903-5085  
800-428-7678  
765-447-9470  
Fax: 765-447-8278  
E Mail: SCHWAB@HOLLI.COM  
Jeff McQueen, VP Sales & Mktg.  
Bill Woodward, Tech. Svc.  
Product Categories: H

**Se-Kure Controls, Inc.**

3714 Runge Rd.  
Franklin Park IL 60131  
800-322-2435  
847-288-1111  
Fax: 847-288-9999  
E Mail: SEKURE@MSN.COM  
Web: www.se-kure.com  
Roger Leyden, Pres.  
Peter Passuntino, VP O per.  
John Mangiameli, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: E

**SECO-LARM USA, INC.**

17811 Sky Park Circle, Ste. E  
Irvine CA 92714  
800-662-0800  
714-261-2999  
Fax: 714-261-7326  
S.M. Hwang, Pres.  
Michael J. Block, VP  
Product Categories: A E

Continued on page 46

Continued from page 44

## Secura Key

20447 Nordhoff St.  
Chatsworth CA 91311  
818-882-0020  
Fax: 818-882-7052  
E Mail: MAIL@SECUKEY.COM  
Web: www.secura-key.com  
Gordon S. Morris, Dir. Sales & Mktg.  
Eric Bernocco, Nat'l. Sales mgr.  
Product Categories: E

## Secure-It-Inc.

18 Maple Court  
E. Longmeadow MA 01028  
800-451-7592  
413-525-7039  
Fax: 413-525-8807  
E Mail: SECURE-IT@OWLS.COM  
Web: www.secure-it.com  
Product Categories: F

## Securex Americas

800 Steeles Ave. W., Unit B10-185  
Toronto, Ont.  
Canada L4J 7L2  
800-813-8462  
905-731-6012  
Fax: 905-731-6014  
E Mail: securex@total.net  
Barry Felsher, VP Mktg.  
Sonia Malek, Cust. Svc.  
Product Categories: H  
See ad on page 139

## Securitech Group, Inc.

54-45 44th St.  
Maspeth NY 11378  
800-625-LOCK  
718-392-9000  
Fax: 718-392-8944  
E Mail: SECURITEC @ AOL.COM  
Web: www.securitech.com  
Mark Berger, Pres.  
Christine Spooner, Cust. Svc. Mgr.  
Product Categories: A B C E F

## Securitron Magnalock Corp.

550 Vista Blvd.  
Sparks NV 89434  
800-MAG-LOCK  
702-355-5625  
Fax: 702-355-5636  
E Mail: INFO@SECURITRON.COM  
Web: www.securitron.com  
Bob Cook, Pres.  
Vince Fallicciardi, VP Mktg.  
Scott Baker, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: E F  
See ad on page 127

## Security Corner

801 N. Main St.  
Mansfield TX 76063-1507  
817-473-1877  
Fax: 817-473-8088  
E Mail: ACCULOCK@FLASH.NET  
Web: www.flash.net/nacculock  
Rick Segerstrom  
Product Categories: F G H

## Security Door Controls

P.O. Box 6219, 3580 Willow Lane  
Westlake Village CA 91361  
805-494-0622  
Fax: 805-494-8680  
Rick Geringer, VP  
Bill McGinty, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Shane Geringer, Sales  
Product Categories: E F

## Security Fastener Co.

3854 Industrial Way  
Benicia CA 94510  
707-746-8025  
Fax: 707-746-0347  
Rich Ross  
R.L. Ross, Mktg.  
Product Categories: G

## Security Innovations Inc.

18528 Dominguez Hills Drive  
Rancho Dominguez CA 90220  
310-638-0400  
Fax: 310-638-6204  
Robert Takashi

## Security Latch

100 Mission Trail  
Cederville MI 49719  
800-633-6622  
906-484-3120  
Fax: 906-484-2761  
Robert Vanderboegh, Pres.  
Jennifer Kostecki, Mktg. Sales  
Product Categories: F  
See ad on page 67

## Security Lock Co.

973 N. Birch St.  
Canby OR 97013  
503-266-9763  
Fax: 503-266-2155  
Clyde Booth

## Select Dealer Program

5001 L.B. McLeod Rd.  
Orlando FL 32811  
407-299-2737  
Fax: 407-299-4570  
Alisa Noffel

## Select Products Limited

P.O. Box 19584  
Kalamazoo MI 49019-0584  
800-423-1174  
Fax: 800-423-7107  
Peggy Quinn, GM  
Cheryl Bixby, Cust. Svc.  
Product Categories: B  
See ad on page 97

## Sensormatic

951 Yamato Rd.  
Boca Raton FL 33431  
561-989-7295  
Fax: 561-898-7064  
Lou Chiara

## Sentex Systems, Inc.

9800 DeSoto Ave.  
Chatsworth CA 91311  
818-700-9800  
Fax: 818-700-5000  
Web: www.sentexsystems.com  
Mark Stone  
Michael Bates  
Product Categories: E

## Sentry Group

900 Linden Ave.  
Rochester NY 14625  
716-381-4900  
Fax: 716-381-8559  
Jim Brush, VP Sales & Mktg.

## Sentry Security Fasteners, Inc.

P.O. Box 10165  
Peoria IL 61612-0165

309-693-3800  
Fax: 309-693-2872, 800-693-2872  
Tom Ferre, President  
Stephen Cramer, Vice President  
Product Categories: G E F

## Sentrylok Corp.

1930 Case Parkway  
Twinsburg OH 44087  
800-883-1116  
330-425-1354  
Fax: 330-425-1884  
Scott Kuntz, Pres.  
Robert Fox, VP  
Product Categories: A B E F

## SeQwill Corp.

145 W. Main St.  
Barrington IL 60030  
847-381-0730  
Fax: 847-381-1676  
John P. Williams, Pres.  
Product Categories: E F

## Sibes Brass/Iseo Locks

260 Lambert, Ste. K  
Oxnard CA 93030  
800-843-4951  
805-988-1407  
Fax: 805-988-9493  
J. Harvey Landry, Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: F G

## Sieveking Products Co.

P.O. Box 4287  
Rockford IL 61109  
815-874-4030  
Fax: 815-874-5713  
Bob Sieveking, Owner  
Jane Sieveking, Mgr.  
Product Categories: G

## Silent Knight Security Systems

7550 Meridian Circle North  
Maple Grove MN 55369-4927  
612-493-6400  
Fax: 612-493-6475  
Kit Vail, Pres.

## Sisco

1062 E. Del Amo Blvd.  
Carson CA 90746  
310-638-1182  
Kristie James

## Skarnes Inc.

2907 E. Franklin Ave.  
Minneapolis MN 55406  
612-339-9141  
Dave Wanous

## Slide Lock Tool Co., Inc.

1166 Topside Rd.  
Louisville TN 37777  
800-336-8812  
423-577-8470  
Fax: 423-577-5936  
D. Scott Selby  
Elaine Selby  
Product Categories: C G

## Slideline, Inc.

4079 Oceanside Blvd., Suite A  
Oceanside CA 92056  
760-945-0544  
Fax: 760-945-8359  
Dave Hutchison  
Product Categories: F





**SoftLabs, Inc.**

9740 Acadie Blvd., Suite 201  
Montreal, Quebec  
CANADA H4N 1L8  
514-332-0332  
Fax: 514-332-9362  
Andy Srougi

**Southern Steel Company**

P.O. Box 2021  
San Antonio TX 78297  
210-533-1231  
Fax: 210-533-2211  
Mike Sweet

**Southwest Microwave, Inc.**

2922 South Roosevelt Street  
Tempe AZ 85282  
800-587-5995  
602-968-5995  
Fax: 602-894-1731  
E Mail: INFOSSD@  
SOUTHWESTMICROWAVE.COM  
Web: www.southwestmicrowave.com  
Tom Wallace, National Sales Manager  
Gus Fitch, Product Manager  
Product Categories: E

**Special-Lite Inc.**

P.O. Box 6  
Decatur MI 49045  
616-423-7068  
Fax: 800-423-7610  
Julie Brauer  
Barbara Wielenga

**Specialty Products Mfg. LLC**

251 Captain Lewis Dr.  
Southington CT 06489

860-621-6969  
Fax: 860-620-9372  
David T. Randall, Pres.  
Product Categories: G

**Speedypik Corp.**

378 Washington Street  
Woburn MA 01801  
617-567-1111  
Fax: 617-277-7777  
E Mail: SPEEDYPIK@JUNO.COM  
William J. Cimino  
Product Categories: D

**Spirit II Inc.**

20430 County Rd. #8  
Bristol IN 46507  
219-848-7278  
Randy Bryant

**St. Pierre  
Manufacturing Corp.**

317 E. Mountain St.  
Worcester MA 01606  
508-853-8010  
Fax: 508-853-3860  
Richard St. Pierre

**Stanley Hardware Division**

480 Myrtle St.  
New Britain CT 06050  
860-827-5652  
Fax: 860-827-5729  
Steve N. Curran, VP Sales  
John W. Cooper, VP Arch. Oper.  
Product Categories: B E

**STAT Lock**

#2 Ellis Rd.  
Havertown PA 19083

800-286-7412  
610-872-7446  
Fax: 610-872-6378  
Jacqueline J. Schrader, Pres.  
Kenneth Schrader, VP  
Anthony Schrader, VP  
Product Categories: F

**Steadfast Corporation**

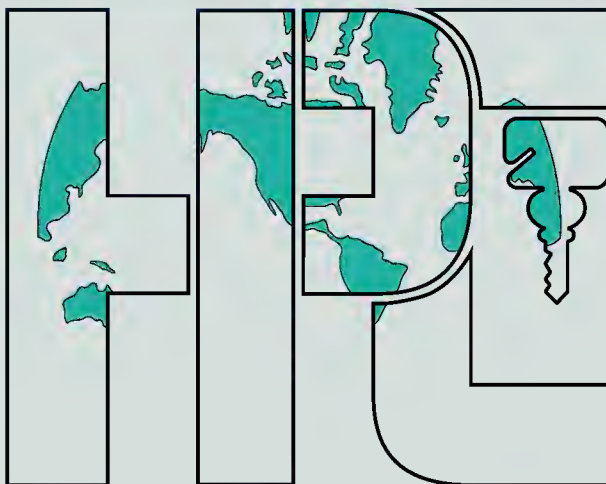
229 Marginal St.  
Chelsea MA 02150  
800-342-5911  
617-889-3400  
Fax: 617-889-2424  
E Mail: STEADFAS@TIAC.NET  
Mitko Zagoroff, Pres.  
Jim Easterwood, Sales  
Sandy Moy, Mktg.  
Product Categories: F

**Stealth Safe Co.**

15571 Placid Cr.  
Huntington Beach CA 92647  
714-901-5303  
Fax: 714-892-1004  
Bob Lichter

**PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY**

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products



**HPC has it all:**  
**Key Machines, Software, Books, Car**  
**Openers, Pick Sets, Tools, Door Guards,**  
**and Key Cabinets**

[Click here for more information](#)

## Steck Mfg. Co., Inc.

1115 South Broadway  
Dayton OH 45408  
800-227-8325  
937-222-0062  
Fax: 937-222-6666  
Raymond Steck  
Laurence Steck, VP  
William Sharp, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: G

## Strattec Security Corp.

P.O. Box 702  
Milwaukee WI 53201  
414-247-3333  
Fax: 414-247-3329



Mike Elliott, VP Sales & Mktg.  
Fred Kosloske, Ind. & Srv. Prod., Sales & Mktg. Mng  
Product Categories: C E F G  
See ad on page 149

## Streamlight, Inc.

1030 W. Germantown Pike  
Norristown PA 19403  
800-523-7488  
610-631-0600  
Fax: 610-631-0712  
Web: www.streamlight.com  
Mary Ellen Giangiulio  
Brad Penney  
Ray Sharrah  
Product Categories: G

## Strong Arm, Inc.

2228 Kenry Way  
S. San Francisco CA 94080  
800-710-8168  
650-952-7710  
Fax: 650-794-0541  
Bob Volosing, Pres.  
Jeff Volosing, VP  
Product Categories: G H

## Sully Tools, Inc.

3515 Nodding Pine Ct.  
Fairfax VA 22033  
703-689-3416  
Fax: 703-787-0869  
E Mail: SULLY@SULLYTOOLS.COM  
Web: www.sullytools.com  
Patrick H. Sullivan, Pres.  
Nancy M. Sullivan, VP  
Product Categories: C G

## Supra Products, Inc.

P.O. Box 3167  
Salem OR 97302  
800-547-0252  
503-581-9101  
Fax: 503-364-1285  
Web: www.keysafe.com  
Larry Springgate, Con. Accts. Mgr.  
Terry Vulcani, Dir. Sales & Mktg.  
Barbara Camper, Cust. Supp. Spec.  
Product Categories: E F  
See ad on page 181

## Synergistics

9 Tech Circle  
Natick MA 01760  
508-655-1340  
Fax: 508-651-2902  
E Mail: SYN@TIAC.NET  
Web: www.synergisticsinc.com  
David Longworth, Pres.  
Robert Pogorelc, VP  
Product Categories: E

## Tamperproof Screw Co., Inc.

30 Laurel St.  
Hicksville NY 11801  
516-931-1616  
Fax: 516-931-1654  
Lewis Friedman, Pres.  
Alaina Picitelli, VP  
George Friedman, Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: B

## Tanner Bolt & Nut Corp.

4302 Glenwood Rd.  
Brooklyn NY 11210  
800-456-2658  
718-434-4500  
Fax: 718-434-3215  
E Mail: TANNERBOLT@AOL.COM  
Jeff Tanner, Pres.  
Myra Post, Sales  
Gil Dagoberto, Sales  
Product Categories: F G

## Taymor Industries Inc.

1586 Zephyr Ave.  
Hayward CA 94544  
800-388-9887  
510-429-0888  
Fax: 510-429-0397  
Andy Zalkow, Pres.  
Ron Viesterz, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: B

## Tech Management Corp.

P.O. Box 1724  
Marietta GA 30061  
770-435-3040  
Jay Hill

**medeco**<sup>®</sup>  
HIGH SECURITY LOCKS

*Integrity.  
Ingenuity....  
security solutions.*

[Click here for more information](#)



## Tech-Train Productions

P.O. Box 15401  
Pensacola FL 32514  
800-356-0136  
850-476-7197  
Fax: 850-476-7410  
E Mail: techtrain@techtrainproductions.com  
Web: www.techtrainproductions.com  
Steve Young, Owner  
Product Categories: C D F G  
See ad on page 61

## Tektone Sound & Signal Mfg.

277 Industrial Park Road  
Franklin NC 28734  
800-327-8466  
704-524-9967  
Fax: 704-524-9968  
E Mail: TEKSTONE@TEKSTONE-SOUND.COM  
Web: www.tektone-sound.com  
Manual Mira, President  
Carlos Mira, Vice President  
David Duelfer, National Sales Manager  
Product Categories: AE

## Tekxon Inc.

112 S. Valley Rd.  
Lincoln Park NJ 07035  
201-628-9430  
Fax: 201-628-1045  
Edward Diehl

## Telkee Incorporated

60 Starlifter Rd.  
Dover DE 19901  
302-678-7800  
Fax: 302-678-7811  
Penny Reuss, Nat'l Sales Dir.  
William Bradley, Asst. to President  
Anthony Salamone, Pres.  
Product Categories: B F G H

## The Broadway Collection

1010 W. Santa Fe, P.O. Box 1210  
Olathe KS 66051-1210  
800-766-1966  
913-782-6244  
Fax: 800-782-0647  
Craig Miller, VP Mktg. & Prod. Mch.  
David Miller, C.O.O.  
George Kenney, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: B

## The Canadian Locksmith Magazine

137 Vaughan Rd.  
Toronto, Ont.  
Canada M6C 2L9  
905-294-0660  
Fax: 905-294-0394  
E Mail: TCLARSIN@INTERLOG.COM  
Arnold Sintnicolaas, Publisher  
Product Categories: C

## The L.S. Starrett Company

121 Crescent St.  
Athol MA 01331  
508-249-3551  
Fax: 508-249-8495  
Charles Morrow, VP Sales  
Product Categories: G

## The M.K. Morse Company

P.O. Box 8677  
Canton OH 44711  
800-733-3377  
330-453-8187  
Fax: 800-729-1112 or 330-453-1111  
James Batchelder, Pres.  
William Stephenson, VP  
Product Categories: G

## The National Locksmith

1533 Burgundy Parkway  
Streamwood IL 60107  
630-837-2044  
Fax: 630-837-1210  
E Mail: NATLOCK@AOL.COM  
Web: www.TheNationalLocksmith.com  
Marc Goldberg, Publisher  
Product Categories: C

## The Penetrator

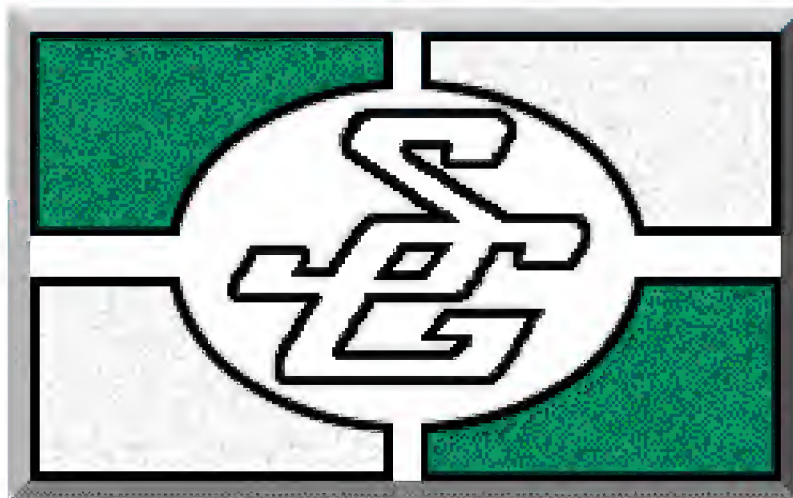
7370 Turkey Point Dr.  
Titusville FL 32780  
407-267-0700  
Lew F. Noyes, Jr. CML Owner  
Eleanor M. Noyes, Owner  
Product Categories: G

## The Safer Image

P.O. Box 14444  
Columbus OH 43214  
614-447-0000  
Fax: 614-421-0008  
Tim Finley

### PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products



Choose S&G  
Comptronic electronic safe  
locks for...security...  
technology...tradition.

[Click here for more information](#)

MANUFACTURERS

### Thorvie International Saw

1516 Buffalo St.  
Green Bay WI 54313  
414-497-0572  
Fax: 414-497-2016  
Al Viegut

### Timberline Supply Ltd.

915 Sherwood Dr.  
Lake Bluff IL 60044  
800-562-5227  
847-234-1864  
Fax: 847-234-7922  
Gregg Walla  
Product Categories: F

### Titan Tool Co.

P.O. Box 569  
Buffalo NY 14207  
716-873-9907  
Ted Tahn

### Trans Atlantic Co. (TACO)

440 Fairmount Ave.  
Philadelphia PA 19123  
800-523-9956  
215-629-0400  
Fax: 215-629-1282  
Norman Millman, President  
Berne Davis, Vice President Sales  
Product Categories: B F

### Treskat USA

725 Adriane Park Circle  
Kissimmee FL 34744  
800-645-5657  
407-870-9696  
Fax: 407-870-8505  
Ray Nazarro, Pres.  
Product Categories: D  
See ad on pages 110 and 111

### Tri-Star Products (Door Armor)

P.O. Box 713  
Harbor City CA 90710  
310-325-8016  
Fax: 310-325-8016  
Ron Morningstar  
Product Categories: F

### Trine Products Company

1430 Ferris Pl.  
Bronx NY 10461-3699  
718-829-4796  
Fax: 718-792-9127  
E Mail: BILL@TRINEPROD.COM  
Web: www.trineprod.com  
William J. Schildwachter, Dir. Sales/Mktg  
Andrew Grechniv, Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: E F  
See ad on page 171

### Tripp Lite

500 N. Orleans St.  
Chicago IL 60610  
312-923-2212  
Fax: 312-329-0286  
E Mail: INFO%TRIPPLITE@MCIMAIL.COM  
Web: www.litripplite.com  
Ray Foster, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Chris Lee, Acct. Exec.  
Product Categories: G

### Tru Hone Corporation

1721 NE 19th Ave.  
Ocala FL 34470  
800-237-4663  
904-622-1213

Fax: 904-622-9180  
E Mail: TRUHONE@TRUHONE.COM  
Web: www.truhone.com  
James Ganglehoff, VP

### U-Change Lock Industries, Inc.

1640 West Highway 152  
Mustang OK 73064  
800-253-5625  
405-376-1600  
Fax: 405-376-6870  
E Mail: REKEY@U-CHANGE.COM  
Web: www.u-change.com  
Russell Myers, VP Sales & Mktg.  
Bill Dillard, Pres.  
Jean Shuford, Cust. Svc. Dir.  
Product Categories: B F H

### U.S. Security Safe Corp.

3015 Dolores St.  
Los Angeles CA 90065  
818-242-3156  
Fax: 818-242-7638  
Phillip Alfeld, Pres.  
Jean Sawyer, VP Adm.  
Product Categories: H

### Ultra Hardware Products

1777 Hylton Rd., Dept. TNL-BG  
Pennsauken NJ 08110  
800-426-6379  
609-663-5050  
Fax: 800-858-7210  
Daniel Carpey, President  
Steve, Sales ext. 530  
Jill, T/M, ext. 541  
Product Categories: B F

### Unika

2 High Pointe Dr.  
Poughkeepsie NY 12603  
914-485-4822  
Barbara Izhak

### United Security Products

11025 Sorrento Valley Ct.  
San Diego CA 92121  
619-597-6677  
Fax: 619-455-0036  
Keith Gallen

### Universal Industrial Products Co.

One Coreway Drive  
Pioneer OH 43554  
800-922-6957  
419-737-2324  
Fax: 419-737-2130  
E Mail: HINGES@SOSS.COM  
Web: www.soss.com  
Neil L. Marko, President  
Richard Frankel, Vice President, Sales & Mktg.  
Susie Cagle  
Product Categories: B

### Unlocks, Inc.

PO Box 4853  
Palm Harbor FL 34685  
813-786-8993  
Fax: 813-787-7960  
E Mail: UNLOCKS@AOL.COM  
Charles D. Musser, Jr.

### Utilimaster

P.O. Box 585  
Wakarusa IN 46573-0585  
219-862-4561  
Fax: 219-862-4517  
Steve Campbell, Comm. Sales

### Valley Forge Security Products

90-1 Plant Ave.  
Hauppauge NY 11788  
800-645-5604  
516-435-1400  
Fax: 516-435-1475  
Mel Minoff, Pres.  
Sal J. Saccullo, VP  
Product Categories: F

### Valli & Valli (USA) Inc.

1540 Highland Ave., P.O. Box 245  
Duarte CA 91010  
800-423-7161  
818-359-2569  
Fax: 818-358-0743  
Marinella Formenti, Director  
Valentina Conte, Mkt. Mgr.  
Product Categories: B F

### Vanguard Manufacturing Co.

90 Temple Rd.  
New Ipswich NH 03071  
800-624-5000 X124  
603-878-3273  
Mark Tremblay

### Vern Rose Tool

8605 Commerce  
San Diego CA 92111  
619-695-3384  
Fax: 619-695-3387  
Dennis Pinn, Owner

### Videolarm

2525 Park Central Blvd.  
Decatur GA 30035  
800-554-1124  
770-987-7550  
Fax: 770-987-9839  
Tommy Downs, Art Dir., Graphics Des.  
Product Categories: A

### Vigilante Burglar Bars, Inc.

P.O. Box 523  
Bronx NY 10460  
718-328-3700  
Fax: 718-893-7168  
Larry Kaufman, Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: F

### Vindicator

3001 Bee Caves Rd.  
Austin TX 78746-5561  
512-314-1200  
Fax: 512-314-1270  
E Mail: LOCK@VIND.COM  
Web: www.vindicator.com  
Howard Dame, VP & GM  
Mike Korbaly, VP Sales  
Mike Ford, President  
Product Categories: E F H

### Vingcard

9333 Forest Lane  
Dallas TX 75243-4205  
214-907-2273  
Steve Hovanetz

### Von Duprin, Inc.

2720 Tobey Dr., Box 6023  
Indianapolis IN 46206  
317-897-9944  
Fax: 317-899-9302  
Don McAtee, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: B E



Continued on page 52



Continued from page 50



LOCKMASTERS  
SECURITY  
MANAGEMENT

TM

**Providing  
quality tools,  
parts, and  
service for  
the security  
professional.**



LOCKMASTERS  
SECURITY  
MANAGEMENT

TM

[Click here for more information](#)

#### Walvaults

4881 W. Hacienda, #5  
Las Vegas NV 98118  
800-528-4089  
702-222-1030  
Fax: 702-222-0142  
E Mail: WALVAULTS@EARTH.LINK.NET  
Robert Sheetz  
Product Categories: H

#### WD-40 Co.

P.O. Box 80607  
San Diego CA 92138-0607  
619-275-1400  
Fax: 619-275-5823  
Gerlad Schlieff, Pres.  
Paul Thompson, VP North America  
Steve Schwab, Sales Mgr. Nat'l.  
Product Categories: G

#### Weiser Lock

6660 S. Broadmoor Rd.  
Tucson AZ 85746  
520-741-6242  
Fax: 520-741-6241  
Vern Schroeder, Pres.

#### Weslock National, Inc.

13344 S. Main St.  
Los Angeles CA 90061  
800-575-BOLT (2658)  
310-327-2770  
Fax: 310-324-4624  
Robert Pacelli, VP Sales & Mktg.  
Stevan M. Kinney, Pres.  
Kevin Gallagher, CFO  
Product Categories: F

#### Weston Key Systems

PO Box 3072  
Houston TX 77253  
281-787-9822  
Fax: 713-650-8528  
Mark Fuller

#### Wilson Bohannon Co.

P. O. Drawer 504  
Marion OH 43301  
800-382-3639  
614-382-3639  
Fax: 614-383-1653  
Howard N. Smith, Pres.  
Product Categories: F

#### Wilson Safe Co.

3031 Island Ave.  
Philadelphia PA 19153  
800-345-8053  
215-492-7100  
Fax: 215-492-7104  
E Mail: WILSONSAFE@AOL.COM  
Web: www.wilsonsafe.thomasregister.com  
Ray Wilson, President  
Margie Larkin  
Product Categories: H

#### Winfield Architectural Locks

4400 N. Federal Hwy., Ste. 210  
Boca Raton FL 33431  
407-447-2919  
Fax: 407-447-2918  
Dave Klein

#### Winner International

32 West State St.  
Sharon PA 16146  
412-981-1152  
Fax: 412-981-1034  
John Van Fassan

#### WireCrafters

6208 Strawberry Ln.  
Louisville KY 40214  
800-626-1816  
502-363-6691  
Fax: 502-361-3857  
E Mail: SDIEBOLD@WIRECRAFTERS.COM  
Web: www.wirecrafters.com  
Milt Tandy  
Charles Hagan  
Steve Diebold  
Product Categories: B H

#### XL Lock Inc.

21352 Nordhoff St., Suite 111  
Chatsworth CA 91311  
714-282-2927  
Fax: 714-282-8239  
Kevin Holden, Pres.  
Carol Bone, VP  
Product Categories: F

#### Yale®, Div. of Yale Security Inc.

P.O. Box 25288  
Charlotte NC 28229-80101  
800-438-1951  
704-283-2101  
Fax: 704-289-2875  
Patrick J. McCord, Pres.  
David L. Myers, VP  
Thomas P. Kaika, VP Sales  
Product Categories: B F

#### Young Bros. Stamp Works

P.O. Box 75  
Muscatine IA 52761  
800-553-8248  
319-263-3575  
Fax: 319-263-8003  
Jim Young, Pres.  
JoAnn Frost  
Randy Johnson  
Product Categories: G  
See ad on page 139

#### Zero International Inc.

415 Concord Ave.  
Bronx NY 10455  
800-635-5335  
212-585-3230  
Fax: 212-292-2243  
E Mail: ZERO@INTERPORT.NET  
Web: www.interport.net/zero  
Elias Wexler, Pres.  
Stephen F. Petko, Sales Mgr.  
Michael Gardner, Plant Mgr.  
Product Categories: B

#### PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

TNL

# Manufacturers By Product

## ALARMS

### A.D.D.M. International Inc.

516-766-5997  
Fax: 516-678-0259

### Alertec Inc.

714-366-9435  
Fax: 714-366-9436

### American Auto Accessories, Inc.

800-THE-1800  
718-458-6200  
Fax: 718-458-9110

### AMSECO

800-421-1096  
310-538-4670  
Fax: 310-538-9932

### APR Industries, Inc.

800-729-2674  
973-983-0880  
Fax: 800-646-8721  
E Mail:  
APRUSA@WEBEXPERT.NET  
Web: Aprusa.com

### Arrow Lock Mfg. Co.

800-233-0478  
718-257-4700  
Fax: 718-649-9097

### Belwith International, Ltd.

800-235-9484  
616-531-4300  
Fax: 616-531-2995

### Concord Electronic Access

888-972-6626  
718-972-5415  
Fax: 888-962-6626  
E Mail:  
CONCORDEL@AOL.COM

### Detex Corp.

800-729-3839  
210-629-2900  
Fax: 210-620-6711

### Domino Engineering Corporation

800-736-6466  
217-824-9441  
Fax: 217-824-3349  
E Mail:  
DOMINO@CHIPSNET.COM

### Door Controls Int'l.

800-742-3634  
313-426-0400  
Fax: 800-742-0405

### Fort Lock Corp.

708-456-1100  
Fax: 708-456-9476

### Harrison Electronic Systems

800-422-5050  
717-825-0540  
Fax: 717-823-6343

### Hirsch Electronics Corporation

714-250-8888  
Fax: 714-250-7372  
E Mail: 1MIDLAND@HIRSCH  
ELECTRONICS.COM  
Web:  
www.hirschelectronics.com

### Ilco Unican

800-334-1381  
919-446-3321  
Fax: 919-446-4702

### Ilco Unican/Electronic Access Control Div.

800-786-9573  
973-398-5164  
Fax: 973-490-3785  
E Mail:  
ILCO800@NETCOM.COM  
Web: www.ilcounican.com

### KingAlarm

800-526-0162  
201-488-4990  
Fax: 201-342-6194

### KXL Manufacturing Corp.

708-453-1788  
Fax: 708-456-9476

### L&S Security Products

310-329-2268  
Fax: 310-532-4988  
E Mail:  
ISSECPROD@AOL.COM  
Web:  
members.aol.com/issecprod/  
indexhtml

### Lion Security Products

800-477-7657  
612-789-7657  
Fax: 612-789-0706

### Mace Security International

800-255-2634  
802-447-1503  
Fax: 800-545-6223

### Mosler

800-MOSLER-1  
513-867-4154  
Fax: 513-867-4062

### Mytek America

800-228-0896  
818-352-4994  
Fax: 818-352-9794  
E Mail:  
MYTEK@IX.NETCOM.COM

### NT Dor-O-Matic Inc.

800-815-1517  
708-867-8500  
Fax: 708-867-5227  
E Mail: NEWMANTONKS.COM

### O-Mega

800-553-0222  
310-837-0963  
Fax: 310-837-0942

### Phoenix Industries Inc.

800-238-3203  
913-723-3203  
Fax: 913-723-3507  
Web: www.ndiyp.com

### Radionics

800-538-5807  
408-757-8877  
Fax: 408-757-2438  
Web: Radionics.com

### RB Enterprises

800-452-5276  
209-642-2710  
Fax: 209-642-2699

### Richardson Electronics, Ltd.

800-722-CCTV  
E Mail: CCTV@RELL.COM  
Web: www.cctvnet.com

### Safety One Inc.

800-567-9765

### Safety Technology International, Inc.

800-888-4784  
248-673-9898  
Fax: 248-673-1246  
E Mail: INFO@STI-USA.COM  
Web: www.sti-usa.com

### SECO-LARM USA, INC.

800-662-0800  
714-261-2999  
Fax: 714-261-7326

### Securitech Group, Inc.

800-625-LOCK  
718-392-9000  
Fax: 718-392-8944  
E Mail: SECURITEC@AOL.COM  
Web: www.securitech.com

### Sentrylok Corp.

800-883-1116  
330-425-1354  
Fax: 330-425-1884

### Tektone Sound & Signal Mfg.

800-327-8466  
704-524-9967  
Fax: 704-524-9968  
E Mail: TEKTO NE@TEKTO NE-  
SOUND.COM  
Web: www.tektone-sound.com

### Videolarm

800-554-1124  
770-987-7550  
Fax: 770-987-9839

## ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE

### Aable Locksmiths

718-847-1377  
Fax: 718-847-0991

### Access Denied, Inc.

800-348-5115  
219-244-5115  
Fax: 219-244-4158  
E Mail:  
RJBAGAN@ULTRADOG.COM  
Web: www.ultradog.com

### Access Technology, Inc.

206-556-0357  
Fax: 206-558-1205  
E Mail:  
GLEVY7611@AOL.COM

### Accurate Lock & Hardware Co.

203-348-8865  
Fax: 203-348-5234

### Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.

800-872-3267  
562-699-0511  
Fax: 562-699-5094  
Web: Adamsrite.com

### Advanced Hardware Technologies

800-277-9377  
ALK Contractors Supply Corp.  
708-894-0041  
Fax: 708-894-8081

### Almet Inc.

514-364-4211  
Fax: 514-364-4912  
E Mail:  
JMCRETE@ODYSSEE.NET



**American  
Device Mfg. Co.**

800-637-3763  
618-965-3491  
Fax: 800-553-2362

**APR Industries, Inc.**

800-729-2674  
973-983-0880  
Fax: 800-646-8721  
E Mail:  
APRUSA@WEBEXPERT.NET  
Web: Aprusa.com

**Arrow Lock Mfg. Co.**

800-233-0478  
718-257-4700  
Fax: 718-649-9097

**ASSA High Security  
Locks**

718-927-2772 ext.450  
Fax: 718-257-2772

**Baldwin Hardware  
Corp.**

800-437-7448  
610-777-7811  
Fax: 610-796-4483

**Baton Lock &  
Hardware Co. Inc.**

800-395-8880  
714-265-3636  
Fax: 714-265-3630

**Brookfield  
Industries, Inc.**

860-283-6211  
Fax: 860-283-6123

**CCL Security  
Products**

800-733-8588  
860-229-6199  
Fax: 860-223-7601

**Computerized  
Security Systems**

714-722-5400  
Fax: 714-722-0129  
E Mail:  
PHIL@CSSMAIN.COM  
Web: www.winfieldlock.com

**Concord  
Electronic  
Access**

888-972-6626  
718-972-5415  
Fax: 888-962-6626  
E Mail:  
CONCORDEL@AOL.COM

**Corbin Russwin  
Architectural  
Hardware**

203-225-7411  
Fax: 203-828-7266

**Courtaulds  
Performance Films**

800-255-8627  
540-627-3000  
Fax: 540-627-3032  
E Mail:  
LLUMAR@CPFILMS.COM

**DOM Security Locks**

800-363-4803  
613-498-9415  
Fax: 613-498-5820

**Domus Industries,  
Inc.**

317-898-8870  
Fax: 317-898-1130

**Don-Jo Manufacturing**

800-628-8389  
978-422-3377  
Fax: 978-422-3467  
E Mail: DON-JO@DON-  
JO.COM

**Door Aid Corp.**

800-493-8377  
616-324-5978  
Fax: 616-324-5983

**Door Controls Int'l.**

800-742-3634  
313-426-0400  
Fax: 800-742-0405

**Door Motion  
Technologies**

800-291-1561  
616-321-9330  
Fax: 616-327-6158  
Web: www.works.com/%  
FECPS/doorbot.HTM

**DoorSpy/Rudolph-  
Desco Company, Inc.**

201-568-4920  
Fax: 201-568-0971

**Dorma Door Controls  
Inc./The DORMA  
Group**

800-523-8483  
717-336-3881  
Fax: 717-336-2106

**EMTEK Products, Inc.**

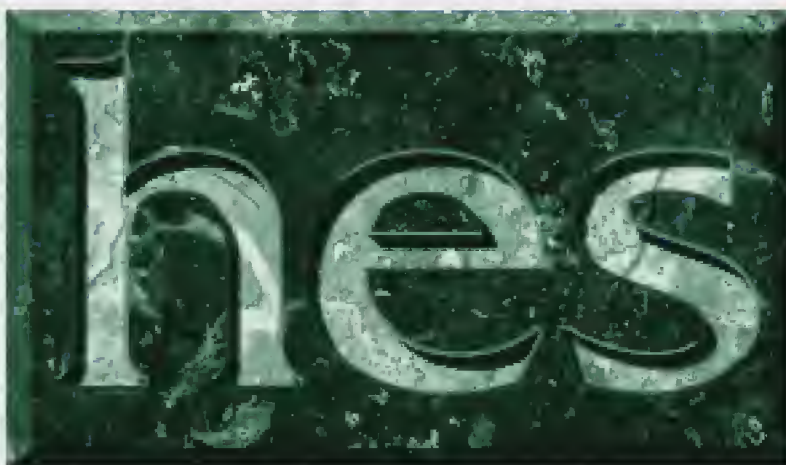
800-356-2741  
818-961-0413  
Fax: 800-577-5771

**Folger Adam  
Company**

630-739-3900  
Fax: 630-739-6400

**Fort Lock Corp.**

708-456-1100  
Fax: 708-456-9476



***To be a World Leader You Need Quality Products,  
Innovative Technology and Strong Partners.***

[Click here for more information](#)

MANUFACTURERS by PRODUCT

## ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE

*Continued from page 55*

### G-U Hardware Inc.

800-927-1097  
757-873-1097  
Fax: 757-873-1298  
E Mail: G-U@G-U.COM  
Web: www.g-u.com

### Gainsborough Hardware Ind. Inc.

800-845-5662  
770-448-9000  
Fax: 770-448-7070

### Glynn Johnson

800-525-0336  
317-894-9440  
Fax: 800-525-0337

### H.B. Ives

203-294-4837  
Fax: 203-284-1460

### Hager Hinge Co.

800-325-9995  
314-772-4400  
Fax: 800-782-0149

### Hardware Technologies Ltd.

920-563-2626  
Fax: 920-563-4408

### HEWI Inc.

717-293-1313  
Fax: 717-293-3270

### Horton Automatics

800-531-3111  
512-888-5591  
Fax: 512-888-6510

### INTELLIKEY Corporation

800-226-0703  
407-724-0700  
Fax: 407-724-0811  
E Mail: INFO@INTELLIKEY.COM  
Web: www.intellikey.com

### Italbrass Corporation

617-639-1992  
Fax: 617-639-2458

### Jado Bathroom & Hardware Mfg. Corp.

800-227-2734  
805-482-2666  
Fax: 805-484-4799

### Ke-Master

302-678-7832  
Fax: 302-678-7811

### Keedex, Inc.

714-636-5657  
Fax: 714-636-5680  
E Mail: INFO@KEEDEX.COM  
Web: www.keedex.com

### L&S Security Products

310-329-2268  
Fax: 310-532-4988  
E Mail: ISSECPROD@AOL.COM  
Web: members.aol.com/isseprod/indexhtml

### Latch-Gard Co., Inc.

219-862-2373  
Fax: 219-862-2459

### M.A.G. Eng. & Mfg. Inc.

800-624-9942  
714-891-5100  
Fax: 714-892-6845  
E Mail: MAGENG@INTERRAMP.COM  
Web: www.magsecurity.com

### Magnokrom, Inc.

905-671-2525  
Fax: 905-671-2828

### Major Metalfab Inc. (MMF)

800-445-8293  
847-537-7890  
Fax: 847-537-1120

### Markar Products, Inc.

800-866-1688  
716-685-4104  
Fax: 716-685-3919  
E Mail: CUSTSUPP@MARKAR.COM  
Web: www.markar.com

### MARKS U.S.A.

800-526-0233  
516-225-5400  
Fax: 516-225-6136  
E Mail: WJSMARKS@PANIX.COM

### Master Lock Company

414-444-2800  
Fax: 414-444-0322

### Maxim Technologies Inc.

718-847-1352  
Fax: 718-805-4438

### Merit Metal Products Corp.

215-343-2500  
Fax: 215-343-4839

### Miwa Lock, Canada

403-453-5226  
Fax: 403-452-7551

### Miwa Lock, USA

800-397-4631  
702-454-9888  
Fax: 702-454-4577

### NABCO Industries

414-679-0045  
Fax: 414-679-2505

### National Guard Products, Inc.

800-647-7874  
Fax: 800-255-7874  
E Mail: NGPINFO@NGPINC.COM  
Web: NGPINC.com

### Norden Lock Co., Inc.

800-233-5625  
516-563-0900  
Fax: 516-563-1742

### Norton®, Div. Yale Security Inc.

800-438-1951  
704-283-2101  
Fax: 800-338-0965

### NT Dor-O-Matic Inc.

800-815-1517  
708-867-8500  
Fax: 708-867-5227  
E Mail: NEWMANTONKS.COM

### NT Monarch Hardware & Mfg. Co.

800-826-5792  
502-543-2281  
Fax: 502-543-3089  
E Mail: NTMONARCH@AOL.COM  
Web: www.NEWMANTONKS.COM

### NT Quality Hardware Mfg.

800-345-8819  
714-712-6112  
Fax: 800-345-8820

### Omnia Industries, Inc.

201-239-7272  
Fax: 201-239-5960

### PDQ Industries

800-441-9692  
717-656-4281  
Fax: 717-656-6892  
E Mail: PDQ@PPTNET.COM  
Web: www.pptnet.com/pdq

### PEMCO Mfg. Co.

800-283-9988  
805-642-2600  
Fax: 805-642-4109  
E Mail: SALES@PEMCO.COM  
Web: www.pemco.com

### Period Brass

800-332-6677  
Fax: 800-215-8837

### Phoenix Industries Inc.

800-238-3203  
913-723-3203  
Fax: 913-723-3507  
Web: www.ndiyp.com

### Precision Hardware

313-326-7500  
Fax: 313-326-7540

### Price Advantage Mfg.

800-631-2552  
817-536-7000  
Fax: 817-536-7081  
E Mail: PAMII@FLASH.NET

### Pride Barco Lock Company

800-578-1816  
805-965-8819  
Fax: 805-965-2535

### Prime-Line Products Co.

800-255-3505  
909-887-8118  
Fax: 909-880-8968

### R.R. Brink Locking Systems Inc.

815-744-7000  
Fax: 815-744-7020

### Reilor Inc.

800-521-5294  
215-956-0550  
Fax: 215-956-0553

### Richardson Electronics, Ltd.

800-722-CCTV  
E Mail: CCTV@RELL.COM  
Web: www.cctvnet.com

### Rofu International Corp.

800-255-ROFU  
253-922-1828  
Fax: 253-922-1728  
Web: www.rofu.com

### S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.

800-S-PARKER  
201-569-1600  
Fax: 201-569-1082  
E Mail: HARDWARE@SPARKER.COM  
Web: Sparker.com

### Sargent Manufacturing Co.

800-727-5477  
203-624-5225  
Fax: 203-777-9042

### Securitech Group, Inc.

800-625-LOCK  
718-392-9000  
Fax: 718-392-8944  
E Mail: SECURITEC@AOL.COM  
Web: www.securitech.com



**Select Products  
Limited**

800-423-1174  
Fax: 800-423-7107

**Sentrylok Corp.**

800-883-1116  
330-425-1354  
Fax: 330-425-1884

**Stanley Hardware  
Division**

860-827-5652  
Fax: 860-827-5729

**Tamperproof Screw  
Co., Inc.**

516-931-1616  
Fax: 516-931-1654

**Taymor Industries Inc.**

800-388-9887  
510-429-0888  
Fax: 510-429-0397

**Telkee Incorporated**

302-678-7800  
Fax: 302-678-7811

**The Broadway  
Collection**

800-766-1966  
913-782-6244  
Fax: 800-782-0647

**Trans Atlantic Co.  
(TACO)**

800-523-9956  
215-629-0400  
Fax: 215-629-1282

**U-Change Lock  
Industries, Inc.**

800-253-5625  
405-376-1600  
Fax: 405-376-6870  
E Mail: REKEY@U-  
CHANGE.COM  
Web: www.u-change.com

**Ultra Hardware  
Products**

800-426-6379  
609-663-5050  
Fax: 800-858-7210

**Universal Industrial  
Products Co.**

800-922-6957  
419-737-2324  
Fax: 419-737-2130  
E Mail: HINGES@SOSS.COM  
Web: www.soss.com

**Valli & Valli (USA) Inc.**

800-423-7161  
818-359-2569  
Fax: 818-358-0743

**Von Duprin, Inc.**

317-897-9944  
Fax: 317-899-9302

**WireCrafters**

800-626-1816  
502-363-6691  
Fax: 502-361-3857  
E Mail: SDIEBOLD@WIRE  
CRAFTERS.COM  
Web: www.wirecrafters.com

**Yale®, Div. of Yale  
Security Inc.**

800-438-1951  
704-283-2101  
Fax: 704-289-2875

**Zero International  
Inc.**

800-635-5335  
212-585-3230  
Fax: 212-292-2243  
E Mail:  
ZERO@INTERPORT.NET  
Web: www.interport.net/zero

**TRAINING  
MANUALS &  
MATERIALS**

**A-1 Security Mfg.  
Corp.**

804-359-9003  
Fax: 804-359-9415  
E Mail: FMCC@EROLLS.COM

**APR Industries, Inc.**

800-729-2674  
973-983-0880  
Fax: 800-646-8721  
E Mail:  
APRUSA@WEBEXPERT.NET  
Web: Aprusa.com

**Base Industries**

800-554-8088  
909-371-4465  
Fax: 909-371-2828  
E Mail:  
BASEBOY@EARTH.LINK.NET

**Corbin Russwin  
Architectural  
Hardware**

203-225-7411  
Fax: 203-828-7266

**David Levy  
Company, Inc.**

800-421-3536  
310-404-9998  
Fax: 310-404-9698

**Folger Adam  
Company**

630-739-3900  
Fax: 630-739-6400

**Fort Lock Corp.**

708-456-1100  
Fax: 708-456-9476



ASP Covers  
the World of  
Auto Locks

[Click here for more information](#)

MANUFACTURERS by PRODUCT

## TRAINING MANUALS & MATERIALS

*Continued from page 57*

### HPC, Inc.

800-323-3295  
847-671-6280  
Fax: 847-671-6343  
E Mail: HPC@HPCWORLD.COM  
Web: www.hpcworld.com

### Key Control Specialists

805-538-1478  
Fax: 310-640-8389

### KingAlarm

800-526-0162  
201-488-4990  
Fax: 201-342-6194

### Mace Security International

800-255-2634  
802-447-1503  
Fax: 800-545-6223

### Markar Products, Inc.

800-866-1688  
716-685-4104  
Fax: 716-685-3919  
E Mail:  
CU STSUPP@MARKAR.COM  
Web: www.markar.com

### Medeco Security Locks, Inc.

800-839-3157  
540-380-5000  
Fax: 540-380-5010  
Web: www.medeco.com

### Mul-T-Lock USA Inc.

800-562-3511  
973-778-3222  
Fax: 973-778-4007  
E Mail: MTLUSA@AOL.COM  
Web: www.Mul-T-Lock.CO.JL

### PRO-LOK

714-633-0681  
Fax: 714-633-0470

### Richardson Electronics, Ltd.

800-722-CCTV  
E Mail: CCTV@RELL.COM  
Web: www.cctvnet.com

### Safety One Inc.

800-567-9765

### Securitech Group, Inc.

800-625-LOCK  
718-392-9000  
Fax: 718-392-8944  
E Mail: SECURITEC @ AOL.  
COM  
Web: www.securitech.com

### Slide Lock Tool Co., Inc.

800-336-8812  
423-577-8470  
Fax: 423-577-5936

### Strattec Security Corp.

414-247-3333  
Fax: 414-247-3329

### Sully Tools, Inc.

703-689-3416  
Fax: 703-787-0869  
E Mail:  
SULLY@SULLYTOOLS.COM  
Web: www.sullytools.com

### Tech-Train Productions

800-356-0136  
904-476-7197  
Fax: 904-476-7410  
E Mail:  
www.TECHTRAIN  
PRODUCTIONS.COM

### The Canadian Locksmith Magazine

905-294-0660  
Fax: 905-294-0394  
E Mail:  
TCLARSIN@INTERLOG.CO M

### The National Locksmith

630-837-2044  
Fax: 630-837-1210  
E Mail:  
NATLOCK@AOL.COM  
Web:  
www.TheNationalLocksmith.com

## LOCKSMITH SOFTWARE

### Blackhawk Products

970-882-7191  
Fax: 970-882-7228  
E Mail:  
BLKHAWK@COMPUSERVE.  
COM  
Web: Ourworld.compuserve.  
com/homepages/blkhawk

### ClearStar Security Network

510-841-7915  
E Mail:  
INFO@CLEARSTAR.COM  
Web: www.clearstar.com

### Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware

203-225-7411  
Fax: 203-828-7266

### DALAX, Inc. / H&L Simon Co.

972-234-8009  
Fax: 972-234-0339  
E Mail:  
SIMON.SAYS@AIRMAIL.NET

### Data Logic

817-267-8022  
Fax: 817-571-1991  
E Mail: DTLGC@FLASH.NET  
Web: www.flash.net/~dtlgc

### Data-Basics

800-837-7574  
216-663-5600  
Fax: 216-663-5454  
E Mail:  
SAM@DATABASIC.COM  
Web: www.databasic.com

### DLA Security Systems, Inc.

908-233-7755

### HPC, Inc.

800-323-3295  
847-671-6280  
Fax: 847-671-6343  
E Mail:  
HPC@HPCWORLD.COM  
Web: www.hpcworld.com

### INTELLIKEY Corporation

800-226-0703  
407-724-0700  
Fax: 407-724-0811  
E Mail:  
INFO@INTELLIKEY.COM  
Web: www.intellikey.com

### Key Control Specialists

805-538-1478  
Fax: 310-640-8389

### KeySoft Masterkey Software

800-505-6636  
801-972-1369  
Fax: 801-972-1369  
E Mail:  
KEYSOFT@BURGOYNE.COM  
Web: burgoyne.com/keysoft/

### Locksoft, Inc.

402-461-4149  
Fax: 402-461-4359  
E Mail: COMPUSERVE  
71165,3426

### MBI Business Software

800-551-4624  
916-444-2922  
Fax: 916-393-0930  
E Mail:  
SALEEMBISOFTWARE.COM  
Web: www.mbisoftware.com/  
locksmith.HTM

## NATIONAL AUTO LOCK SERVICE, INC.

National Auto Lock Service, Inc. offers a wide range of equipment and services for the Automotive Locksmith. From tools and hard to find key blanks to transponder programming, we can take the mystery out of car service. We accept credit card orders, and can ship COD. Contact us for the latest in automotive technology.

[www.laserkey.com](http://www.laserkey.com)



## Mul-T-Lock USA Inc.

800-562-3511  
973-778-3222  
Fax: 973-778-4007  
E Mail: MTLUSA@AOL.COM  
Web: www.Mul-T-Lock.CO.JL

### Pacel Corp.

703-257-4759  
Fax: 703-361-6706  
E Mail: PACEL@EROLS.COM

### PPM 2000 Inc.

888-776-9776  
403-448-0616  
Fax: 403-448-0618  
E Mail: INFO@PPM2000.COM  
Web: www.ppm2000.com

### Speedypik Corp.

617-567-1111  
Fax: 617-277-7777  
E Mail:  
SPEEDYPIK@JUNO.COM

## Tech-Train Productions

800-356-0136  
904-476-7197  
Fax: 904-476-7410  
E Mail: www.TECHTRAIN  
PRODUCTIONS.COM

### Treskat USA

800-645-5657  
407-870-9696  
Fax: 407-870-8505

## ELECTRONIC SECURITY PRODUCTS

### Access Technology, Inc.

206-556-0357  
Fax: 206-558-1205  
E Mail:  
GLEVY7611@AOL.COM

### Advanced Videotech Corp.

800-233-0013  
215-322-4600  
Fax: 215-322-4606  
E Mail: SALES@ADVVIDEO  
TECH.COM  
Web: www.advvideotech.com

### Aiphone Intercom Systems

800-692-0200  
206-455-0510  
Fax: 206-455-0071  
Web: www.aiphone.com

### Alarm Lock Systems, Inc.

800-ALA-LOCK  
516-789-4871  
Fax: 516-842-9137

### AlarmSaf

978-658-6717  
Fax: 978-658-8638

### Alertec Inc.

714-366-9435  
Fax: 714-366-9436

### Allied Gary International

800-456-4279  
706-554-1918  
Fax: 706-554-3319

## Altronix Corporation

888-258-7669  
718-567-8181  
Fax: 718-567-9056  
E Mail:  
INFO@ALTRONIX.COM  
Web: www.altronix.com

### American Device Mfg. Co.

800-637-3763  
618-965-3491  
Fax: 800-553-2362

### American Security Products Co.

800-421-6142  
909-685-9680  
Fax: 909-685-9685

### AMSECO

800-421-1096  
310-538-4670  
Fax: 310-538-9932

## Architectural Control Systems, Inc.

800-753-5558  
314-432-5588  
Fax: 314-432-2090

### Base Industries

800-554-8088  
909-371-4465  
Fax: 909-371-2828  
E Mail: BASEBOYE  
EARTH.LINK.NET

### Besam Automatic Door Systems

800-752-9290  
609-443-5800  
Fax: 609-443-3440

### Branch of Lonchar's Inc.

215-546-4422  
Fax: 215-546-5979

### Brown Safe Mfg.

800-698-2358  
619-744-4888  
Fax: 619-744-4055

### Cardkey Systems, Inc.

805-522-5555  
Fax: 805-526-0064

### Computerized Security Systems

714-722-5400  
Fax: 714-722-0129  
E Mail:  
PHIL@CSSMAIN.COM  
Web: www.winfieldlock.com

## Concord Electronic Access

888-972-6626  
718-972-5415  
Fax: 888-962-6626  
E Mail:  
CONCORDEL@AOL.COM

### Continental Prod. - Software House

800-242-1961  
516-334-0900  
Fax: 516-334-0235

### Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware

203-225-7411  
Fax: 203-828-7266

### Corby Industries, Inc.

800-652-6729  
610-433-1412  
Fax: 610-435-1963

### Crest Electronics

800-873-2121  
910-855-6422  
Fax: 910-855-6676  
E Mail:  
CRESTCCTV@WORLDNET.  
ATT.NET  
Web:  
www.crestelectronics.com

### David Levy Company, Inc.

800-421-3536  
310-404-9998  
Fax: 310-404-9698

### Detex Corp.

800-729-3839  
210-629-2900  
Fax: 210-620-6711

### Domino Engineering Corporation

800-736-6466  
217-824-9441  
Fax: 217-824-3349  
E Mail:  
DOMINO@CHIPSNET.COM



**SCHWAB CORP.**

*Fire protection for your vital records.*

**Free freight!!**

**No middle man!!**

[Click here for more information](#)

MANUFACTURERS by PRODUCT

## ELECTRONIC SECURITY PRODUCTS

*Continued from page 59*  
**Door Controls Int'l.**

800-742-3634  
313-426-0400  
Fax: 800-742-0405

## Door Motion Technologies

800-291-1561  
616-321-9330  
Fax: 616-327-6158  
Web: [wworks.com/%FECPS/  
doormot.HTM](http://wworks.com/%FECPS/doormot.HTM)

## Doorguard Systems, Inc.

800-442-6247  
410-992-5600  
Fax: 410-992-5694  
E Mail:  
DOORGUARD@AOL.COM

## Dynalock Corporation

860-582-4761  
Fax: 860-585-0338  
E Mail: DYNALOCK.CORP@  
SNET.NET  
Web: [www.dynalock.com](http://www.dynalock.com)

## Elbex America/ Graystone Intercoms

800-343-5239  
914-353-0600  
Fax: 914-353-0657  
Web: [www.elbex.com](http://www.elbex.com)

## Electronic Locking Specialties Inc.

800-526-9000  
516-753-6100  
Fax: 516-753-6104

## ESSEX Industries

800-539-5377  
805-684-7601  
Fax: 805-684-0232

## Farfisa Intercoms

800-806-0227  
305-593-0227  
Fax: 305-593-9823  
E Mail: FARFISA1@AOL.COM

## Folger Adam Company

630-739-3900  
Fax: 630-739-6400

## Fort Lock Corp.

708-456-1100  
Fax: 708-456-9476

## Frame, Inc.

800-372-6346  
714-441-0544  
Fax: 714-441-0543  
E Mail: FRAMINC@UNO.COM

## GBC (CCTV Corp.)/ Sentrol

800-221-2240  
201-489-9595  
Fax: 201-489-0111

## Granite Security Products, Inc.

817-561-9095  
Fax: 817-478-3056  
E Mail: BECKY@GRANITE  
SAFE.COM  
Web: [www.granite Safe.com](http://www.granite Safe.com)

## GTO, Inc.

800-543-GATE  
904-575-0176  
Fax: 904-575-8912  
E Mail: GTO@SUPERNET.NET  
Web: [www.gtoinc.com](http://www.gtoinc.com)

## GYR, An Odetics Company

800-854-6853  
714-772-1000  
Fax: 800-388-6363  
E Mail: Web: [www.gyyr.com/](http://www.gyyr.com/)

## H-T Typo Inc.

718-894-3321  
Fax: 718-894-2674

## Hanchett Entry Systems, Inc./H.E.S. Inc.

800-626-7590  
602-582-4626  
Fax: 602-582-4641

## Harrison Electronic Systems

800-422-5050  
717-825-0540  
Fax: 717-823-6343

## Hirsch Electronics Corporation

714-250-8888  
Fax: 714-250-7372  
E Mail: 1MIDLAND@  
HIRSCHELECTRONICS.COM  
Web: [www.hirschelectronics.com](http://www.hirschelectronics.com)

## Horton Automatics

800-531-3111  
512-888-5591  
Fax: 512-888-6510

## Ilco Unican

800-334-1381  
919-446-3321  
Fax: 919-446-4702

## Ilco Unican/ Electronic Access Control Div.

800-786-9573  
973-398-5164  
Fax: 973-490-3785  
E Mail:  
ILCO800@NETCOM.COM  
Web: [www.ilcounican.com](http://www.ilcounican.com)

*Continued on page 62*

MANUFACTURERS by PRODUCT

# Major

## MANUFACTURING, INC.

Every Installation  
Is a Self-Portrait  
Of the Person Who Did It.  
Autograph Your Work with Excellence.

[Click here for more information](#)



## ELECTRONIC SECURITY PRODUCTS

*Continued from page 60*

### Indiana Cash Drawer Co.

800-227-4379  
317-398-6643  
Fax: 317-392-0958  
E Mail:  
WELOMASTER@ICODPOS.  
COM  
Web: www.kapos.com

### Info Graphic Systems Corp.

714-220-4980  
Fax: 714-220-1828

### INTELLIKEY Corporation

800-226-0703  
407-724-0700  
Fax: 407-724-0811  
E Mail: INFO@INTELLIKEY.COM  
Web: www.intellikey.com

### InteLock/Family Safety Products

770-971-4344  
Fax: 770-971-4873

### International Electronics Inc.

800-343-9502  
617-821-5566  
Fax: 617-821-4443

### Jon's Lock & Key, Inc. dba Pro Security Prod.

801-255-1003

### KABA High Security Locks

860-621-3601  
Fax: 860-621-9727

### Keedex, Inc.

714-636-5657  
Fax: 714-636-5680  
E Mail: INFO@KEEDEX.COM  
Web: www.keedex.com

### Keri Systems, Inc.

800-260-5265  
408-451-2520  
Fax: 408-441-0309  
E Mail: KERISYS@AOL.COM

### Key Systems, Inc.

800-888-3553  
716-924-7830  
Fax: 716-924-3515

### KEY-BAK; A Div. of West Coast Chain Mfg. Co.

909-923-7800  
Fax: 909-923-0024

### KXL Manufacturing Corp.

708-453-1788  
Fax: 708-456-9476

### L&S Security Products

310-329-2268  
Fax: 310-532-4988  
E Mail: ISSECPROD@AOL.COM  
Web: members.aol.com/  
issecprod/indexhtml

### La Gard Inc.

310-325-5670  
Fax: 310-325-5615

### Lee Electric, Inc.

800-433-3417  
201-866-3656  
Fax: 201-866-0735

### Lion Security Products

800-477-7657  
612-789-7657  
Fax: 612-789-0706

### Locknetics Security Engineering

860-584-9158  
Fax: 860-584-2136  
E Mail: SUPPORD@  
LOCKNETICS.COM

### Mace Security International

800-255-2634  
802-447-1503  
Fax: 800-545-6223

### Mas Hamilton Group, Inc.

800-950-4744  
606-253-4748  
Fax: 606-255-2655  
Web: www.mas-hamilton.com

### McGunn Safe Co.

800-621-2816  
708-458-7233  
Fax: 708-458-3323

### Medeco Security Locks, Inc.

800-839-3157  
540-380-5000  
Fax: 540-380-5010  
Web: www.medeco.com

### Moniteq Research Labs

800-989-9891  
703-569-0195  
Fax: 703-569-0196

### Morse Watchmans Inc.

800-423-8256  
203-264-4949  
Fax: 203-264-8367

### Mosler

800-MOSLER-1  
513-867-4154  
Fax: 513-867-4062

### Mytek America

800-228-0896  
818-352-4994  
Fax: 818-352-9794  
E Mail:  
MYTEK@IX.NETCOM.COM

### NABCO Industries

414-679-0045  
Fax: 414-679-2505

### Nanotechnology, Inc.

408-973-8280  
Fax: 408-973-8280

### National Electronics

800-722-2288  
708-452-3400  
Fax: 708-452-3450  
E Mail: CCTV@RELL.COM  
Web: www.cctvnet.com

### NEL-TECH

800-874-2050  
219-874-7500  
Fax: 219-874-9990

### NKL Industries

800-528-9900  
757-485-0200  
Fax: 757-485-0271

### Northern Computers, Inc.

800-323-4576  
414-769-5980  
Fax: 414-769-5989

### NT Dor-O-Matic Inc.

800-815-1517  
708-867-8500  
Fax: 708-867-5227  
E Mail: NEWMANTONKS.COM

### NT Monarch Hardware & Mfg. Co.

800-826-5792  
502-543-2281  
Fax: 502-543-3089  
E Mail:  
NTMONARCH@AOL.COM  
Web:  
www.NEWMANTONKS.COM

### O-Mega

800-553-0222  
310-837-0963  
Fax: 310-837-0942

### Optex (U.S.A.) Inc.

800-966-7839  
310-533-1500  
Fax: 310-533-5910

### OSI Security Devices

619-628-1000  
Fax: 619-628-1001  
E Mail: OSIREP@AOL.COM  
Web: www.osisecurity.com

### Pach & Company

714-498-2951  
Fax: 714-498-6879

### PCSC

310-638-0400  
Fax: 310-638-6204  
E Mail: SALES@IPCSC.COM  
Web: IPCSC.COM

### Phoenix Industries Inc.

800-238-3203  
913-723-3203  
Fax: 913-723-3507  
Web: www.ndiyp.com

### Power Access Corporation

800-344-0088  
203-693-0751  
Fax: 203-693-0641  
E Mail:  
POWACCESSE@AOL.COM

### Precision Hardware

313-326-7500  
Fax: 313-326-7540

### R.R. Brink Locking Systems Inc.

815-744-7000  
Fax: 815-744-7020

### Radionics

800-538-5807  
408-757-8877  
Fax: 408-757-2438  
Web: Radionics.com

### Richardson Electronics, Ltd.

800-722-CCTV  
E Mail: CCTV@RELL.COM  
Web: www.cctvnet.com

### Rofu International Corp.

800-255-ROFU  
253-922-1828  
Fax: 253-922-1728  
Web: www.rofu.com

### Rutherford Controls, Inc.

800-899-5625  
757-427-1230  
Fax: 757-427-9549  
E Mail:  
CONFORDD@VISI.NET

### Safe & Secure Products & Svc.

888-788-8338  
310-838-5041  
Fax: 310-202-6866

### Safety One Inc.

800-567-9765

**Safety Technology International, Inc.**

800-888-4784  
248-673-9898  
Fax: 248-673-1246  
E Mail: INFO@STI-USA.COM  
Web: www.sti-usa.com

**Sargent & Greenleaf, Inc.**

606-885-9411  
Fax: 606-887-2057

**Sargent Manufacturing Co.**

800-727-5477  
203-624-5225  
Fax: 203-777-9042

**Se-Kure Controls, Inc.**

800-322-2435  
847-288-1111  
Fax: 847-288-9999  
E Mail: SEKURE@MSN.COM  
Web: www.se-kure.com

**SECO-LARM USA, Inc.**

800-662-0800  
714-261-2999  
Fax: 714-261-7326

**Secura Key**

818-882-0020  
Fax: 818-882-7052  
E Mail: MAIL@SECUKEY.COM  
Web: www.secura-key.com

**Securitech Group, Inc.**

800-625-LOCK  
718-392-9000  
Fax: 718-392-8944  
E Mail: SECURITEC@AOL.COM  
Web: www.securitech.com

**Securitron Magnalock Corp.**

800-MAG-LOCK  
702-355-5625  
Fax: 702-355-5636  
E Mail: INFO@SECURITRON.COM  
Web: www.securitron.com

**Security Door Controls**

805-494-0622  
Fax: 805-494-8680

**Sentex Systems, Inc.**

818-700-9800  
Fax: 818-700-5000  
Web: www.sentexsystems.com

**Sentry Security Fasteners, Inc.**

309-693-3800  
Fax: 309-693-2872,  
800-693-2872

**Sentrylok Corp.**

800-883-1116  
330-425-1354  
Fax: 330-425-1884

**SeQwill Corp.**

847-381-0730  
Fax: 847-381-1676

**Southwest Microwave, Inc.**

800-587-5995  
602-968-5995  
Fax: 602-894-1731  
E Mail: INFOSSD@SOUTH  
WESTMICROWAVE.COM  
Web: www.southwest  
microwave.com

**Stanley Hardware Division**

860-827-5652  
Fax: 860-827-5729

**Strattec Security Corp.**

414-247-3333  
Fax: 414-247-3329

**Supra Products, Inc.**

800-547-0252  
503-581-9101  
Fax: 503-364-1285  
Web: www.keysafe.com

**Synergistics**

508-655-1340  
Fax: 508-651-2902  
E Mail: SYN@TIAC.NET  
Web: www.SYNERGISTICS  
INC.COM

**Tektone Sound & Signal Mfg.**

800-327-8466  
704-524-9967  
Fax: 704-524-9968  
E Mail: TEKTO NE@TEKTO NE-  
SOUND.COM  
Web: www.tektone-sound.com

**Trine Products Company**

718-829-4796  
Fax: 718-792-9127  
E Mail: BILL@TRINEPROD.COM  
Web: www.trineprod.com

**Vindicator**

512-314-1200  
Fax: 512-314-1270  
E Mail: LOCK@VIND.COM  
Web: www.vindicator.com



**STRATTEC™**

***The world's largest producer of  
automotive locks and keys.***

[Click here for more information](#)

MANUFACTURERS by PRODUCT



## ELECTRONIC SECURITY PRODUCTS

*Continued from page 63*  
**Von Duprin, Inc.**  
317-897-9944  
Fax: 317-899-9302

## LOCKING PRODUCTS

**A&B Manufacturing Co., Inc.**  
860-628-5030

**Abloy Construction Locking**  
800-235-9460  
718-257-8685  
Fax: 718-649-7554

**Abloy Security, Inc.**  
800-367-4598  
972-753-1127  
Fax: 972-753-0792

**Abus Lock Co.**  
800-352-2287  
612-509-9933  
Fax: 612-509-9939  
E Mail: 74511.1570@COMPU SERVE.COM  
Web: www.abus.com

**Access Denied, Inc.**  
800-348-5115  
219-244-5115  
Fax: 219-244-4158  
E Mail: RJBAGAN@ULTRADOG.COM  
Web: www.ultradog.com

**Access Technology, Inc.**  
206-556-0357  
Fax: 206-558-1205  
E Mail: GLEVY7611@AOL.COM

**Accurate Lock & Hardware Co.**  
203-348-8865  
Fax: 203-348-5234

**Advanced Hardware Technologies**  
800-277-9377

**Aiphone Intercom Systems**  
800-692-0200  
206-455-0510  
Fax: 206-455-0071  
Web: www.aiphone.com

**Alarm Lock Systems, Inc.**  
800-ALA-LOCK  
516-789-4871  
Fax: 516-842-9137

**All Safe & Security**  
800-310-3535  
414-344-3434  
Fax: 414-546-6300

**All-Lock Co., Inc.**  
334-874-9001  
Fax: 334-874-6011

**Almont Lock Co., Inc.**  
810-798-8950

**American Auto Accessories, Inc.**  
800-THE-1800  
718-458-6200  
Fax: 718-458-9110

**American Lock Co.**  
800-323-4568  
708-534-2000  
Fax: 708-534-0531

**APR Industries, Inc.**  
800-729-2674  
973-983-0880  
Fax: 800-646-8721  
E Mail: APRUSA@WEBEXPERT.NET  
Web: Aprusa.com

**Arrow Lock Mfg. Co.**  
800-233-0478  
718-257-4700  
Fax: 718-649-9097

**ASSA High Security Locks**  
718-927-2772 ext.450  
Fax: 718-257-2772

**Auto-Security Products (ASP, Inc.)**  
425-556-1900  
Fax: 425-558-1205  
Web: www.carlocks.com

**Baldwin Hardware Corp.**  
800-437-7448  
610-777-7811  
Fax: 610-796-4483

**Base Industries**  
800-554-8088  
909-371-4465  
Fax: 909-371-2828  
E Mail: BASEBOYEEARTH.LINK.NET

**Baton Lock & Hardware Co. Inc.**  
800-395-8880  
714-265-3636  
Fax: 714-265-3630

**Belwith International, Ltd.**  
800-235-9484  
616-531-4300  
Fax: 616-531-2995

**BiLock North America, Inc.**  
800-328-7030  
310-328-7030  
Fax: 310-328-7829  
E Mail: BILOCK1  
Web: www.bilock.com

**Branch of Lonchar's Inc.**  
215-546-4422  
Fax: 215-546-5979

**Bridgeman Security Equip.**  
800-334-6060  
213-724-1287  
Fax: 213-727-0236

**Brown Safe Mfg.**  
800-698-2358  
619-744-4888  
Fax: 619-744-4055

**Calibro Corp.**  
800-915-2828  
630-257-8008  
Fax: 630-257-7235

**Cargolock**  
800-929-4700  
708-445-8200  
Fax: 708-845-5286

**CCL Security Products**  
800-733-8588  
860-229-6199  
Fax: 860-223-7601

**Chicago Lock Co.**  
800-445-3204  
414-947-7177  
Fax: 414-947-7178

**Computerized Security Systems**  
714-722-5400  
Fax: 714-722-0129  
E Mail: PHIL@CSSMAIN.COM  
Web: www.winfieldlock.com

**Concord Electronic Access**  
888-972-6626  
718-972-5415  
Fax: 888-962-6626  
E Mail: CONCORDEL@AOL.COM

**Cor-Tech Mfg. Inc.**  
800-649-2252  
507-283-9081  
Fax: 507-283-9081

**Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware**  
203-225-7411  
Fax: 203-828-7266

**Corkey Control Systems, Inc.**  
800-622-2239  
Fax: 510-786-2090

**Courtaulds Performance Films**  
800-255-8627  
540-627-3000  
Fax: 540-627-3032  
E Mail: LLUMAR@CPFILMS.COM

**Cutler Mfg. Corp.**  
800-237-2312  
914-644-3573  
Fax: 914-646-4517

**Detex Corp.**  
800-729-3839  
210-629-2900  
Fax: 210-620-6711

**Detroit Mini-Safe Co.**  
800-614-0099  
313-654-8080  
Fax: 313-654-0045

**DOM Security Locks**  
800-363-4803  
613-498-9415  
Fax: 613-498-5820

**Door Controls Int'l.**  
800-742-3634  
313-426-0400  
Fax: 800-742-0405

**Door Systems, Inc.**  
215-672-8087  
Fax: 215-957-1218

**Doorguard Systems, Inc.**  
800-442-6247  
410-992-5600  
Fax: 410-992-5694  
E Mail: DOORGUARD@AOL.COM

**Dortronics Systems, Inc.**  
800-906-0137  
516-725-0505  
Fax: 516-725-4234

**Dudley Inc.**  
800-363-1499  
514-247-3198  
Fax: 514-247-3341

**Dynalock Corporation**  
860-582-4761  
Fax: 860-585-0338  
E Mail: DYNALOCK.CORP@SNET.NET  
Web: www.dynalock.com



Don't panic!

We have Security  
Exit Devices.

[Click here for more information](#)

## LOCKING PRODUCTS

*Continued from page 64*

### **EMTEK Products, Inc.**

800-356-2741  
818-961-0413  
Fax: 800-577-5771

### **Esmet, Inc.**

800-321-0870  
330-452-9132  
Fax: 330-452-2557  
E Mail:  
ESMET@RACX.COM

### **ESP Lock Products**

508-537-6121  
Fax: 508-537-1699

### **ESSEX Industries**

800-539-5377  
805-684-7601  
Fax: 805-684-0232

### **Exit Security Inc.**

800-446-6775  
817-429-6666  
Fax: 817-831-2682

### **Federal Lock Company**

888-562-5565  
717-253-5424  
Fax: 717-253-4292

### **Folger Adam Company**

630-739-3900  
Fax: 630-739-6400

### **Fort Lock Corp.**

708-456-1100  
Fax: 708-456-9476

### **Granite Security Products, Inc.**

817-561-9095  
Fax: 817-478-3056  
E Mail: BECKY@GRANITE  
SAFE.COM  
Web: www.granite Safe.com

### **GTO, Inc.**

800-543-GATE  
904-575-0176  
Fax: 904-575-8912  
E Mail:  
GTO@SUPERNET.NET  
Web: www.gtoinc.com.

### **H.B. Ives**

203-294-4837  
Fax: 203-284-1460

### **Hammerlock Industries**

800-755-8345  
305-552-8345  
Fax: 305-223-6097

### **Hampton Products International**

800-562-5625  
714-472-4256  
Fax: 714-472-9657  
E Mail: K KELLEY@HAMPTON  
PRODUCTS.COM  
Web:  
www.hamptonproducts.com

### **Hardware Technologies Ltd.**

920-563-2626  
Fax: 920-563-4408

### **Harloc/TESA**

770-447-4105  
Fax: 770-448-6674

### **Harrison Electronic Systems**

800-422-5050  
717-825-0540  
Fax: 717-823-6343

### **Hercules Industries, Inc.**

800-345-2590  
614-494-2628  
Fax: 614-494-2274

### **Hudson Lock**

203-353-1200  
Fax: 203-348-3473

### **Ilco Unican**

800-334-1381  
919-446-3321  
Fax: 919-446-4702

### **Ilco Unican Corp. Simplex Access Controls®**

800-849-8324  
910-725-1331  
Fax: 910-725-3269  
Web: www.ilcounican.com

### **Ilco Unican/Electronic Access Control Div.**

800-786-9573  
973-398-5164  
Fax: 973-490-3785  
E Mail:  
ILCO800@NETCOM.COM  
Web: www.ilcounican.com

### **Illinois Lock Co./Div. of The Eastern Co**

800-733-3907  
847-537-1800  
Fax: 847-537-1881  
E Mail: ILLOCK@AOL.COM  
Web: www.illinoislock.com

### **Info Graphic Systems Corp.**

714-220-4980  
Fax: 714-220-1828



**INTELLIKEY  
Corporation**

800-226-0703  
407-724-0700  
Fax: 407-724-0811  
E Mail:  
INFO@INTELLIKEY.COM  
Web: www.intellikey.com

**IntelLock/Family  
Safety Products**

770-971-4344  
Fax: 770-971-4873

**International Locking  
Devices Ltd.**

800-863-9600  
203-481-6738  
Fax: 203-483-2498  
E Mail: ILD@TIAC.NET  
Web:  
www.TIAC.NET/USERS/ILD

**Jet Hardware  
Mfg. Corp.**

718-257-9600  
Fax: 718-257-0973

**Jon's Lock & Key, Inc.  
dba Pro Security  
Prod.**

801-255-1003

**KABA High Security  
Locks**

860-621-3601  
Fax: 860-621-9727

**Ke-Master**

302-678-7832  
Fax: 302-678-7811

**Kenstan Lock &  
Hardware Co.**

800-859-7874  
516-576-9090  
Fax: 516-576-0100  
E Mail: KENSTAN@AOL.COM

**Key Control  
Specialists**

805-538-1478  
Fax: 310-640-8389

**Key Sales & Supply  
Co., Inc.**

800-445-5397  
313-931-7720  
Fax: 313-931-7758

**Key Sure**

800-803-7308  
212-219-0015  
Fax: 212-219-0015  
E Mail:  
KEYSURE@IX.NETCOM.COM

**Key Systems, Inc.**

800-888-3553  
716-924-7830  
Fax: 716-924-3515

**Killeen  
Security  
Products**

800-577-5397  
508-754-1714  
Fax: 508-753-2183

**Knox Company**

714-252-8181  
Fax: 714-252-0482

**Kryptonite Corp.**

800-SAY-LO CK (729-5625)  
617-828-6655  
Fax: 617-821-4777

**Kwikset Corporation  
— A Black & Decker  
Comp.**

714-474-8800  
Fax: 714-474-8862

**KXL Manufacturing  
Corp.**

708-453-1788  
Fax: 708-456-9476

**L&S Security Products**

310-329-2268  
Fax: 310-532-4988  
E Mail:  
ISSECPROD@AOL.COM  
Web: members.aol.com/  
issecprod/indexhtml

**La Gard Inc.**

310-325-5670  
Fax: 310-325-5615

**LAB Security**

800-243-8242  
860-589-6037  
Fax: 860-583-7838

**Latch-Gard Co., Inc.**

219-862-2373  
Fax: 219-862-2459

**Lee Electric, Inc.**

800-433-3417  
201-866-3656  
Fax: 201-866-0735

**Lindustries, Inc.**

781-237-8177

**Lock Corporation of  
America**

608-637-8428  
Fax: 608-637-8427

**Lok-Itt Company**

800-735-0131  
216-349-0110  
Fax: 216-349-2447

**Lok-Safe Security  
Products**

800-257-4196  
305-884-2443  
Fax: 305-885-8800



***SRI and Steve  
Young are working  
together to bring  
you the best in  
locksmith tools  
and supplies.***

[Click here for more information](#)

MANUFACTURERS by PRODUCT

## LOCKING PRODUCTS

*Continued from page 67*

### Lori Lock

860-621-3605  
Fax: 860-621-5972  
Web: Lorilock.com

### Lund Equipment

330-659-4800  
Fax: 330-659-9347

### M.A.G. Eng. & Mfg. Inc.

800-624-9942  
714-891-5100  
Fax: 714-892-6845  
E Mail: MAGENG@INTERRAMP.COM  
Web: www.magsecurity.com

### Magnokrom, Inc.

905-671-2525  
Fax: 905-671-2828

### Major Manufacturing Inc.

714-772-5202  
Fax: 714-772-2302

### Major Metalfab Inc. (MMF)

800-445-8293  
847-537-7890  
Fax: 847-537-1120

### MARKS U.S.A.

800-526-0233  
516-225-5400  
Fax: 516-225-6136  
E Mail: WJSMARKS@PANIX.COM

### Mas Hamilton Group, Inc.

800-950-4744  
606-253-4748  
Fax: 606-255-2655  
Web: www.mas-hamilton.com

### Master Lock Company

414-444-2800  
Fax: 414-444-0322

### Maxim Technologies Inc.

718-847-1352  
Fax: 718-805-4438

### Maxton Security Systems

818-776-8557  
Fax: 818-776-8558

### McDowell-Craig

562-921-4441  
Fax: 562-921-9648

### Medeco Security Locks, Inc.

800-839-3157  
540-380-5000  
Fax: 540-380-5010  
Web: www.medeco.com

### Meister Atlanta Corp.

404-451-9700  
Fax: 404-451-5305

### Miwa Lock, Canada

403-453-5226  
Fax: 403-452-7551

### Miwa Lock, USA

800-397-4631  
702-454-9888  
Fax: 702-454-4577

### Monarch Tool and Mfg. Co., Inc.

800-462-9460  
606-261-4421  
Fax: 606-261-7403

### Moniteq Research Labs

800-989-9891  
703-569-0195  
Fax: 703-569-0196

### Mosler

800-MOSLER-1  
513-867-4154  
Fax: 513-867-4062

### Mul-T-Lock USA Inc.

800-562-3511  
973-778-3222  
Fax: 973-778-4007  
E Mail: MTLUSA@AOL.COM  
Web: www.Mul-T-Lock.CO.JL

### Multi Lock Inc.

954-563-2148  
Fax: 954-563-5644

### Multi-Lock Corporation

800-474-2220  
208-777-6543  
Fax: 208-777-6402

### National Cabinet Lock

864-297-6655  
Fax: 864-297-9987  
E Mail: INFO@NCLNET.COM  
Web: www.nclmet.com

### New England Lock & Hardware Co.

203-866-9283  
Fax: 203-838-4837

### New Standard Mfg. Co.

702-549-0544  
Fax: 702-649-0599

### Norden Lock Co., Inc.

800-233-5625  
516-563-0900  
Fax: 516-563-1742

### Northeast Lock Corp.

800-524-2575  
201-777-7509  
Fax: 800-524-2576

### OEM Mfg. Inc.

800-243-8636  
201-489-2184  
Fax: 201-343-7315

### Olympus Lock, Inc.

800-525-0954  
206-362-3290  
Fax: 206-362-3569  
E Mail: INFO@OLYMPUS-LOCK.COM  
Web: www.olympus-lock.com

### Omnia Industries, Inc.

201-239-7272  
Fax: 201-239-5960

### P.E. Fraser Inc.

418-681-3214  
Fax: 418-681-3352  
E Mail: FRASER@MEDIOM.QC.CA  
Web: www.mediom.qc.ca/~fraser

### Pado Security Inc.

800-523-9877  
504-482-5318  
Fax: 504-486-6509  
E Mail: PADO007@AOL.COM

### Papaiz U.S.A. Ltd.

800-467-7195  
713-467-7196  
Fax: 713-467-7198  
E Mail: PAPAIZUSA@AOL.COM  
Web: www.papaizlocks.com

### PDQ Industries

800-441-9692  
717-656-4281  
Fax: 717-656-6892  
E Mail: PDQ@PPTNET.COM  
Web: www.pptnet.com/pdq

### PEMCO Mfg. Co.

800-283-9988  
805-642-2600  
Fax: 805-642-4109  
E Mail: SALES@PEMCO.COM  
Web: www.pemco.com

### Perry Blackburne, Inc.

800-556-7474  
401-725-1400  
Fax: 401-725-7611

### Phoenix Industries Inc.

800-238-3203  
913-723-3203  
Fax: 913-723-3507  
Web: www.ndiyp.com

### Power Access Corporation

800-344-0088  
203-693-0751  
Fax: 203-693-0641  
E Mail: POWACCESS@AOL.COM

### Precision Hardware

313-326-7500  
Fax: 313-326-7540

### Preso-Matic Keyless Locks

800-269-4234  
407-324-9933  
Fax: 407-328-9977

### Prestolock by CCL Security Products

800-216-0082  
203-229-6199  
Fax: 203-223-7601  
E Mail: PRESTOLOX@AOL.COM

### Pride Barco Lock Company

800-578-1816  
805-965-8819  
Fax: 805-965-2535

### Prime Line Products Co.

800-255-3505  
909-887-8118  
Fax: 909-880-8968

### PRO-LOK

714-633-0681  
Fax: 714-633-0470

### Qualtec Data Products, Inc.

800-628-4413 outside CA  
510-490-8911  
Fax: 510-490-8471

### Richardson Electronics, Ltd.

800-722-CCTV  
E Mail: CCTV@RELL.COM  
Web: www.cctvnet.com

### Rutherford Controls, Inc.

800-899-5625  
757-427-1230  
Fax: 757-427-9549  
E Mail: CONFORD@VISI.NET



**S. Parker Hardware  
Mfg. Corp.**

800-S-PARKER  
201-569-1600  
Fax: 201-569-1082  
E Mail:  
HARDWARE@SPARKER.COM  
Web: Sparker.com

**Saf T Lok**

800-723-8565  
561-743-5625  
Fax: 561-745-6601  
Web: www.saf-t-lok.com

**Safe-Gard Security  
Prod. Ltd.**

800-579-0737 (Canada Only)  
403-243-7316  
Fax: 403-287-1387

**Safe-O-Mat Deposit  
Locks**

612-921-3315  
Fax: 800-733-7139

**Salsbury Industries**

800-323-3003  
213-232-6181  
Fax: 213-232-7021

**Sandstrom Products  
Co.**

800-747-1084  
309-523-2121  
Fax: 309-523-3912

**Sargent & Greenleaf,  
Inc.**

606-885-9411  
Fax: 606-887-2057

**Sargent  
Manufacturing Co.**

800-727-5477  
203-624-5225  
Fax: 203-777-9042

**Secure-It-Inc.**

800-451-7592  
413-525-7039  
Fax: 413-525-8807  
E Mail: SECURE-  
IT@OWLS.COM  
Web: www.secure-it.com

**Securitech Group,  
Inc.**

800-625-LOCK  
718-392-9000  
Fax: 718-392-8944  
E Mail: SECURITEC @ AOL.  
COM  
Web: www.securitech.com

**Securitron Magnalock  
Corp.**

800-MAG-LOCK  
702-355-5625  
Fax: 702-355-5636  
E Mail:  
INFO@SECURITRON.COM  
Web: www.securitron.com

**Security Corner**

817-473-1877  
Fax: 817-473-8088  
E Mail:  
ACCULOCK@FLASH.NET  
Web: www.flash.net/nacculock

**Security Door  
Controls**

805-494-0622  
Fax: 805-494-8680

**Security Latch**

800-633-6622  
906-484-3120  
Fax: 906-484-2761

**Sentry Security  
Fasteners, Inc.**

309-693-3800  
Fax: 309-693-2872, 800-693-  
2872

**Sentrylok Corp.**

800-883-1116  
330-425-1354  
Fax: 330-425-1884

**SeQwill Corp.**

847-381-0730  
Fax: 847-381-1676

**Sibes Brass/Iseo Locks**

800-843-4951  
805-988-1407  
Fax: 805-988-9493

**Slideline, Inc.**

760-945-0544  
Fax: 760-945-8359

**STAT Lock**

800-286-7412  
610-872-7446  
Fax: 610-872-6378

**Steadfast  
Corporation**

800-342-5911  
617-889-3400  
Fax: 617-889-2424  
E Mail: STEADFAST@TIAC.NET

**Strattec  
Security Corp.**

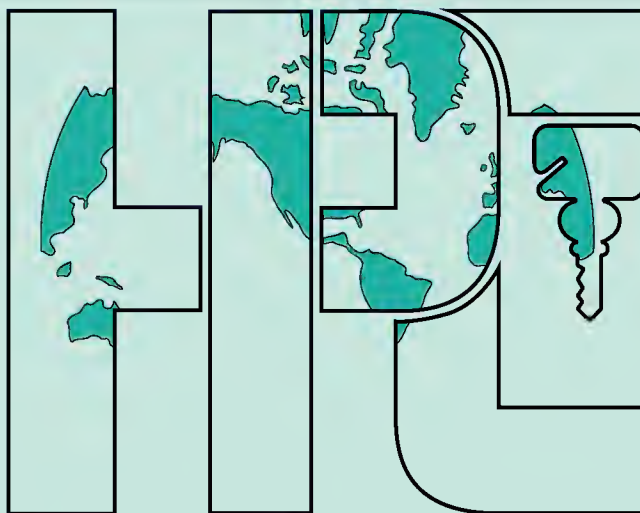
414-247-3333  
Fax: 414-247-3329

**Supra Products, Inc.**

800-547-0252  
503-581-9101  
Fax: 503-364-1285  
Web: www.keysafe.com

**Tanner Bolt &  
Nut Corp.**

800-456-2658  
718-434-4500  
Fax: 718-434-3215  
E Mail:  
TANNERBOLT@AOL.COM



**HPC, Inc.**

**Designing Excellence and Manufacturing  
Quality since 1956**

[Click here for more information](#)

MANUFACTURERS by PRODUCT

## LOCKING PRODUCTS

*Continued from page 69*

### Tech-Train Productions

800-356-0136  
850-476-7197  
Fax: 850-476-7410

### Telkee Incorporated

302-678-7800  
Fax: 302-678-7811

### Timberline Supply Ltd.

800-562-5227  
847-234-1864  
Fax: 847-234-7922

### Trans Atlantic Co. (TACO)

800-523-9956  
215-629-0400  
Fax: 215-629-1282

### Tri-Star Products (Door Armor)

310-325-8016  
Fax: 310-325-8016

### Trine Products Company

718-829-4796  
Fax: 718-792-9127  
E Mail: BILL@TRINEPROD.COM  
Web: www.trineprod.com

### U-Change Lock Industries, Inc.

800-253-5625  
405-376-1600  
Fax: 405-376-6870  
E Mail: REKEY@U-CHANGE.COM  
Web: www.u-change.com

### Ultra Hardware Products

800-426-6379  
609-663-5050  
Fax: 800-858-7210

### Valley Forge Security Products

800-645-5604  
516-435-1400  
Fax: 516-435-1475

### Valli & Valli (USA) Inc.

800-423-7161  
818-359-2569  
Fax: 818-358-0743

### Vigilante Burglar Bars, Inc.

718-328-3700  
Fax: 718-893-7168

### Vindicator

512-314-1200  
Fax: 512-314-1270  
E Mail: LOCK@VIND.COM  
Web: www.vindicator.com

### Weslock National, Inc.

800-575-BOLT (2658)  
310-327-2770  
Fax: 310-324-4624

### Wilson Bohannon Co.

800-382-3639  
614-382-3639  
Fax: 614-383-1653

### XL Lock Inc.

714-282-2927  
Fax: 714-282-8239

### Yale®, Div. of Yale Security Inc.

800-438-1951  
704-283-2101  
Fax: 704-289-2875

## LOCKSMITH TOOLS & EQUIPMENT

### A&B Manufacturing Co., Inc.

860-628-5030

### A-1 Security Mfg. Corp.

804-359-9003  
Fax: 804-359-9415  
E Mail: FMCC@EROLS.COM

### Aable Locksmiths

718-847-1377  
Fax: 718-847-0991

### ABC Lock Co.

402-346-8338

### Abloy Construction Locking

800-235-9460  
718-257-8685  
Fax: 718-649-7554

### Abus Lock Co.

800-352-2287  
612-509-9933  
Fax: 612-509-9939  
E Mail: 74511.1570@COMPUSERVE.COM  
Web: www.abus.com

### Adapt-A-Bore™

414-291-5684  
Fax: 414-291-5685

### Advance Car Mover Company

800-571-0136 ext. 64  
414-386-4464  
Fax: 414-386-4416

### Advanced Videotech Corp.

800-233-0013  
215-322-4600  
Fax: 215-322-4606  
E Mail: SALES@ADVVIDEOTECH.COM  
Web: www.advvideotech.com

### Aero Lock

800-627-9433  
901-368-2147  
Fax: 901-362-1197  
E Mail: AEROLOCK@IX.NETCOM.COM  
Web: www.clearstar.com/locked/aero.htm

### All Safe & Security

800-310-3535  
414-344-3434  
Fax: 414-546-6300

### All-Lock Co., Inc.

334-874-9001  
Fax: 334-874-6011

### Almont Lock Co., Inc.

810-798-8950

### America Key Boxes

800-561-5397  
817-561-5397  
Fax: 817-561-2881  
E Mail: KEYBOX@FLASH.NET

### Auto-Security Products (ASP, Inc.)

425-556-1900  
Fax: 425-558-1205  
Web: www.carlocks.com

### Baton Lock & Hardware Co. Inc.

800-395-8880  
714-265-3636  
Fax: 714-265-3630

### Blackhawk Products

970-882-7191  
Fax: 970-882-7228  
E Mail: BLKHAWK@COMPUSERVE.COM  
Web: Ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/blkhawk

### Commercial Van Interiors

800-759-7477  
314-423-7477  
Fax: 314-427-1525

### Computer Reset

214-348-6484  
Fax: 214-343-3150  
E Mail: SALES.ETC-RESET.  
Web: www.c-reset.com/c-reset

### Continental Micro, Inc.

847-692-3630  
Fax: 847-318-6188

### Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware

203-225-7411  
Fax: 203-828-7266

### Darex Corp.

800-547-0222  
541-488-2224  
Fax: 541-488-2229  
E Mail: ANDERSON@DAREX.COM  
Web: www.darex.com

### Don-Jo Manufacturing

800-628-8389  
978-422-3377  
Fax: 978-422-3467  
E Mail: DON-JO@DON-JO.COM

### Dremel

414-554-1390  
Fax: 414-554-7654

### Electro-Surgical Instrument Co.

716-235-1430  
Fax: 716-235-1438

### ESP Lock Products

508-537-6121  
Fax: 508-537-1699

### Fort Lock Corp.

708-456-1100  
Fax: 708-456-9476

### Framon Manufacturing Company Inc.

517-354-5623  
Fax: 517-354-4238  
E Mail: FRAMON@NORTH  
LAND.LIB.MI.US  
Web: www.framon.com

### GT-85 International, Inc.

800-525-GT85  
813-522-7785  
Fax: 813-526-1234

### Henry A. Evers Corp.

800-553-8377, 800-55-EVERS  
401-781-4767  
Fax: 401-781-9581

### High Tech Tools

800-323-8324  
305-649-7014  
Fax: 305-541-0074  
E Mail: HIGHTECH@  
HIGHTECHTOOLS.COM  
Web: Hightechtools.com

### Hill Security Products

800-722-1142  
509-487-1142  
Fax: 509-487-3166

### HPC, Inc.

800-323-3295  
847-671-6280  
Fax: 847-671-6343  
E Mail: HPC@HPCWORLD.COM  
Web: www.hpcworld.com

*Continued on page 72*

## LOCKSMITH TOOLS & EQUIPMENT

*Continued from page 70*

### Ilco Unican

800-334-1381  
919-446-3321  
Fax: 919-446-4702

### Intralock Tools Ltd.

604-852-8904  
Fax: 604-852-8938

### Jensen Tools, Inc.

800-426-1194  
602-968-6231  
Fax: 800-366-9662  
E Mail: JENSEN@STANLEY  
WORKS.COM  
Web: www.jensentools.com

### Jon's Lock & Key, Inc. dba Pro Security Prod.

801-255-1003

### JP Tools

800-270-6355  
615-230-8641

### JS Products Inc.

800-255-7011  
702-362-7011  
Fax: 702-362-5084

### Kaddies Inc.

800-523-KADDIES  
510-934-4488  
Fax: 510-934-4492

### Ke-Master

302-678-7832  
Fax: 302-678-7811

### Keedex, Inc.

714-636-5657  
Fax: 714-636-5680  
E Mail: INFO@KEEDEX.COM  
Web: www.keedex.com

### Keefe Lock Co.

609-882-2290  
Fax: 609-882-1698

### Kent-Moore

800-345-2233  
810-578-7218  
Fax: 800-578-7375

### KEY-BAK; A Div. of West

Coast Chain Mfg. Co.  
909-923-7800  
Fax: 909-923-0024

### KeySoft Masterkey Software

800-505-6636  
801-972-1369  
Fax: 801-972-1369  
E Mail:  
KEYSOFT@BURGOYNE.COM  
Web: burgoyne.com/keysoft/

### Keystone Novelty Co. Inc.

718-544-1734  
Fax: 718-544-1872

### Knaack Mfg. Co.

800-456-7865  
815-459-6020  
Fax: 815-459-9097  
E Mail: KNAACK@MC.NET  
Web: www.weatherguard.com

### Kustom Key Inc.

800-537-5397  
520-453-8338  
Fax: 800-235-4728  
E Mail:  
SALES@KUSTOMKEY.COM  
Web: www.KUSTOMKEY.COM

### LAB Security

800-243-8242  
860-589-6037  
Fax: 860-583-7838

### Lee Electric, Inc.

800-433-3417  
201-866-3656  
Fax: 201-866-0735

### LeRoy Edenburn Enterprises

313-483-2444  
Fax: 313-485-8769

### LHI

800-328-9069  
307-733-1495  
Fax: 307-733-5927  
E Mail: 105176.1771@  
COMPUSERVE.COM  
Web: www.dashlite.com

### Lindustries, Inc.

781-237-8177

### Lisle Corp.

712-542-5101  
Fax: 712-542-6591

### Lock Technology, Inc.

800-421-7241  
630-369-6060  
Fax: 630-983-5967

### Locksoft, Inc.

402-461-4149  
Fax: 402-461-4359  
E Mail: COMPUSERVE  
71165.3426

### Lucky Line Products, Inc.

800-654-6409  
619-549-6699  
Fax: 619-549-0949  
E Mail:  
BHOWARD@LUCKYLINE.COM

### Major Manufacturing, Inc.

714-772-5202  
Fax: 714-772-2302

### Major Metalfab Inc. (MMF)

800-445-8293  
847-537-7890  
Fax: 847-537-1120

### MDS (Medical Diagnostics Services Inc.)

800-435-9352  
816-653-1180  
Fax: 816-684-5953

### Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

800-414-6527  
414-781-3600  
Fax: 414-781-3611  
Web: www.MIL-electric-  
tool.com

### Mul-T-Lock USA Inc.

800-562-3511  
973-778-3222  
Fax: 973-778-4007  
E Mail: MTLUSA@AOL.COM  
Web: www.Mul-T-Lock.  
CO.JL

### Next Generation Tool Co.

800-874-LOCK (5625)  
407-757-0650  
Fax: 407-757-0950  
E Mail: NEXTGEN@IU.NET  
Web: www.iu.net/nextgen

### Numberall Stamp & Tool Co., Inc.

207-876-3541  
Fax: 207-876-3566  
E Mail: OFFICE@  
NUMBERALL.COM  
Web: www.numberall.com

### OEM Mfg. Inc.

800-243-8636  
201-489-2184  
Fax: 201-343-7315

### Olympus Corporation

800-446-5620  
516-488-3880  
Fax: 516-222-0878

### Pado Security Inc.

800-523-9877  
504-482-5318  
Fax: 504-486-6509  
E Mail: PADO  
007@AOL.COM

### Paktek, Inc.

800-258-8458  
206-584-4914  
Fax: 206-589-1091  
E Mail: ALAN AT PROSTAR.  
COMM.

### Panef Corp.

800-448-1247  
414-464-7200  
Fax: 414-462-0980

### PowerStar Products, Inc.

408-774-6800  
Fax: 408-774-6818

### Price Advantage Mfg.

800-631-2552  
817-536-7000  
Fax: 817-536-7081  
E Mail: PAMII@FLASH.NET

### PRO-LOK

714-633-0681  
Fax: 714-633-0470

### R&D Tool Co., Inc.

505-828-2664  
Fax: 505-857-0642

### R.J. Stuckel Co., Inc.

800-789-7220  
847-593-7220  
Fax: 847-593-6027

### Reading Body Works

800-458-2226  
610-775-3301  
Fax: 610-775-3261

### Roto Zip Tool Corp.

800-521-1817  
608-798-3737  
Fax: 608-798-3739

### RQ Associates

313-671-2359  
Fax: 313-671-2359

### Rytan, Inc.

800-447-9826  
310-328-6553  
Fax: 310-212-6002

### Safe-Gard Security Prod. Ltd.

800-579-0737 (Canada Only)  
403-243-7316  
Fax: 403-287-1387

### Security Corner

817-473-1877  
Fax: 817-473-8088  
E Mail:  
ACCULOCK@FLASH.NET  
Web:  
www.flash.net/nacculock

### Security Fastener Co.

707-746-8025  
Fax: 707-746-0347

### Sentry Security Fasteners, Inc.

309-693-3800  
Fax: 309-693-2872,  
800-693-2872



**Sibes Brass/  
Iseo Locks**  
800-843-4951  
805-988-1407  
Fax: 805-988-9493

**Sieveking  
Products Co.**  
815-874-4030  
Fax: 815-874-5713

**Slide Lock Tool  
Co., Inc.**  
800-336-8812  
423-577-8470  
Fax: 423-577-5936

**Specialty Products  
Mfg. LLC**  
860-621-6969  
Fax: 860-620-9372

**Steck Mfg.  
Co., Inc.**  
800-227-8325  
937-222-0062  
Fax: 937-222-6666

**Steelman/  
JS Products, Inc.**  
800-255-7011  
702-362-7011  
Fax: 702-362-5084

**Strattec  
Security Corp.**  
414-247-3333  
Fax: 414-247-3329

**Streamlight, Inc.**  
800-523-7488  
610-631-0600  
Fax: 610-631-0712  
Web: www.streamlight.com

**Strong  
Arm, Inc.**  
800-710-8168  
650-952-7710  
Fax: 650-794-0541

**Sully Tools, Inc.**  
703-689-3416  
Fax: 703-787-0869  
E Mail:  
SULLY@SULLYTOOLS.COM  
Web: www.sullytools.com

**Tanner Bolt &  
Nut Corp.**  
800-456-2658  
718-434-4500  
Fax: 718-434-3215  
E Mail:  
TANNERBOLT@AOL.COM

**Tech-Train  
Productions**  
800-356-0136  
904-476-7197  
Fax: 904-476-7410  
E Mail: www.TECHTRAIN  
PRODUCTIONS.COM

**Telkee Incorporated**  
302-678-7800  
Fax: 302-678-7811

**The L.S. Starrett  
Company**  
508-249-3551  
Fax: 508-249-8495

**The M.K. Morse  
Company**  
800-733-3377  
330-453-8187  
Fax: 800-729-1112 or  
330-453-1111

**The Penetrator**  
407-267-0700

**Tripp Lite**  
312-923-2212  
Fax: 312-329-0286  
E Mail: INFO%TRIPPLITE@  
MCIMAIL.COM  
Web: www.lltripplite.com

**WD-40 Co.**  
619-275-1400  
Fax: 619-275-5823

**Young Bros.  
Stamp Works**  
800-553-8248  
319-263-3575  
Fax: 319-263-8003

## SAFES & SAFE PRODUCTS

**A&B Safe  
Corp.**  
800-263-1267  
609-863-1186  
Fax: 609-863-1208

**Adesco Safe  
Mfg. Co.**  
800-821-6803  
562-630-1503  
Fax: 562-408-6427  
E Mail: ADESCO @  
PACKELL.NET  
Web: www.adesco.com

**Allied Gary  
International**  
800-456-4279  
706-554-1918  
Fax: 706-554-3319

**medeco**<sup>®</sup>  
HIGH SECURITY LOCKS

The market leader  
in locking systems for security,  
safety, and control.

[Click here for more information](#)

## SAFES & SAFE PRODUCTS

*Continued from page 73*

### American Security Products Co.

800-421-6142  
909-685-9680  
Fax: 909-685-9685

### Armor Safe Technologies

800-487-2766  
619-598-5470  
Fax: 619-598-5471

### Bridgeman Security Equip.

800-334-6060  
213-724-1287  
Fax: 213-727-0236

### Brown Safe Mfg.

800-698-2358  
619-744-4888  
Fax: 619-744-4055

### Buddy Products, Locksmith Division

800-886-8688  
312-733-6400  
Fax: 312-733-8356  
E Mail: KTXB84E@PRODIGY.COM

### California Security Cans

800-848-0067  
310-374-7400  
Fax: 310-374-1003

### Cannon Safe Inc.

800-242-1055  
562-692-0636  
Fax: 562-692-7252

### Cobalt Manufacturing Inc.

800-690-9923  
940-382-8986  
Fax: 940-383-4281

### Computerized Security Systems

714-722-5400  
Fax: 714-722-0129  
E Mail: PHIL@CSSMAIN.COM  
Web: www.winfieldlock.com

### Dayton Safe Company

800-337-9637  
513-461-3900  
Fax: 513-461-4044

### Decoy Safe Co.

800-972-1850  
407-295-1288  
Fax: 407-295-1202  
E Mail: PCURTIS@DSC.NET  
Web: decoysafe.com

## Detroit Mini-Safe Co.

800-614-0099  
313-654-8080  
Fax: 313-654-0045

### Empire Safes

800-543-5412  
212-226-2255  
Fax: 212-941-9073

### Envirotemp Corp./ Frontier Safe Co.

800-861-6131  
219-744-7233  
Fax: 219-744-6678

### Escalera, Inc.

800-622-1359  
916-673-6318  
Fax: 916-673-6376  
E Mail: ESCALERA@ESCALERA.COM  
Web: www.escalera.com

## EX L Safe Corporation

800-939-5723  
818-242-3156  
Fax: 818-242-7638  
E Mail: EXLSAFE@MSN.COM  
Web: www.EXLSAFE.COM

### Fort Knox Security Products

800-821-5216  
801-224-7233  
Fax: 801-226-5493  
Web: www.ftknox.com

### Gardall Safe Corp.

800-722-7233  
315-432-9115  
Fax: 315-434-9422  
E Mail: GARDALLSF@AOL.COM  
Web: www.gardall.com

### Granite Security Products, Inc.

817-561-9095  
Fax: 817-478-3056  
E Mail: BECKY@GRANITE SAFE.COM  
Web: www.granite Safe.com

### GunVault, Inc.

602-951-6855  
Fax: 602-951-6884

## Hayman Safe Co., Inc.

800-444-5434  
407-365-5434  
Fax: 407-365-8958  
E Mail: INFO@ HAYMANSAFE.COM  
Web: www.haymansafe.com

### Horizon Safe Manufacturing

800-320-3257  
562-698-0789  
Fax: 562-945-4846

## HPC, Inc.

800-323-3295  
847-671-6280  
Fax: 847-671-6343  
E Mail: HPC@HPCWORLD.COM  
Web: www.hpcworld.com

### Hydrosorbent Products

800-448-7903  
413-229-2967  
Fax: 413-229-8743

### Ilco Unican

800-334-1381  
919-446-3321  
Fax: 919-446-4702

### In-A-Floor Safe Co.

909-337-9116  
Fax: 909-337-8286

### Indiana Cash Drawer Co.

800-227-4379  
317-398-6643  
Fax: 317-392-0958  
E Mail: WELOMASTER@ICOPOS.COM  
Web: www.kapos.com

### Innovative Moving Systems, Inc.

800-619-0625  
920-564-6272  
Fax: 920-564-2322  
Web: www.lectrotruck.com

### Jon's Lock & Key, Inc. dba Pro Security Prod.

801-255-1003

### Ke-Master

302-678-7832  
Fax: 302-678-7811

### Keedex, Inc.

714-636-5657  
Fax: 714-636-5680  
E Mail: INFO@KEEDEX.COM  
Web: www.keedex.com

### Key Sales & Supply Co., Inc.

800-445-5397  
313-931-7720  
Fax: 313-931-7758

### Key Systems, Inc.

800-888-3553  
716-924-7830  
Fax: 716-924-3515

### Knight Safe Mfg.

800-872-2458  
909-982-9653  
Fax: 909-982-0529

### Knox Company

714-252-8181  
Fax: 714-252-0482

## Liberty Safe & Security Products, Inc.

800-247-5625  
801-489-8550  
Fax: 801-489-6409  
Web: www.libertysafe.com

### Lifetime Products

800-369-5365  
309-853-3387  
Fax: 309-853-3389

### Lund Equipment

330-659-4800  
Fax: 330-659-9347

### McGunn Safe Co.

800-621-2816  
708-458-7233  
Fax: 708-458-3323

### Meilink Safe Co.

800-634-5465  
812-941-0024  
Fax: 800-896-6606

### Mosler

800-MOSLER-1  
513-867-4154  
Fax: 513-867-4062

## Mul-T-Lock USA Inc.

800-562-3511  
973-778-3222  
Fax: 973-778-4007  
E Mail: MTLUSA@AOL.COM  
Web: www.Mul-T-Lock.CO.JL

### Mutual Safe Co.

800-443-0731  
417-869-2242  
Fax: 417-869-2625

### National Security Safe Co.

800-544-3829  
801-756-7706  
Fax: 801-756-8043

### NKL Industries

800-528-9900  
757-485-0200  
Fax: 757-485-0271

### P.E. Fraser Inc.

418-681-3214  
Fax: 418-681-3352  
E Mail: FRASER@MEDIOM.QC.CA  
Web: www.mediom.qc.ca/~fraser

### Pacific Security Products Co.

800-331-0785  
818-570-4655  
Fax: 818-289-2326

## SAFES & SAFE PRODUCTS

*Continued from page 74*

### Palmer Security Products, Inc.

800-788-7725  
773-267-4855  
Fax: 773-267-8080

### Perma Vault Safe Co.

215-938-4300  
Fax: 215-938-4310

### Price Advantage Mfg.

800-631-2552  
817-536-7000  
Fax: 817-536-7081  
E Mail: PAM11@FLASH.NET

### Pride Barco Lock Company

800-578-1816  
805-965-8819  
Fax: 805-965-2535

### PRO-LOK

714-633-0681  
Fax: 714-633-0470

### RQ Associates

313-671-2359  
Fax: 313-671-2359

### Schwab Corp.

800-428-7678  
765-447-9470  
Fax: 765-447-8278  
E Mail:  
SCHWAB@HOLLI.COM

### Security Corner

817-473-1877  
Fax: 817-473-8088  
E Mail:  
ACCULOCK@FLASH.NET  
Web:  
www.flash.net/nacculock

### Strong Arm, Inc.

800-710-8168  
650-952-7710  
Fax: 650-794-0541

### Telkee Incorporated

302-678-7800  
Fax: 302-678-7811

### U-Change Lock Industries, Inc.

800-253-5625  
405-376-1600  
Fax: 405-376-6870  
E Mail: REKEY@U-  
CHANGE.COM  
Web: www.u-change.com

### U.S. Security Safe Corp.

818-242-3156  
Fax: 818-242-7638

### Vindicator

512-314-1200  
Fax: 512-314-1270  
E Mail: LOCK@VIND.COM  
Web: www.vindicator.com

### Walvaults

800-528-4089  
702-222-1030  
Fax: 702-222-0142  
E Mail: WALVAULTS@  
EARTHLINK.NET

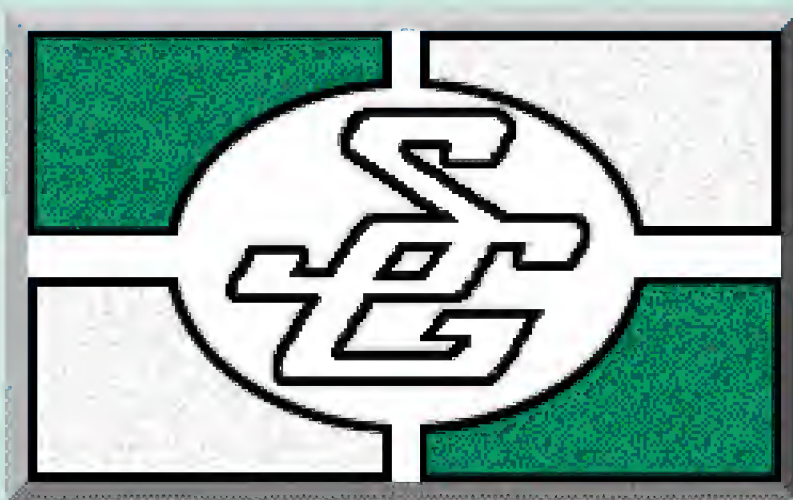
### Wilson Safe Co.

800-345-8053  
215-492-7100  
Fax: 215-492-7104  
E Mail:  
WILSONSAFE@AOL.COM  
Web: www.wilsonsafe.  
thomasregister.com

### WireCrafters

800-626-1816  
502-363-6691  
Fax: 502-361-3857  
E Mail: SDIEBOLD@WIRE  
CRAFTERS.COM  
Web: www.wirecrafters.com

TEL



**Make Sargent & Greenleaf's  
Comptronic locks your choice for  
electronic safe locking solutions.**

[Click here for more information](#)



## Distributors

### Access Hardware Supply

14359 Catalina St.  
San Leandro CA 94577  
800-348-2263  
510-483-5000  
Fax: 800-435-8233  
E Mail: JOHN@LOCK.COM  
Web: www.ACCESSHARDWA  
Rich Harsha, Wholesales & Sales Coord.  
Scott Rogers  
John Ream, VP  
Product Categories: A B E F

### Access Safe & Supply Ltd.

5035 N. Service Rd. D15  
Burlington, Ont.  
Canada L7L 5V2  
800-268-9033  
905-319-0355  
Fax: 905-319-0366  
Peter K. Gauthier, Pres.  
Glenn Davey, Sales & Mktg.  
Product Categories: C D E F G H

### Accredited Lock Supply Co.

1161 Paterson Plank Road  
Secaucus NJ 07094  
800-652-2835  
201-865-5015  
Fax: 201-865-5031  
E Mail: ACCLOCK@VILLAGE.IOS.COM  
Ron Weaver, Pres.  
Rich Chakov, GM  
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H

### Ace Lock & Security Supply

565 Rahway Ave.  
Union NJ 07083  
800-223-5625  
908-688-7666  
Fax: 908-688-2442  
E Mail: ACELOCK@ACELOCK.COM  
Web: www.ACELOCK.COM  
Daniel Goldstein, Pres.  
Robin Cherkes, VP  
Robert Bernstein, Dir. Sales & Mktg.  
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H  
See ad on page 18

### Ace Lock, The Security People

5964 Baum Square  
Pittsburgh PA 15206  
412-363-3328  
Fax: 412-363-7540  
Sandra Hunter, Pres.  
Product Categories: A B E F G H

### Action Hardware, Inc.

3428-C Vane Ct.  
Charlotte NC 28206  
704-334-1577  
Brady Woody, GM

### Adams Lock & Safe Co., Inc.

130 Hall St.  
Concord NH 03301  
800-635-2228  
603-224-1652  
Fax: 603-226-4983  
David C. Holt  
Product Categories: B F H

### ADI

165 Eileen Way  
Syosset NY 11791  
516-921-6704  
Fax: 516-921-8118  
Leo A. Guthart, Chair.

### Aetna Hardware Corp.

5909 W. Lisbon Ave.  
Milwaukee WI 53210  
414-445-1800  
Sharon Braden

### Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.

440 Beaumont  
Montreal, Quebec  
Canada H3N 1T7  
800-363-6700  
514-276-6700  
Fax: 514-276-9413  
A. Cheply, GM  
B. Sanssouci, Sales & Mktg. Mgr.  
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H  
Agences R. Cantin, Inc.  
Quebec, Canada  
418-681-7522, 418-681-1075

### Akron Hardware Consultants

2579 S. Arlington Rd.  
Akron OH 44319  
800-321-9602  
330-644-7167  
Fax: 800-328-6070  
Kenneth E. Orihel  
Bill Jubara  
Product Categories: B F E  
Gilbert, AZ  
800-457-9378, FAX 800-457-8773

### Alexander Tuttle

2234 W. Broward Blvd.  
Ft. Lauderdale FL 33312  
954-581-2002  
Fax: 954-581-9363  
Steve Reyes

### Allegheny Lock Co., Inc.

1006-08 Cottman Ave.  
Philadelphia PA 19111  
215-745-1217  
Bob Mastrangelo

### Allied Locksmith Supply

P.O. Box 3137  
Youngstown OH 44513-3137  
800-544-2102  
330-726-0866  
Fax: 330-726-0865  
Rudy R. Wiesner, Pres.  
Jim Dravec, Oper. Mgr.  
Bill Stark, Cust. Svc./Sales  
Product Categories: C D F G

### Ambassador Wholesale Safe Distributors

21 North Beverwyck Rd.  
Lake Hiawatha NJ 07034  
800-999-5510

973-263-3768  
Fax: 973-402-1447  
Larry Hale, Scty.  
Karen A. Hale, GM  
Product Categories: H

### American Security Distribution Corporate Headquarters

4411 E. La Palma Ave.  
Anaheim CA 92807  
714-996-0791  
Fax: 714-579-3508  
Sean DeForrest, Pres/CEO  
Bill Power, VP Sales  
Rick Myers, VP Mktg.  
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H  
American Lock & Supply  
800-854-8775  
Fax: 800-833-1397  
American Access Supply  
800-858-1726  
Fax: 310-568-9885  
American Alarm Supply  
800-318-9147  
Fax: 310-568-9885  
Detention Division  
888-556-5625  
Fax: 888-556-5093  
Educational Services  
800-844-8545 Ext. 784  
See ad on page 117

### American Lock & Key Co.

2110 Spencer Rd.  
Richmond VA 23230  
800-995-6247  
804-282-6060  
Fax: 804-282-1007  
Barry Wilson  
Harry Wilson, Treas.  
Product Categories: B E F H

### AmoraTech, Inc.

P.O. Box 100  
Shermans Dale PA 17090  
717-582-8114  
Fax: 717-582-7549  
Les Moyer  
Product Categories: G  
See ad on page 93

### Amos Lock & Key Supply Co.

2711 Cullen St.  
Fort Worth TX 76107  
800-772-7432  
317-335-5397  
Fax: 317-335-5399  
Amos Strange, Pres.  
Product Categories: B F G H

### Anchor Safe Co.

2627 E. 8 Mile Rd.  
Warren MI 48091  
800-541-8050  
810-755-3570  
Fax: 810-755-1760  
John Szechowycz, VP  
Orest Kalba, Pres.  
Product Categories: H  
Madison Hts., MI  
Detroit, MI

### Anderson Lock Co.

850 Oakton St.  
Des Plaines IL 60018  
800-323-5625  
847-296-1157  
Fax: 847-296-9259  
Eugene R. Anderson, Pres.  
Norm Anderson, VP  
Product Categories: B C E F G

### Andrew's Wholesale Lock Supply

544 South 9th St.  
Lebanon PA 17042  
800-544-0519  
717-274-8733  
Fax: 717-274-8659  
Richard A. Rudy, Owner  
Pat Kreiser  
Product Categories: F

### Apex Security Hardware Corp.

1201 36th St.  
Brooklyn NY 11218  
800-232-1117  
718-438-2115  
Fax: 718-438-3327, 800-951-7000  
Eli Guth, Pres.  
Product Categories: B E F G

### Architectural Products By Outwater, L.L.C.

52 Passaic Street  
Woodridge NJ 07075  
800-835-4400  
201-365-2002  
Fax: 800-835-4403  
E Mail: OUTWATER@OUTWATER.COM  
Web: www.ARCHPRO.COM  
Carolyn McCrystall, GM  
Vincent D.  
Product Categories: B F  
Outwater Design Center, New York, NY  
212-966-6366, 212-925-3465

### Citizens Defensive Products

2206 Monterey Dr.  
St. Joseph MO 64507  
816-233-1512  
Fax: 816-233-3092  
Mel Wigersma  
Product Categories: A E

### Associated Lock & Supply

2526 Davies Ave.  
Port Coquitlam, BC  
Canada V3C 4T7  
800-373-5754  
604-942-5625  
Fax: 604-942-3761  
Greg Smith, Sr. Pres.  
Product Categories: A C D E F G H

### Atlantic Lock & Key

4064 N. 30th Ave.  
Hollywood FL 33020  
954-966-9862  
Fax: 954-962-1202  
Steve Blaustein

### Automatic Gate Wholesalers

2366 Bay Road  
Redwood City CA 94063  
800-238-2301  
415-365-4340  
Fax: 800-438-2301

Steve SanFilippo, VP  
Tony Hird, Office Mgr./Sales  
Lynda Mull, Mktg./Sales  
Product Categories: E F

### Autotech Accessories, Inc.

150 - 77th St.  
Brooklyn NY 11209  
718-680-8901  
Fax: Automatic  
Jerry Petrino, Pres.  
Product Categories: A E F

### Avco Key Supply

220 Church St.  
Northport NY 11768  
800-332-5397  
516-261-6453  
Fax: 516-261-5364  
E Mail: AVCOKEY@AOL.COM  
Mike Avena  
Product Categories: F G

### Bell's Security Sales, Inc.

411 Bloomfield Ave.  
Bloomfield NJ 07003  
800-772-2266  
973-743-3709  
Fax: 973-743-6357  
Dale Middleton, Pres.  
Rick Middleton, Exec. VP  
Dennis Jarvis, Purch. Agent  
Product Categories: A B E F G  
See ad on page 173

### Berg Wholesale Inc.

P.O. Box 29169  
Portland OR 97229  
800-243-8887  
503-220-0000  
Fax: 503-228-9410  
John Dersch  
Paul Meredith  
Product Categories: B E F  
974 Explorers Cove, Altamonte Springs,  
FL 32701  
800-582-8107, FAX: 800-528-8180

### Blaydes Industries, Inc.

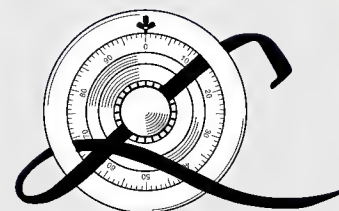
2335 18th St. NE  
Washington DC 20018  
800-424-2650  
202-832-7100  
Fax: 202-832-1359  
Jack Hildebrand, Pres.  
Tom Rakes, VP  
Andy Hildebrand, Sec. Tres.  
Product Categories: A B C E F G

### Blue Dog Keys

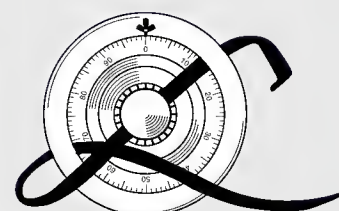
728 Union Ave.  
Laconia NH 03246  
800-248-2887  
603-527-1361  
Fax: 603-528-0261  
Bob Lumpkins, Office Manager  
Product Categories: G

### PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products



Lockmasters  
has a  
44 year  
history of  
training  
security  
professionals.



[Click here for more information](#)

DISTRIBUTORS

### Boyle & Chase, Inc.

P.O. Box 74  
Accord MA 02018  
800-325-2530  
617-337-3904  
Fax: 617-335-5342  
Michael Rotondi, Pres.  
Robert Kent, Mgr.  
*Product Categories: B D E F*  
See ads on pages 43 and 157

### Brady Office Machine Security

11056 S. Bell Ave.  
Chicago IL 60643  
800-326-8349  
773-779-8349  
Fax: 773-779-9712  
E Mail: BBRADY1060  
Bernadette Brady, Pres.  
Don Brady, V  
*Product Categories: F*

### Brondco Distributing

2001 Camelot  
Cleveland OH 44116  
216-331-1556  
Dean Brondos

### Brook's Lock & Supply, Inc.

409 6th St. SE  
Decatur AL 35601  
800-292-5008  
205-353-2596  
Fax: 205-353-8260  
E Mail: BROOKSLOCK@BROOKSLOCKCO  
Web: www.BROOKSLOCK.COM  
Larry A. Warnick, CML Pres.  
Carole S. Warnick, VP  
Bobby Hill, GM  
*Product Categories: A B E F G H*  
Huntsville, AL  
205-830-5990, 205-880-7366

### Brooks Supply, Inc.

321 Scott St.  
Oklahoma City OK 73115-1095  
800-347-4477  
405-677-0504  
Fax: 405-672-7575  
E Mail: BROOKS@IONET.NET  
Gene Brooks, Pres.  
*Product Categories: B C D E F G H*  
Colorado Springs, CO  
800-748-3772, 719-591-7272, 719-591-7275

### Buffalo Safe & Lock

4063 Seneca St.  
W. Seneca NY 14224  
800-255-6257  
716-674-1127  
Fax: 716-674-4645  
E Mail: SAFECRACKER@AOL.COM  
John S. Blando, Owner  
Dixie Lea Blando, Mgr.  
Karen Weigand, Ship. Dept. Mgr.  
*Product Categories: F G H*

### Canaan Distributors

61 Crescent St.  
Stamford CT 06906  
203-356-1000  
Mr. Reynoso

### Casey's Tools & Picks

4444 Summer Ave.  
Memphis TN 38122  
901-682-5625  
Clyde Casey

### Charmin Enterprises

PO Box 496  
Eaton IN 47338  
800-247-6324  
Fax: 800-647-8449  
Mike Charmin

### Citizens Defensive Products

2206 Monterey Dr.  
St. Joseph MO 64507  
816-233-1512  
Fax: 816-233-3092  
Mel Wigersma  
*Product Categories: A E*

### City Lock & Safe

2900-C Valmont Rd.  
Boulder CO 80301  
303-444-4407  
Fax: 303-442-8380  
E Mail: SUPRA39@EARTH.LINK.NET  
Jeffrey Rosen, Pres.  
*Product Categories: B D E F G H*

### Clark Security Products

4775 Viewridge Avenue  
San Diego CA 92123  
800-854-2088  
619-505-1950  
Fax: 619-974-5284  
Marshall Merrifield, Pres.  
Ginny Merrifield, VP  
Mark Schmaier, C.O.O.  
*Product Categories: A B C D E F G H*

### Coast Safe & Lock

P.O. Box 66257  
Mobile AL 36606  
334-479-5264  
Fax: 334-471-6967  
Dennis McLeod

### Colonial Lock Supply Co., Inc.

7000-G Newington Rd., P.O. Box 1417  
Newington VA 22122  
800-732-9117  
703-550-8558  
Fax: 703-550-8857  
Gary Baldino, GM  
*Product Categories: B E F G H*

### Commonwealth Lock Co.

1853 Mass Ave.  
Cambridge MA 02140  
800-442-7009  
617-876-3301  
Fax: 617-661-3168  
Edward A. Mayer, Pres.  
Cathy-Ann Accomando, Mgr.  
*Product Categories: B D E F G H*

### Cook's Building Specialties, Inc.

2441 Menaul Blvd, NE  
Albuquerque NM 87107  
505-883-5701  
Fax: 505-883-5704  
Pat Mares, Purch. Agt.

Max Mallory, Salesman  
Todd Beeman, Salesman  
*Product Categories: B D E F G*

### Craftmaster Hardware Co., Inc.

134 Liberty St.  
Hackensack NJ 07601  
800-221-3212  
201-646-9355  
Fax: 201-646-0181  
E Mail: KEYBIZ@COMPUSERVE.COM  
Michael Spingeld, Pres.  
Anthony Cani, VP Sales & Mktg.  
*Product Categories: B C D E F G H*

### Curtis Locksmith Division

6140 Parkland Boulevard  
Mayfield Heights OH 44124  
440-446-9700  
Fax: 800-867-6020  
Ken Pross  
*Product Categories: G*

### Cypress Security Products Ltd.

5A, 4101 19 Street NE  
Calgary, AB T2E 6X8  
Canada  
800-561-1967  
403-250-1967  
Fax: 403-250-1969  
Bruce Bohnet, Pres.  
Anthony Kadatz, Sales Mgr.  
*Product Categories: B C D E F G*

### Dave Sanders & Co. Inc.

107 Bowery  
New York NY 10002  
212-334-9898  
Fax: 212-966-4185  
Paul Sheopaul, Sales Manager  
Moe De Jesus, Customer Service Rep.  
Steven Lee, Customer Service Rep.  
*Product Categories: B*

### Defiant Safe Co. Inc.

3130 Towerwood Dr.  
Dallas TX 75234  
800-225-2984  
972-243-3711  
Fax: 972-241-7669  
Richard Rolland  
David Randall  
Larry Repp  
*Product Categories: H*  
See ad on page 48

### Dick Wright Hardware

700 E. Depot Ave.  
Knoxville TN 37917  
423-546-0771  
Fax: 423-546-0819  
Gary Teams

### DiMark International

3117 Liberator - Unit A  
Santa Maria CA 93455  
800-235-2435  
805-922-1182  
Fax: 805-928-8034  
Mark Pirman  
Diane Pirman, CFO, Mgr.  
*Product Categories: C D F G*  
See ad on page 53

Continued on page 82



Continued from page 80

## Direct Security Supply Inc.

36 Lincoln St.  
Boston MA 02135  
800-252-5757  
617-787-5200  
Fax: 800-452-8600

Ted Stoia

Product Categories: B C D E F H  
See ad on page 40

## Door Closer Service Co., Inc.

3730 10th St. NE  
Washington DC 20017  
800-566-0606  
202-526-0505  
Fax: 800-908-3667, 202-529-7826  
Angela & Larry Sanders, Pres & VP

John Edward, Sales Mgr.  
Kevin Guerra, Controller  
Product Categories: B  
See ad on page 88

## Door Hardware Distributors, Inc.

318 North Milwaukee St.  
Milwaukee WI 53202  
800-829-8905  
414-291-5687  
Fax: 414-291-5685  
Deborah J. Pokrass, Pres.  
Andrew S. Pokrass, VP Sales  
Product Categories: B

## Doyle Lock Supply, Inc.

2211 West River Road North  
Minneapolis MN 55411

800-333-6953  
612-521-6226  
Fax: 612-521-0166  
Robert Hromadko, Pres.  
Paul M. Justen, GM  
Product Categories: B C D E F G H  
Group: USCAN

## DRK Specialties, Keyrings, Key Blanks & Things

5671 Sonoma Dr., Suite #B  
Pleasanton CA 94566  
800-654-1850  
510-417-8880  
Fax: 510-471-8885  
Don R. Kuhn, Pres.  
Gloria Kuhn, Treas.  
Kelly Kuhn, Office Mgr.

## Dugmore & Duncan of California

9251 Orco Parkway  
Riverside CA 92509  
800-325-1595  
909-360-0222  
Fax: 909-360-0572  
Product Categories: B E F G

## Dugmore & Duncan of Florida

3629 Reynolds Rd.  
Lakeland FL 33803  
800-232-1595  
813-667-0866  
Fax: 813-666-5226  
Product Categories: B E F G

## Dugmore & Duncan, Inc.

30 Pond Park Rd.  
Hingham MA 02043  
800-225-1595  
617-740-1101  
Fax: 617-740-4043  
Tom Feury, Branch Manager  
Product Categories: B E F G

## E.L. Reinhardt Company

3250 Fanum Rd.  
Vadnais Heights MN 55110-5219  
800-328-1311  
612-481-0566  
Fax: 612-481-0166  
Kenneth J. Stemig, Pres.  
Kenneth Paul Stemig, VP  
John Eldred Stemig, VP  
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H  
Group: Plus Distribution Group

## Edw. Saucedo & Son Co., Inc.

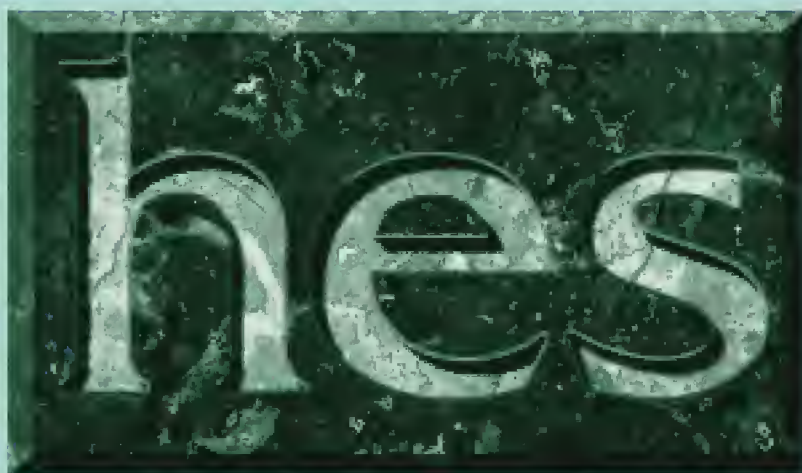
709-711 N. Copia St.  
El Paso TX 79903  
800-248-3726  
915-566-7101  
Fax: 915-566-8608  
D.E. Saucedo, GM  
Product Categories: B E F G H

## ElJay Express

P.O. Box 1388, 953 Seton Court  
Wheeling IL 60090  
800-432-1311  
847-541-3343  
Fax: 847-541-3363  
Barbara Ebey  
Jackie Ripes, Salesperson  
Product Categories: B E F  
See ad on page 103

Continued on page 84

DISTRIBUTORS



*The Innovation You  
Expect, with the  
Flexibility You Need!*

[Click here for more information](#)

Continued from page 82

### EMG Associates

645 North Michigan Avenue  
Chicago IL 60611  
800-468-3558  
312-649-0662  
Fax: 312-649-0787  
E Mail: EMG.REPLA.COM  
Web: www.REPLA.COM/EMG  
Joshua B. Alper, President  
Maureen Halloron, Credit  
Ron Nigro, Tech Support  
Product Categories: E F H

### Empire Security Supplies

4600 B Neconset Hwy.  
Pt. Jefferson Station NY 11776  
516-928-1919  
Fax: 516-928-4745  
Ira Levine, Pres.  
Product Categories: A B E F H

### Enixus Trade Ltd.

34 Dunkirk Rd.  
St. Catharines, Ont.  
Canada L2R 1A1  
905-682-3086  
Fax: 905-682-3086  
E Mail: DPAPAIZ@NIAGARA.COM  
George Papaiz  
Bruno Papaiz, Director  
Product Categories: B F G

### Ewert Wholesale Hardware Inc.

4709 W. 120th St.  
Alsip IL 60658  
800-451-0200  
708-597-0059  
Fax: 708-597-0881  
Brian King, Sales  
A. Wesley McKenney  
Marc Lubert  
Product Categories: B C D E F G H  
See ad on page 113

### Express Hardware

1203 S. Northwest Hwy.  
Barrington IL 60010  
800-323-7447  
847-381-9430  
Fax: 847-381-7199  
Steve Yellin, Pres.  
Product Categories: B E F

### Fairway Supply, Inc.

4303 Dacoma  
Houston TX 77092  
800-767-3247  
Fax: 713-957-2122  
Don Bradford, Pres.  
Rick Gummelt, VP  
Bob Conley, VP  
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H

### Fastrack Hardware, Inc.

3655-A North 126th St.  
Brookfield WI 53005  
800-458-8707  
414-781-8118  
Fax: 800-667-8701 or 414-781-1162  
Paul Federspiel, Cust. Svc.  
Dennis Jacque, Pres.  
Darwin Radliff, Sales  
Product Categories: B E F  
See ad on page 34

### Foley Belsaw Co., Locksmith Division

6301 Equitable Rd.  
Kansas City MO 64120  
800-821-3452  
816-483-2700  
Fax: 816-483-5010  
George Doetzel, Pres.  
Chris Chrisman, Mgr. Locksmith Supplies  
Product Categories: C D F G

### Fortress Safe & Lock

336 Northland Blvd.  
Cincinnati OH 45246  
800-562-0295  
513-772-4392  
Fax: 513-326-5983  
Don E. Eveatt, Jr., President  
Ron Heflin, VP  
Donna Hendrickson, Asst. GM  
Product Categories: B E F G

### Fradon Lock Co., Inc.

467 Burnet Ave.  
Syracuse NY 13203  
800-447-0591  
315-472-6988  
Fax: 315-472-0958  
Don Rapp, Pres.  
Hope Tucker, Sales Mgr.  
Jim Rapp, Auto. Sales  
Product Categories: B C E F G H

### Fried Bros. Inc.

467 N. 7th St.  
Philadelphia PA 19123  
800-523-2924  
215-627-3205  
Fax: 215-592-1255  
Alex Ebrahimzadeh, Pres.  
Sonia Starr, Purch. Mgr.  
Tracey Demming, Operations Mgr.  
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H  
Group: USCAN

### Garden State Hardware Wholesalers

322 W. Front St.  
Planfield NJ 07060  
800-544-0616  
908-753-1343  
Fax: 908-753-9487  
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H

### Gil-Ray Tools, Inc.

1306 McGraw St., P.O. Box 801  
Bay City MI 48707  
517-892-6870  
Fax: 517-892-6870  
E Mail: DJDEUEL@BIGFOOT.COM  
David J. Deuel, Pres.  
Laurie A. Gatz, Cust. Svc. Mgr.  
D.J. Deuel, Cutter Sharp. & Sales  
Product Categories: C G  
See ad on page 47

### H & H Lock & Security Wholesalers

9140 Gaither Rd.  
Gaithersburg MD 20877  
800-772-9811  
301-948-1996  
Fax: 301-948-5265  
Paul E. Jacobson, Pres.  
Greg A. Jacobson, VP

Richard J. Berman, Mgr.  
Product Categories: B F

### H.E. Mitchell Co.

118 SE 8th Ave.  
Portland OR 97214  
800-626-5625  
503-236-9444  
Fax: 503-238-5715  
Judy Messing  
Mike Messing, VP  
Bob Thompson, VP  
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H  
Group: Plus Distribution Group

### H.S. & S. Wholesale Dist. of Lock Hdwe.

12911 W. 8 Mile  
Detroit MI 48235  
800-342-2202  
313-345-6777  
Fax: 313-342-7580  
Michael Solomon, Pres.  
Neil Cronk, Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: B D E F G H

### Hahn & Schaffner, Inc.

88 Boss St.  
Bolivar NY 14715  
888-645-8696  
716-928-2850  
Fax: 716-928-2852  
Paul Lowry  
Product Categories: A B E F G H

### Hans Johnsen Co.

8901 Chancellor Row  
Dallas TX 75247  
888-879-1500  
214-879-1500  
Fax: 214-879-1530  
E Mail: www.USCANLOCK.COM  
Web: LOCKHJE@AOL.COM  
Howard H. Johnsen, Pres.  
Saul Espinoza, VP Lock Prod./Purch.  
Reid Hill, Mktg. Dir.  
Product Categories: B D E F G H  
Group: USCAN

### Hardinge Bros. Limited

3375 14 Ave., Unit 1  
Markham, Ont.  
Canada L3R 0H2  
905-470-8844  
Fax: 905-470-2767  
David Federico  
Joe Callaghan  
Product Categories: A B E F

### Hardware Agencies Ltd.

1220 Dundas St. East  
Toronto, Ont.  
Canada M4M 1S3  
800-268-6741  
416-462-1919  
Fax: 416-462-1922  
James Roberts, Mktg. Mgr.  
Harry J. Halberstadt, GM  
Jim Roberts, Sales  
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H

### Hardware Specialties, Inc.

R.D. 2, Box 28A  
Dubois PA 15801  
800-872-7893  
814-371-8694  
Fax: 814-371-0590

John T. Bricen, Pres.  
Edward Blade, Estimator  
Craig Dempsey, Purch. Agent  
*Product Categories: A B E F*  
State College, PA  
814-234-1897, 814-234-1901

### Hardware Suppliers of America, Inc.

P.O. Box 2208  
Winterville NC 28590  
800-334-5625  
919-355-9495  
Francis Casey, Pres.  
Sanda Godwin, Cust. Svc. Mgr.  
*Product Categories: B F*

### Herbert Flake Co.

5005 I-45 South (Gulf Freeway)  
Houston TX 77023  
800-231-4105  
713-926-3200  
Fax: 713-926-3399  
Dan Floeck, Pres.  
Jacob Eapen, Purch. Mgr.  
Joe Chambers, Sales Mgr.  
*Product Categories: B C D E F G H*

### HMC, Int'l Div., Inc.

5996 S. Crocker St.  
Littleton CO 80120-2054  
800-848-4912 ext. 4452  
303-794-2510  
Fax: 303-794-3703  
Tito Howard, Pres.  
P.J. Howard, VP  
*Product Categories: B G*

### Howard Sales Co.

4625 Ripley Dr.  
El Paso TX 79922  
800-456-4625  
915-833-7733  
Fax: 915-833-7770  
Bill Uhlig  
*Product Categories: B E F G*

### International Distribution Network, Inc. Corporate Headquarters

1000 S. Main, Suite 280  
Grapevine TX 76051  
817-421-5470  
Fax: 817-421-5468  
Mike Groover, President  
Al Hoffman, VP  
Viril Mullins, Secty/Treas.  
*See ad on page 147*

### IDN-Acme, Inc.

P.O. Drawer 13748  
New Orleans LA 70185  
800-788-2263  
504-837-7315  
Fax: 504-837-7321  
Eric Folse, Pres.  
Jay Denniss, VP/Sales  
Wayne Hillard, Mktg. Mgr.  
*Product Categories: A B C D F G H*  
Branches:  
Ft. Worth TX  
800-859-2263  
817-284-5696  
Fax: 817-284-3501  
Dallas TX  
800-372-2263  
972-664-1240

Fax: 972-664-1252  
Houston TX  
800-359-2263  
713-668-0022  
Fax: 713-668-8050  
San Antonio TX  
210-545-3396  
Fax: 210-545-2198  
Oklahoma City, OK  
405-942-8750  
Fax: 405-942-0523  
Phoenix AZ  
800-525-3131  
602-263-5286  
Fax: 602-241-0249  
Denver CO  
800-445-4008  
303-922-3041  
Fax: 303-922-7493  
Las Vegas NV  
800-556-9388  
702-736-4553  
Fax: 702-736-4579  
*See ad on page 147*

### IDN-Armstrong's, Inc.

1440 Dutch Valley Place NE  
Atlanta GA 30324  
800-726-3332  
404-875-0136  
Fax: 404-888-0834  
D. Viril Mullins, Pres.  
Wade Mullins, VP  
Sammy Cox, Sales Mgr.  
*Product Categories: A B C D E F G H*  
Branches:  
Jacksonville FL  
800-341-7857  
904-387-0663



**ASP - Your Auto Service  
Center for the World**

[Click here for more information](#)

DISTRIBUTORS



Fax: 904-387-4568  
N. Miami Beach FL  
800-827-3332  
305-651-1598  
Fax: 305-652-1709  
Norfolk VA  
800-735-3334  
757-853-0611  
Fax: 757-853-1832  
Orlando FL  
800-775-1220  
407-297-7722  
Fax: 407-297-9522  
Tampa FL  
800-829-3332  
813-886-8007  
Fax: 813-886-5696  
See ad on page 147

#### IDN-Canada Ltd.

70 Floral Pkwy.  
Toronto, Ont.  
Canada M6L 2C1  
800-268-1306  
416-248-5625  
Fax: 416-248-9945  
Steve Dyson, Pres.  
Steve Whittenberg, Sales Mgr.  
Stewart Ellis, Mktg. Mgr.  
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H  
Branches:  
Ottawa Ont.  
613-749-2172  
Fax: 613-749-6651  
Calgary Alberta  
800-813-5344  
403-291-4844  
Fax: 403-291-4893  
Edmonton Alberta  
403-944-0014  
Fax: 403-944-0929  
Vancouver BC  
604-253-0017  
Fax: 604-253-5344  
See ad on page 147

#### IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.

7330 W. Montrose Ave.  
Chicago IL 60634  
800-433-6608  
708-456-9600  
Fax: 708-456-0878  
Al Hoffman, Pres.  
Karen Hoffman Kahl, VP  
Dick Lux, Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H  
Branches:  
Cincinnati OH  
800-457-3963  
513-271-8530  
Fax: 513-271-8567  
Davenport IA  
800-391-4633  
319-391-8366  
Fax: 319-391-7949  
Indianapolis IN  
800-382-9449  
317-635-8100  
Fax: 317-637-2358  
Menomonee Falls WI  
800-882-9899  
414-252-4414  
Fax: 414-252-4376  
Valley View OH  
800-247-8217  
216-642-3900  
Fax: 216-642-3901  
Overland Park KS  
800-526-5897

913-599-4111  
Fax: 913-599-4160  
St. Louis MO  
800-392-1303  
314-426-6309  
Fax: 314-426-6389  
See ad on page 147

#### IDN-Hardware Sales, Inc.

35950 Industrial Rd.  
Livonia MI 48151  
800-521-0955  
313-591-1150  
Fax: 313-591-7289  
Web:  
www.MEMBER.AOL.COM/JOHNK2931  
Arnie Goldman, Pres.  
Fred Strasberger, Oper. Mgr.  
Ken Heeren, Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H  
Branches:  
Pittsburgh PA  
800-837-5625  
412-771-6122  
Fax: 412-771-6350  
Detroit MI  
800-759-3658  
810-755-3658  
Fax: 810-755-5145  
Grand Rapids MI  
800-244-0777  
616-534-1067  
Fax: 616-534-1904  
Buffalo NY  
888-588-5768  
716-683-1935  
Fax: 716-683-2464  
See ad on page 147

#### IDN-M. Taylor, Inc.

5635-45 Tulip St.  
Philadelphia PA 19124  
800-233-3355  
215-288-5588  
Fax: 215-288-2511  
Don Amole, Pres.  
Matt Helms, Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H  
See ad on page 147

#### Independent Hardware Inc.

14 S. Front St.  
Philadelphia PA 19106  
800-346-9464  
215-925-5306  
Fax: 215-922-6552  
E Mail: ROOMMATE4@AOL.COM  
Frank Stanco, Pres.  
Vincent Campagna, VP  
Product Categories: B E F G

#### Intermountain Lock & Supply

2300 W. 2nd Ave., Unit B  
Denver CO 80223  
800-323-8046  
303-698-1898  
Fax: 303-698-2094  
Jay Hickenlooper, Pres.  
Bob Steinman, VP  
Lenny Guida, Mgr.  
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H

#### International Door Closers, Inc.

1920 Air Lane Dr.  
Nashville TN 37210  
800-225-6737

615-885-7060  
Fax: 615-885-0903  
David Minton, GM  
Product Categories: B F

#### Island Pacific Distributors, Inc.

P.O. Box 22189  
Honolulu HI 96822  
808-955-1126  
Fax: 808-946-6480  
Leon W olfley, Pres.  
Barbara W olfley, VP  
Earl Tokuda, Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: A B E F G H

#### J & J Distributors

1028 Donaldson  
San Antonio TX 78228  
210-734-6165  
Fax: 210-735-2248  
Joe Sulsar, Owner  
Melody L. Shaw, Office Mgr.  
Product Categories: C F G

#### J & M Distributing

P.O. Box 18-032  
Chicago IL 60618-0032  
800-645-0040  
773-583-8787  
Fax: 773-583-0040  
E Mail: RJAKUBOW@JMDRILLS.COM  
Web: www.JMDRILLS.COM/JMDRILL  
Richard Jakubowski  
Product Categories: G

#### J. Nathan Hardware Specialties Inc.

161 Comfort St.  
Rochester NY 14620  
800-634-2580  
716-325-3330  
Fax: 716-325-7196  
Jim Bono, Pres.  
Mark Putnam, Cust. Svc. Mgr.  
Product Categories: A B C D E F G  
Victor, NY  
716-325-3330  
See ad on page 39

#### Jack Stearman Ltd.

338 West 6th Ave.  
Vancouver, B.C.  
Canada V5Y 1K9  
604-872-8415  
Fax: 604-875-9174  
John Stearman, Pres.  
Edna Nichols  
John Stearman, Jr.  
Product Categories: B C D E F G H  
Group: USCAN

#### Jim Ripley's Services, Inc.

304 S. Lynn Riggs Blvd.  
Claremore OK 74017  
918-341-1077  
Jim Ripley, Pres.  
James Ripley, Serviceman  
Product Categories: G

#### JLM Wholesale, Inc.

3095 Mullins Ct.  
Oxford MI 48371  
800-522-2940

810-628-6440  
Fax: 800-782-1160  
Raymond Baldwin, Pres.  
Kenn Andridge, GM  
Product Categories: B E  
See ad on page 58

## Jo-Van Distributors, Inc.

929 Warden Ave.  
Scarborough, Ont.  
Canada M1L 4C5  
888-752-7210  
416-752-7210  
Fax: 888-752-3845  
E Mail: SALES@JOVANLOCK.COM  
Web: www.JOVANLOCK.COM  
Leonard J. Passarello, CPL  
Product Categories: A B C D E F G  
Group: USCAN

## JW Benton Ltd.

3491 Main St.  
Vancouver, BC V5V 3M9  
Canada

## KDL Hardware Supply

P.O. Box 21226  
Seattle WA 98111  
800-524-9305  
206-682-7383  
Fax: 800-524-9305  
E Mail: REX@ESKIMO.COM  
Web: www.ESKIMO.COM/~CO  
Peggy Steck Inside Sales  
Al Chraca Outside Sales  
Scott Cottrell Territorial Sales  
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H  
Group: USCAN

## Key Mart Inc.

3010 SE Monroe St.  
Stuart FL 34997  
800-228-7755  
407-283-8029  
Fax: 407-220-7920  
Ernie Stephan, CEO  
Ken Stephan, VP  
Product Categories: B F H

## Key Sales & Supply Co.

9950 Freeland Ave.  
Detroit MI 48227  
800-445-KEYS (5397)  
313-931-7720  
Fax: 313-931-7758  
Sheldon Wiener, Pres.  
Michael Wiener, VP  
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H  
See ad on page 87

## Key Supply

362 7th St.  
San Francisco CA 94103  
415-626-2526  
Fax: 415-626-4598

### PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

## Keys Plus Distributing

454 Young St.  
Tonawanda NY 14150  
800-644-5397  
716-743-0220  
Paul J. Ferretti, Owner  
Product Categories: F G

## Keys Wholesale Distributors, Inc.

P.O. Box 498  
Drexel Hill PA 19026  
800-292-5397  
610-626-4787  
Fax: 610-626-4189  
Bill Kline, Pres.  
Dottie Kline, Sec.  
Product Categories: B C D F G H

## Keystone Safe Distributors

3015 Philmont Ave.  
Huntingdon Valley PA 19006  
800-755-2893  
215-947-6330  
Fax: 215-627-6419  
Edward C. Dornisch, Pres.  
Product Categories: E F H

## Kolson, Inc.

653 Middle Neck Rd.  
Great Neck NY 11023  
800-783-1335  
516-487-1224  
Fax: 516-487-1231  
E Mail: KOLSON@IDT.NET  
Dale Kolson, VP  
Sandy Lamberg, GM  
Addie Finn, Wholesale Div. Mgr.  
Product Categories: B F

# NATIONAL AUTO LOCK SERVICE, INC.

*National Auto Lock Service, Inc.  
offers a wide range of equipment  
and services for the Automotive  
Locksmith. From tools and hard to  
find key blanks to transponder  
programming, we can take the  
mystery out of car service. We  
accept credit card orders, and  
can ship COD. Contact us for the  
latest in automotive technology.*

[www.laserkey.com](http://www.laserkey.com)

DISTRIBUTORS



It's not  
safe  
unless  
it's  
Schwab  
Safe.

[Click here for more information](#)

### Kramer Boys Locksmith Supply

1602 E. State St.  
Trenton NJ 08609  
800-222-2692  
609-586-0642  
Fax: 609-586-0512  
Adam Kramer  
Scott Kramer, VP  
Robert Kramer, Sec.  
Product Categories: A B C E F G H

### LDM Enterprises, Inc.

638 Lindero Cyn. Rd.  
Agoura CA 91301  
800-451-5950  
Fax: 818-706-8560  
E Mail: LDMINFO@LDMENT.COM  
Web: www.LDMENT.COM  
Leslie Medina  
Product Categories: C D F G

### LifeSaver Protection System

35246 US 19 North #123  
Palm Harbor FL 34684  
813-942-3837  
Fax: 813-843-0500  
Neal Allen

### Lock Wise Security Products

2001 NW 167 St.  
Miami FL 33056  
800-447-6616  
305-625-5525  
Fax: 305-623-9564  
E Mail: LOCKWISE@NETROX.NET  
Web: www.LOCKWISE.COM  
Fred Cohen  
Syd Friedman  
Product Categories: B C D E F G H

### Lockmasters Inc.

5085 Danville Rd.  
Nicholasville KY 40356  
800-654-0637  
606-885-6041  
Fax: 606-885-7093  
E Mail: SALES@LOCKMASTERS.COM  
J. Clayton Miller, Pres.  
Mark C. Miller, VP Sales & Educ.  
Wesley Day, VP of materials  
Product Categories: C E F G H  
See ad on page 137

### Locks Co.

2050 NE 151 St.  
N. Miami FL 33162  
800-288-0801  
305-949-0700  
Fax: 305-949-3619  
E Mail: LOCKSCO@GATE.NET  
Web: www.LOCKSCO.COM  
Milton Dorn, Pres.  
Mark Dorn, VP  
Mike Dorn, GM  
Product Categories: B C D E F G H  
Group: Plus Distribution Group

### M. Shepse Co. Div. American Bionics

21st and East Carson Sts.  
Pittsburgh PA 15203  
800-666-6007  
412-381-4900  
Fax: 412-381-5122

Sanford Zaremborg, VP  
Product Categories: A B D E F G H

### Major Lock Supply

2512 E. Fender Ave., Suite F  
Fullerton CA 92631  
714-447-8363  
Fax: 714-447-8393  
Ken Jordan, President  
Bob Lange, General Manager  
Product Categories: B C D E F G H  
Group: USCAN

### Martco

337 Byrne Ave.  
Louisville KY 40209  
800-233-7769  
502-635-1600  
Fax: 502-637-6430  
Garry Armstrong  
Beau Hicks  
Jim May  
Product Categories: A E  
Memphis TN  
800-399-7769 901-345-3171

### Mayflower Sales Co., Inc.

614 Bergen St.  
Brooklyn NY 11238  
800-221-2052  
718-622-8785  
Fax: 718-789-8346  
E Mail: PILGRIM@MFSALES.COM  
Web: www.MFSALES.COM  
Bill Swetow, Pres.  
Paul Swetow, VP  
Brian O'Dowd, Mgr. Lock Division  
Product Categories: B C D E F G H

### Maziuk & Co., Inc.

1251 W. Genesee St.  
Syracuse NY 13204  
800-777-5945  
315-474-3959  
Fax: 315-472-3111  
E Mail: MAZIUK@JUNO.COM  
Web: www.PLSGROUP.COM  
Stanley Maziuk, Pres.  
Product Categories: B C D E F G H  
Group: Plus Distribution Group  
Buffalo, NY  
716-684-9133, 716-684-5192,  
888-777-6981

### MBA

101 Edgewood Plaza Dr.  
Nicholasville KY 40356-1850  
888-622-5495  
606-887-0496  
Fax: 606-887-9491  
E Mail: MBA TOOLS@AOL.COM  
Web: www.MBAUSA.COM  
Mark Bates  
Paula Bates  
Barry Boston  
Product Categories: C D G H  
See ad on page 107

### McDonald Dash Locksmith Supply, Inc.

P.O. Box 752506  
Memphis TN 38175-2506  
800-238-7541  
901-797-8000  
Fax: 901-366-0005  
E Mail: JIMDT@AOL.COM  
Bert Ferguson, Pres.  
Bette F. Arndt, Exec. VP



Jim Thomas, VP/GM  
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H

### McManus Locksmith Supply, Inc.

P.O. Box 9321  
Charlotte NC 28299  
NC 800-432-6342, SC 800-438-6567  
704-333-9112 or 704-333-0556  
Fax: 704-332-8664  
John W. Dyson, Pres.  
Benjamin O. Lewis, VP  
Betty M. Lewis, Sec., Treas. Mgr.  
Product Categories: B C D E F G H

### Meister Atlanta Corp.

3673 Clairmont Rd.  
Atlanta GA 30341  
404-451-5305  
Renate Detlefs, Sec.  
Product Categories: F

### Metro Safe Co., Inc.

30845 John R  
Madison Heights MI 48071  
800-541-8050  
810-585-7230  
Fax: 810-755-1760  
Orest Kalba, Pres.  
John Szechowycz, VP  
Product Categories: H  
Warren, MI  
810-755-3570

### Mid-South Locksmith Supply

4176 New Getwell Rd.  
Memphis TN 38116  
800-238-6166  
901-795-6987  
Fax: 901-795-3475, 888-795-3475  
E Mail: MID SOUTH LK@AOL.COM  
Don Chandler  
Bill Chandler, Sales  
Product Categories: B C D E F G H

### Midland Land Mobile Radio

1690 N. Topping Ave.  
Kansas City MO 64120  
800-669-4567 x1690  
816-241-8400 x 1690  
Fax: 816-920-1144  
Product Categories: E

### Midwest Safe Distributors

P.O. Box 5310  
Philadelphia PA 19153  
800-713-7233  
201-659-7969  
Fax: 800-355-1195 or 201-659-7970  
Lynn Gray, Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: H

### Midwest Wholesale Hardware

5121 Front St.  
Kansas City MO 64120  
800-821-8527  
816-241-5663  
Fax: 800-621-6581  
Bob England, Pres. & GM  
Diana England, Purch. Mgr.  
Product Categories: B E F  
Orlando, FL  
800-659-8527, FAX 800-659-6581  
See ad on page 105

### Monaco Lock Company, Inc.

339-345 Newark Ave.  
Jersey City NJ 07302  
800-526-6094  
201-659-7969  
Fax: 201-659-7970  
E Mail: MONACOLOCK@AOL.COM.  
Nancy Juskey, Sales Rep.  
Barbara Garretson, Sales Rep.  
Product Categories: A B E F

### National Auto Lock Service Inc.

PO Box 1275  
San Bruno CA 94066  
800-954-5454  
415-757-0700  
Fax: 415-757-9200  
Michael Hyde  
See ad on page 159

### National Sales & Mktg. Inc.

394 SW 12th Avenue  
Deerfield Beach FL 33442-3106  
407-395-4841  
Anthony Cutaia

### New England Door Closer, Inc.

694 Union St., P.O. Box 28  
West Springfield MA 01090  
800-628-1071  
413-733-7889  
Fax: 413-731-8368  
R.E. Longley, Pres.  
Product Categories: B  
See ad on page 67

### New York Locksmith Supply Co., Inc.

1558 2nd Ave.  
New York NY 10028  
212-737-0178, 914-328-1919  
Fax: 212-988-9192  
Neal Geffner, Pres.  
Len Geffner, Sec.  
Barry Silver, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: F G

### Norfield Industries

P.O. Box 459  
Chico CA 95927  
916-342-2383  
Fax: 916-342-5205

### Northeast Lock Corp.

48 Oak St.  
Clifton NJ 07014  
201-777-7509  
Fax: 800-524-2576  
George Polke  
Product Categories: F  
See ad on page 104

#### PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products



Installation  
Tools

The  
Professionals  
Choice



[Click here for more information](#)

DISTRIBUTORS

## Northwest Lock & Supply Co.

2300 Ferry St., P.O. Box 1384  
Albany OR 97321  
800-359-9425  
503-967-2749  
Fax: 503-928-9338  
Ted Swanson, CEO  
Richard Kitchen, Sales Mgr.  
Steve Swanson, GM  
*Product Categories: B C D E F G H*

## O'Brien Bros. Inc.

380 Union St.  
W. Springfield MA 01089  
800-343-0949  
413-734-7121  
Fax: 413-737-1642  
Joseph S. O'Brien  
*Product Categories: B D E F G*

## Ohio Travel Bag Mfg. Co.

6481 Davis Industrial Pkwy.  
Solon OH 44139  
216-498-1955  
Fax: 216-498-9811  
Paul Gallin  
Bruce Oppenheim, Exec. VP  
Ray Patel, VP Sales  
*Product Categories: F*  
See ad on page 88

## Omaha Wholesale Hdwe.

1201 Pacific St., P.O. Box 3628  
Omaha NE 68103  
800-238-4566  
402-444-1673  
Fax: 800-538-4566  
William J. Stock, Pres.  
Howard Westerberg, Mgr.  
*Product Categories: A B C D E F G*  
See ad on page 156

## OMG Security Supply

Box 23681  
Pleasant Hill CA 94523  
510-370-9161  
Fax: 510-370-9161  
David Blackard

## Orchard Lock Distributors, Inc.

30 Edmund St.  
Hamden CT 06517  
800-233-2146  
203-865-8106  
Fax: 203-624-4083  
William Simmons, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Paul Douglass, Reg. Acct. Exec.  
Michael Jenoint, Reg. Acct. Exec.  
*Product Categories: B C F G H*  
See ad on page 45

## Outwater Plastic Industries, Inc.

4 Passaic St.  
Wood Ridge NJ 07075  
800-631-8375  
973-340-1040  
Fax: 800-888-3315  
E Mail: OUTWATER@ATWATER.COM  
Web: www.ATWATER.COM  
Joey Shimm  
Moe Kessler  
Peter Kessler  
*Product Categories: B*

Phoenix AZ  
800-631-8375 602-447-0935  
800-888-3315

## Panef

5700 W. Douglas Ave.  
Milwaukee WI 53218  
800-448-1247  
414-464-7200  
Fax: 414-462-0980  
Geo. C. Walker, Pres.  
Linda Hartley, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
*Product Categories: G*

## Pasek Corp.

9 West Third St.  
So. Boston MA 02127  
800-628-2822  
617-269-7110  
Fax: 617-269-0547 or 800-262-0547  
E Mail: PASEK@PASEK.COM  
Lewis A. Alessandrini, Pres.  
*Product Categories: A B D E F G*

## Patt Corp.

8111 W. 47th St.  
Lyons IL 60534  
708-442-3901  
Fax: 708-442-3907  
George Yurkovich  
*Product Categories: F*

## Paxis Lock Manufacturing Inc.

45B West Wilmet St., Suite 202  
Richmond Hill, Ont.  
Canada L4B 2P3  
905-707-0090  
Fax: 800-791-8130  
E Mail: PAXIS@INFO RAMP.NET  
K. Larry Renaud, Pres.  
*Product Categories: B F*

## Pimlico Key Service, Inc.

5254 Reistertown Rd.  
Baltimore MD 21215  
800-638-3815  
410-367-7400  
Fax: 410-367-7319  
John Trouland, Pres.  
*Product Categories: F G*

## PLS Distribution Group

3250 Fanum Rd.  
Vadnais Heights MN 55110  
612-481-0566  
John Stemig

## Prime-Line Products Company

5405 Industrial Pkwy.  
San Bernardino CA 92407  
800-255-3505  
909-887-8118  
Fax: 909-880-8968  
E Mail: R.GOL@PLP.MHS.COM  
PU SERVE.  
Dick Crowther, President  
Terry Kokot, VP Sales  
Rick Gold, Sales Coord.  
*Product Categories: F*

## R & H Wholesale Supply, Inc.

1655 Folsom St.  
San Francisco CA 94103  
415-863-0404  
Fax: 415-863-7046  
Bob Heath

## R & S Accessories Inc.

P.O. Box 890305

Houston TX 77289  
800-338-3730  
409-935-2488  
Fax: 409-935-2454  
Roger Johnsen  
*Product Categories: F*

## R.A. Graham Co., Inc.

70 James St.  
Worcester MA 01603  
800-333-3933  
508-755-5815  
Fax: 888-755-6584  
Andy Graham, Pres.  
Barry Graham, VP  
Bob Combs, GM  
*Product Categories: B F*  
See ad on page 97

## RA-Lock Company

P.O. Box 549  
Cedar Hill TX 75104  
800-777-6310  
972-291-1301  
Fax: 972-291-1346  
J.J. Gage, Pres.  
David Price, VP Sales Mgr.  
Wesley Reynolds, Order Svc.  
*Product Categories: F*

## Richardson Electronics, Ltd.

40W 267 Keslinger Road  
La Fox IL 60147  
800-348-5580  
630-208-2200  
Fax: 630-208-2550  
Web: www.rell.com  
Edward J. Richardson, CEO  
William Garry, CEO  
Joseph Grill, VP Human Resources  
*Product Categories: A E*

## Richmond Industrial Supplies

68 Port Richmond Ave.  
Staten Island NY 10302  
800-462-9997  
718-448-2100  
Fax: 718-981-5665  
Bob  
Kevin, Sales  
Dan, Sales  
*Product Categories: B*  
See ad on page 77

## Rininger Lock & Supply

3468 Citrus St., Ste. C  
Lemon Grove CA 91945  
619-463-0170  
Fax: 619-697-2590  
E Mail: RININGER@ELECTRICITI.COM  
Web: www.ELECTRICITI.COM/RININGE  
Chuck Rininger, Owner  
Brian J. Goonan, Purch. Sales  
*Product Categories: B C D E F G H*

## Robert Skeels & Company

19216 S. Laurel Park Rd.  
Compton CA 90220  
800-734-4539  
310-639-7240  
Fax: 310-639-7569  
Web: www.SKEELS.COM  
Kenneth Jordan, Pres.  
Bob Lange, GM  
*Product Categories: B C D E F G H*  
Group: USCAN

### Rudy's Hardware

4086 East 71st St.  
Cleveland OH 44105  
800-248-7839  
216-641-7711  
Fax: 216-641-0060  
Rudy Rosales, Pres.  
Norm Farren, Mgr.  
Gwynne Steel, Dept. Head  
Product Categories: F

### S & J Products & Services

P.O. Box 10154  
Yakima WA 98909-1154  
800-735-1797  
509-575-1797  
Fax: 509-575-1875  
Jack Baugher  
Product Categories: A E H

### Safemasters

5655 General Washington Drive  
Alexandria VA 22312  
800-633-9977  
703-256-6402  
Fax: 703-750-1814  
Robin Scheirer, Pres.  
Henry Raymond, VP  
Jay Von Runnen, Dir. Ind. Sales  
Product Categories: A B C D E F H  
See ad on page 55

### Secure Car Enterprises

1965-1 New Hwy.  
Farmingdale NY 11735  
516-293-8030  
Fax: 516-293-0690  
Jim Reily

### Secure Industries, Inc.

9 Kuhl Ave.  
Hicksville NY 11801  
800-999-2534  
516-433-0033  
Fax: 516-433-8804  
Web: www.SECUREINDUST  
Joel Kramer, Pres.  
Sadie Kramer, VP Sales  
Bruce Witken, Sales  
Product Categories: B F G

### Security Equipment Supply

4132 Shoreline Dr., Ste. E  
Earth City MO 63045  
800-325-0221  
314-298-8930  
Fax: 314-298-8962  
Bob Van Dillen, Pres.  
George Trussler, Oper. Mgr.  
Product Categories: A E

### Security House Padlock Distributors

665 Milway Ave., Unit 48  
Concord, Ontario L4K 3T8  
Canada  
800-567-5300 "Canada wide"  
905-669-5300  
Fax: 905-660-6313  
J.W. (Jim) Flewitt, Pres.  
John Callaghan, VP Purch./Oper.  
Orest Drohobycky, Sales Coord.  
Product Categories: A B E F

### Security Lock Distributors

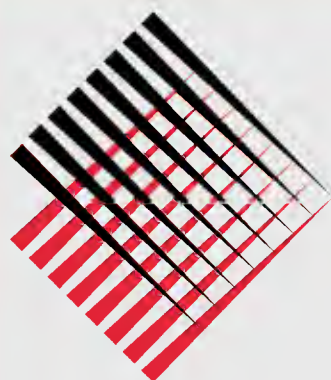
40 A St.  
Needham Heights MA 02194  
800-847-5625  
617-444-1155  
Fax: 800-878-6400  
E Mail: SECLOCK@IX.NETCOM.COM  
Sidney Schwartz, Pres.  
David Schwartz, VP  
Jeffrey Schwartz, VP  
Product Categories: B E F G  
Pompano Beach, FL  
800-562-5720, 800-246-9115  
See calendar insert between pages 50-51

### Security Plus Inc.

3612 N. 16th St.  
Phoenix AZ 85016  
800-426-0200  
602-234-3883  
Fax: 602-234-3882  
Steven E. Marcou  
Theo G. Nielson Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: B C D E F G H

### Security Resources, Inc.

PO Box 15532  
Pensacola FL 32514  
850-476-2799  
Fax: 850-476-2730  
Bill Reed  
Steve Young  
Product Categories: C D G  
See ad on page 169



# STRATTEC™

It's your reputation.

Trust the original.

[Click here for more information](#)

DISTRIBUTORS



**Sentinel Wholesale Hdwe. Sen. Div. Ind.**

2043 Wellwood Ave.  
E. Farmingdale NY 11735-1283  
800-526-9000  
516-753-6000  
Fax: 516-753-6004  
Don Cervantes  
Product Categories: B E F G

**Sentry Security Fasteners, Inc.**

P.O. Box 10165  
Peoria IL 61612  
309-693-2800  
Fax: 309-693-2872, 800-693-2872  
Thomas E. Ferre, Pres.  
Stephen P. Cramer, VP  
Product Categories: F G E

**Septon Inc.**

P.O. Box 9  
Malden-On-The-Huds NY 12453  
800-537-8752  
914-246-0638  
Fax: 914-246-3416  
Richard Septon, Pres.  
Ethel Wynne, Secretary  
Product Categories: B C F G

**Serrubec Inc.**

2073 Chartier Ave.  
Montreal, Dorval  
Canada H9P 1H3  
800-361-0243  
514-631-6791  
Fax: 514-631-0494  
E Mail: SERRUBEC@SYMPATICO.CA  
Joseph Mastro, VP  
A. Huns, Controller  
S. Levavallier, Sales Coord.  
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H

**Shield Supply & Services Ltd.**

Unit 17-1391 St. James St.  
Winnipeg, Man.  
Canada R3H 0Z1  
204-774-1921  
Fax: 204-774-5627  
Shawn McIntosh, President  
Ian Wiechman, S.T.  
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H

**Silver Sales Inc.**

2701-C W. 15th St., Ste. 291  
Plano TX 75075  
800-258-5625  
972-867-4545  
Fax: 972-618-1897  
E Mail: PLANO@WORLDNET.ATT.NET  
Judee Silver, Pres.  
Bill Silver, VP  
David Silver, VP Sales  
Product Categories: H

**Slide Lock Tool Co., Inc.**

Attn: Z-Tool Division  
1166 Topside Rd.  
Louisville TN 37777  
800-336-8812  
423-577-8470  
Fax: 423-577-5936  
Scott Selby  
Product Categories: C G

**So-Cal**

2104 Wilson Ave., Suite B  
National City CA 91950-6555  
800-521-3551  
619-474-8847  
Fax: 619-474-2440  
Lin Erbland, Pres.  
Ron Erbland, Sec.  
Product Categories: F G

**Southern Lock & Supply Co.**

10910 Endeavor Way, P.O. Box 1980  
Pinellas Park FL 33780-1980  
800-282-2837  
813-541-5536  
Fax: 800-447-2299  
E Mail: S\_LOCK@1X.NETCOM.COM  
Web: www.SECURITY1.COM  
Davie Matthies, President  
Ed Pageau, VP Sales  
Product Categories: A B C D E F G  
Group: PASS  
See ad on page 119

**Space Age Locksmith Supplies, Inc.**

138 W. Beresford Ave., Suite D  
Deland FL 32720  
800-247-7942  
904-734-3113  
Fax: 904-734-0559  
John Millan, Pres.  
Product Categories: C F

**Standard Wholesale Hardware Inc.**

42 Ludlow St.  
New York NY 10002  
800-543-5625  
212-353-0450  
Fax: 212-420-9892  
Product Categories: B C E F G H

**Stears Locksmith Supply co.**

34 Long Island Ave.  
Sag Harbor NY 11963  
516-725-3273 or 516-725-8151  
Fax: 516-725-7483  
Donna Stears, Road Mgr.  
Paul Willinham, Head of Sales  
Product Categories: B F G

**Stone & Berg Wholesale Locksmith Supply**

99 Stafford St.  
Worcester MA 01603  
800-225-7405  
508-753-3551  
Fax: 800-535-5625  
Jennie Berg Pagano, Pres.CEO  
Phil Sandstrom, Purch. Mgr.  
Rick Brown, GM  
Product Categories: B C D E F G H

**Strauss Safe & Lock Co., Inc.**

1801 2nd Ave., P.O. Box 716  
Des Moines IA 50314  
800-532-4107  
515-288-9571  
Fax: 515-288-9752  
Dan Swift, Pres.  
Bill Cunningham, Purch.  
Todd Ferris, Sales, Mgr.  
Product Categories: F G H

**Taylor Security & Lock Co., Inc.**

8585 Atlas Dr.  
Gaithersburg MD 20877-4186  
800-676-7670  
301-948-7670  
Fax: 301-948-1029  
Joel Taylor, Pres.  
Richard Hageman, Sales Mgr.  
Chris Gresh, Acct. Mgr.  
Product Categories: B D E F G H

**The Locksmith Store, Inc.**

1229 E. Algonquin Rd., Unit E  
Arlington Heights IL 60005  
847-364-5111  
Fax: 847-364-5125  
Tom Swiderek, President  
Bob Szabo, Customer Svc.  
Jack Swiderek, Customer Svc.  
Product Categories: D F G

**The National Locksmith**

1533 Burgundy Parkway  
Streamwood IL 60107  
630-837-2044  
Fax: 630-837-1210  
E Mail: natlock@aol.com  
Web: www.TheNationalLocksmith.com  
Marc Goldberg, Publisher

**The Power Company**

429 Fairview Ave. N.  
Seattle WA 98109  
206-624-5090  
Fax: 206-624-5214  
Bill Connors, CEO  
Claudette, Sales  
Tony, GM  
Product Categories: G

**Timemaster, Inc.**

127 SE 29th St.  
Topeka KS 66605  
888-798-8464  
Fax: 800-798-TIME (8463)  
E Mail: TIMSTR@AOL.COM  
Web: www.TIME-MASTER.  
Dan Graffeo  
Product Categories: C E F G H

**Top Notch Distributors**

413 Erie St.  
Honesdale PA 18431  
800-233-4210  
717-253-LOCK (5625)  
Fax: 800-854-4146  
Brian Mikulewicz, Mgr.  
Jim Williams, Mgr. (NV)  
Todd Bowman, Mgr. (MO)  
Product Categories: B F  
Carson City, NV  
800-722-4210, 702-885-0440,  
800-248-3620  
St. Louis, MO  
800-211-4607, 314-291-4499,  
800-211-4608  
See ad on page 151

**Tram International Inc.**

P.O. Box 6247  
Delray Beach FL 33484  
800-843-2440  
561-637-0123  
Fax: 561-637-0203  
Martin Worobey, Sales Rep.  
Product Categories: F

### Trans-Atlantic Company

440 Fairmount Ave.  
Philadelphia PA 19123  
800-523-9956  
215-629-0400  
Fax: 215-629-1282  
Mr. Norman Millman  
Mr. Bernie Davis, VP Sales  
Mr. Richard Seideman, Oper. Mgr.  
Product Categories: B F

### Turn 10 Corporation

Mill Creek Rd., P.O. Box 746  
Marietta OH 45750  
800-848-9790  
614-374-5734  
Fax: 800-391-4553 or 614-374-3322  
David Miller, Sales  
Maribeth Browne, Cust. Svc.  
John Miller, Vice President  
Product Categories: H  
See ad on page 69

### Tweeds Locksmith Inc. Wholesale Supply

601 Elm Ave.  
Portsmouth VA 23704  
800-544-4482  
804-399-2180  
Fax: 804-399-1636  
E Mail: TWEEDSLOCK@AOL.COM  
Ernest F. Floyd, Jr., Pres.  
Gary Waterman, VP/Sales Dept.  
E. Clay Floyd, VP/Service Dept.  
Product Categories: A B C E F G H

### U.S. Lock Corp.

77 Rodeo Dr.  
Brentwood NY 11717  
800-925-5000  
516-243-3000  
Fax: 516-243-0390  
Gene Merber Pres.  
Geoffrey Meyer VP  
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H  
Brentwood NY  
Jacksonville FL  
Louisville KY  
Sacramento CA  
Charlotte NC  
See ad on page 23

### Ultra Hardware Products

1777 Hylton Rd.  
Pennsauken NJ 08110  
609-663-5050  
Fax: 609-663-1743  
Karen Felix

### USCAN Lock Distribution

2211 West River Road North  
Minneapolis MN 55411  
612-521-6226  
Fax: 612-521-1275  
Paul Justen  
See ad on page 101

#### PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

### Wacker Hardware

1025 W. Jackson Blvd.  
Chicago IL 60607  
312-733-6070  
Fax: 312-733-7001  
Michael Chagdes, Pres.  
Ed Szeft, GM  
Kyle Noggle, Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: B D E F G

### Wadsworth White Inc.

4220 Steve Reynolds Blvd., Ste. 10  
Norcross GA 30093-3322  
800-717-8184  
770-717-8505  
Fax: 800-717-8227  
Joe White, Sales  
Brenda Langston, Cust. Svc.  
Don Harris, Cust. Svc.  
Product Categories: A B E F  
See ads on pages 25 and 27

### Waldron's Security

90 Knox Ct.  
Denver CO 80219  
800-255-0701  
303-934-2148  
Fax: 303-934-3452  
Donna Waldron  
Karen Sayers, Inside Sales  
Product Categories: B F G

### Wedge Co Tool Supply International

P.O. Box 50250  
Bellevue WA 98015  
800-452-2304  
Doug Kimzey, Pres.  
Product Categories: G

### Westguard, Inc.

P.O. Box 616  
Twinsburg OH 44087  
330-963-6116  
Robert Fox  
E Mail:  
WESTGUARD@WESTGUARD-INC.COM  
Web: www.WESTGUARD-INC.COM  
See ad on page 183

### Wholesale 4 Inc.

706 SE Grand Ave.  
Portland OR 97214  
800-547-0921  
503-238-8605  
Fax: 503-235-5636  
E Mail: +B11@AOL.COM  
Nancy Moore, Mgr.  
Siobham Drog, Sale  
Roger Cox, Sales  
Product Categories: B C D E F G H

### Wilco Supply

5960 Telegraph Ave.  
Oakland CA 94609  
800-745-5450  
510-652-8522  
Fax: 510-653-5397  
H.D. Williams, Pres.  
Robert D. Williams, VP/Oper. Mgr.  
Jonathan Clarner, Sec./Treas.  
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H  
Group: Reliable

### Worldwide Lock Supply

5950 Kester Ave.  
Van Nuys CA 91411  
800-729-5444  
818-781-9999  
Fax: 818-781-8171  
Ellen Johnston, Owner  
Product Categories: B C D E F G H

### Yohar Supply

616 Cleveland St.  
Elyria OH 44035  
216-366-5504  
Lloyd Lopez

### Zipf Lock Co.

830 Harmon Ave.  
Columbus OH 43223  
800-848-1577  
614-228-3507  
Fax: 800-228-6320  
E Mail: ZIPFLOCKCO@AOL.COM  
Web: www.ZIPFLOCK.CO.COM  
Richard Zipf  
Steve Zipf  
Product Categories: B C D E F G H  
See ad on page 131

TNL



**We have it all.  
Quality, Value,  
& Service.**

[Click here for more information](#)

# Distributors By State

## ALABAMA

### Brook's Lock & Supply, Inc.

Decatur  
800-292-5008  
205-353-2596  
Fax: 205-353-8260  
E Mail:  
BROOKSLOC@BROOKSLOCKCO  
Web: www.BROOKSLOCKCO

### Coast Safe & Lock

Mobile  
334-479-5264  
Fax: 334-471-6967

## ARIZONA

### Security Plus Inc.

Phoenix  
800-426-0200  
602-234-3883  
Fax: 602-234-3882

## CALIFORNIA

### Access Hardware Supply

San Leandro  
800-348-2263  
510-483-5000  
Fax: 800-435-8233  
E Mail: JOHN@LOCK.COM  
Web: www.ACCESSHARDWA

### American Access Supply

Anaheim  
800-858-1726  
714-996-0791  
Fax: 310-568-9885

### American Security Distribution

Anaheim  
800-854-8775  
714-996-8882  
Fax: 714-579-7554  
Web: AMSECURITY.COM

### Automatic Gate Wholesalers

Redwood City  
800-238-2301  
415-365-4340  
Fax: 800-438-2301

### Clark Security Products

San Diego  
800-854-2088  
619-505-1950  
Fax: 619-974-5284

### DiMark International

Santa Maria  
800-235-2435  
805-922-1182  
Fax: 805-928-8034

### DRK Specialties, Keyrings, Key Blanks & Things

Pleasanton  
800-654-1850  
510-417-8880  
Fax: 510-471-8885

### Dugmore & Duncan of California

Riverside  
800-325-1595  
909-360-0222  
Fax: 909-360-0572

### Key Supply

San Francisco  
415-626-2526  
Fax: 415-626-4598

### LDM Enterprises, Inc.

Agoura  
800-451-5950  
Fax: 818-706-8560  
E Mail: LDMINFO@LDMENT.COM  
Web: LDMENT.COM

### Major Lock Supply

Fullerton  
714-447-8363  
Fax: 714-447-8393

### National Auto Lock Service Inc.

San Bruno  
800-954-5454  
415-757-0700  
Fax: 415-757-9200

### Norfield Industries

Chico  
916-342-2383  
Fax: 916-342-5205

### OMG Security Supply

Pleasant Hill  
510-370-9161  
Fax: 510-370-9161

### Orion Pacific Trading Company

Irvine  
714-830-2003  
Fax: 714-830-5668

### Prime-Line Products Company

San Bernardino  
800-255-3505  
909-887-8118  
Fax: 909-880-8968  
E Mail:  
R.GOL@PLP.MHS.COMPU.SERVE.

### R & H Wholesale Supply, Inc.

San Francisco  
415-863-0404  
Fax: 415-863-7046

### Rininger Lock & Supply

Lemon Grove  
619-463-0170  
Fax: 619-697-2590  
E Mail: RININGER@ELECTRICITI.COM  
Web: www.ELECTRICITI.COM/RININGER

### Robert Skeels & Company

Compton  
800-734-4539  
310-639-7240  
Fax: 310-639-7569  
Web: www.SKEELS.COM

### So-Cal

National City  
800-521-3551  
619-474-8847  
Fax: 619-474-2440

### Wilco Supply

Oakland  
800-745-5450  
510-652-8522  
Fax: 510-653-5397

### Worldwide Lock Supply

Van Nuys  
800-729-5444  
818-781-9999  
Fax: 818-781-8171

## COLORADO

### City Lock & Safe

Boulder  
303-444-4407  
Fax: 303-442-8380  
E Mail: SUPRA39@EARTHLINK.NET

### HMC, Int'l Div., Inc.

Littleton  
800-848-4912 ext. 4452  
303-794-2510  
Fax: 303-794-3703

### Intermountain Lock & Supply

Denver  
800-323-8046  
303-698-1898  
Fax: 303-698-2094

### Waldron's Security

Denver  
800-255-0701  
303-934-2148  
Fax: 303-934-3452

## CONNECTICUT

### Canaan Distributors

Stamford  
203-356-1000

### Orchard Lock Distributors, Inc.

Hamden  
800-233-2146  
203-865-8106  
Fax: 203-624-4083



## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

*Continued from page 94*

### Blaydes Industries, Inc.

Washington  
800-424-2650  
202-832-7100  
Fax: 202-832-1359

### Door Closer Service Co., Inc.

Washington  
800-566-0606  
202-526-0505  
Fax: 800-908-3667, 202-529-7826

## FLORIDA

### Alexander Tuttle

Ft. Lauderdale  
954-581-2002  
Fax: 954-581-9363

### American Alarm Supply

Orlando  
800-318-9147

### Atlantic Lock & Key

Hollywood  
954-966-9862  
Fax: 954-962-1202

### Dugmore and Duncan of Florida

Lakeland  
800-232-1595  
813-667-0866  
Fax: 813-666-5226

### Key Mart Inc.

Stuart  
800-228-7755  
407-283-8029  
Fax: 407-220-7920

### LifeSaver Protection System

Palm Harbor  
813-942-3837  
Fax: 813-843-0500

### Lock Wise Security Products

Miami  
800-447-6616  
305-625-5525  
Fax: 305-623-9564  
E Mail: LOCKWISE@NETROX.NET  
Web: www.LOCKWISE.COM

### Locks Co.

N. Miami  
800-288-0801  
305-949-0700  
Fax: 305-949-3619  
E Mail: LOCKSCO@GATE.NET  
Web: www.LOCKSCO.COM

### National Sales & Mktg. Inc.

Deerfield Beach  
407-395-4841

### Security Resources, Inc.

Pensacola  
850-476-2799  
Fax: 850-476-2730

### Southern Lock & Supply Co.

Pinellas Park  
800-282-2837  
813-541-5536  
Fax: 800-447-2299  
E Mail: S\_LOCK@IX.NETCOM.COM  
Web: www.SECURITY1.COM

### Space Age Locksmith Supplies, Inc.

Deland  
800-247-7942  
904-734-3113  
Fax: 904-734-0559

### Tram International Inc.

Delray Beach  
800-843-2440  
561-637-0123  
Fax: 561-637-0203

## GEORGIA

### IDN-Armstrong's, Inc.

Atlanta  
800-726-3332  
404-875-0136  
Fax: 404-888-0834

### Meister Atlanta Corp.

Atlanta  
404-451-5305

### Wadsworth White Inc.

Norcross  
800-717-8184  
770-717-8505  
Fax: 800-717-8227

## HAWAII

### Island Pacific Distributors, Inc.

Honolulu  
808-955-1126  
Fax: 808-946-6480

## IOWA

### Strauss Safe & Lock Co., Inc.

Des Moines  
800-532-4107  
515-288-9571  
Fax: 515-288-9752

## ILLINOIS

### Anderson Lock Co.

Des Plaines  
800-323-5625  
847-296-1157  
Fax: 847-296-9259

## Brady Office Machine Security

Chicago  
800-326-8349  
773-779-8349  
Fax: 773-779-9712  
E Mail: BBRADY1060

### Eljay Express

Wheeling  
800-432-1311  
847-541-3343  
Fax: 847-541-3363

### EMG Associates

Chicago  
800-468-3558  
312-649-0662  
Fax: 312-649-0787  
E Mail: EMG@REPLA.COM  
Web: www.REPLA.COM/EMG

### Ewert Wholesale Hardware Inc.

Alsip  
800-451-0200  
708-597-0059  
Fax: 708-597-0881

### Express Hardware

Barrington  
800-323-7447  
847-381-9430  
Fax: 847-381-7199

### IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.

Chicago  
800-433-6608  
708-456-9600  
Fax: 708-456-0878

### J & M Distributing

Chicago  
800-645-0040  
773-583-8787  
Fax: 773-583-0040  
E Mail: RJAKUBOW@JMDRILLS.COM  
Web: www.JMDRILLS.COM/JMDRILL

### Patt Corp.

Lyons  
708-442-3901  
Fax: 708-442-3907

### Richardson Electronics, Ltd.

La Fox  
800-348-5580  
630-208-2200  
Fax: 630-208-2550  
Web: www.rell.com

### Sentry Security Fasteners, Inc.

Peoria  
309-693-2800  
Fax: 309-693-2872, 800-693-2872

### The Locksmith Store, Inc.

Arlington Heights  
847-364-5111  
Fax: 847-364-5125

## The National Locksmith

Streamwood  
630-837-2044  
Fax: 630-837-1210  
E Mail: natlock@aol.com  
Web: www.TheNationalLocksmith.com

## Wacker Hardware

Chicago  
312-733-6070  
Fax: 312-733-7001

## INDIANA

## Charmin Enterprises

Eaton  
800-247-6324  
Fax: 800-647-8449

## KANSAS

## Timemaster, Inc.

Topeka  
888-798-8464  
Fax: 800-798-TIME (8463)  
E Mail: TIMSTR@AOL.COM  
Web: www.TIME-MASTER.

## KENTUCKY

### Lockmasters Inc.

Nicholasville  
800-654-0637  
606-885-6041  
Fax: 606-885-7093  
E Mail: SALES@LOCKMASTERS.COM

### Martco

Louisville  
800-233-7769  
502-635-1600  
Fax: 502-637-6430

### MBA

Nicholasville  
888-622-5495  
606-887-0496  
Fax: 606-887-9491  
E Mail: MBA TOOLS@AOL.COM  
Web: MBAUSA.COM

## LOUISIANA

### IDN-Acme, Inc.

New Orleans  
800-788-2263  
504-837-7315  
Fax: 504-837-7321

## MASSACHUSETTS

### Boyle & Chase, Inc.

Accord  
800-325-2530  
617-337-3904  
Fax: 617-335-5342

## Commonwealth Lock Co.

Cambridge  
800-442-7009  
617-876-3301  
Fax: 617-661-3168

## Direct Security Supply Inc.

Boston  
800-252-5757  
617-787-5200  
Fax: 800-452-8600

### Dugmore and Duncan, Inc.

Hingham  
800-225-1595  
617-740-1101  
Fax: 617-740-4043

### New England Door Closer, Inc.

West Springfield  
800-628-1071  
413-733-7889  
Fax: 413-731-8368



**SRI and Tech Train Productions are  
the automotive specialists - your best  
source for automotive tools,  
manuals, and videos.**

[Click here for more information](#)

DISTRIBUTORS by STATE

## MASSACHUSETTS

*Continued from page 97*

### O'Brien Bros. Inc.

W. Springfield  
800-343-0949  
413-734-7121  
Fax: 413-737-1642

### Pasek Corp.

So. Boston  
800-628-2822  
617-269-7110  
Fax: 617-269-0547 or 800-262-0547  
E Mail: PASEK@PASEK.COM

### R.A. Graham Co., Inc.

Worcester  
800-333-3933  
508-755-5815  
Fax: 888-755-6584

### Security Lock Distributors

Needham Heights  
800-847-5625  
617-444-1155  
Fax: 800-878-6400  
E Mail: SECLOCK@IX.NETCOM.COM

### Stone & Berg Wholesale Locksmith Supply

Worcester  
800-225-7405  
508-753-3551  
Fax: 800-535-5625

## MARYLAND

### H & H Lock & Security Wholesalers

Gaithersburg  
800-772-9811  
301-948-1996  
Fax: 301-948-5265

### Pimlico Key Service, Inc.

Baltimore  
800-638-3815  
410-367-7400  
Fax: 410-367-7319

### Taylor Security & Lock Co., Inc.

Gaithersburg  
800-676-7670  
301-948-7670  
Fax: 301-948-1029

## MICHIGAN

### Anchor Safe Co.

Warren  
800-541-8050  
810-755-3570  
Fax: 810-755-1760

### Gil-Ray Tools, Inc.

Bay City  
517-892-6870  
Fax: 517-892-6870  
E Mail: DJDEUEL@BIGFOOT.COM

### H.S. & S. Wholesale Dist. of Lock Hdwe.

Detroit  
800-342-2202  
313-345-6777  
Fax: 313-342-7580

### IDN-Hardware Sales, Inc.

Livonia  
800-521-0955  
313-591-1150  
Fax: 313-591-7289  
Web: MEMBER.AOL.COM/JOHNK2931

### JLM Wholesale, Inc.

Oxford  
800-522-2940  
810-628-6440  
Fax: 800-782-1160

### Key Sales & Supply Co.

Detroit  
800-445-KEYS (5397)  
313-931-7720  
Fax: 313-931-7758

### Metro Safe Co., Inc.

Madison Heights  
800-541-8050  
810-585-7230  
Fax: 810-755-1760

## MINNESOTA

### Doyle Lock Supply, Inc.

Minneapolis  
800-333-6953  
612-521-6226  
Fax: 612-521-0166

### E.L. Reinhardt Company

Vadnais Heights  
800-328-1311  
612-481-0566  
Fax: 612-481-0166

### PLS Distribution Group

Vadnais Heights  
612-481-0566

### USCAN Lock Distribution

Minneapolis  
612-521-6226  
Fax: 612-521-1275

## MISSOURI

### Citizens Defensive Products

St. Joseph  
816-233-1512  
Fax: 816-233-3092

### Foley Belsaw Co., Locksmith Division

Kansas City  
800-821-3452  
816-483-2700  
Fax: 816-483-5010

### Midland Land Mobile Radio

Kansas City  
800-669-4567 x1690  
816-241-8400 x1690  
Fax: 816-920-1144

## Midwest Wholesale Hardware

Kansas City  
800-821-8527  
816-241-5663  
Fax: 800-621-6581

### Security Equipment Supply

Earth City  
800-325-0221  
314-298-8930  
Fax: 314-298-8962

## NORTH CAROLINA

### Action Hardware, Inc.

Charlotte  
704-334-1577

### Hardware Suppliers of America, Inc.

Winterville  
800-334-5625  
919-355-9495

### McManus Locksmith Supply, Inc.

Charlotte  
NC 800-432-6342, SC 800-438-6567  
704-333-9112 or 704-333-0556  
Fax: 704-332-8664

## NEBRASKA

## Omaha Wholesale Hdwe.

Omaha  
800-238-4566  
402-444-1673  
Fax: 800-538-4566

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

### Adams Lock & Safe Co., Inc.

Concord  
800-635-2228  
603-224-1652  
Fax: 603-226-4983

### Blue Dog Keys

Laconia  
800-248-2887  
603-527-1361  
Fax: 603-528-0261



## NEW JERSEY

### *Continued from page 98* **Accredited Lock Supply Co.**

Secaucus  
800-652-2835  
201-865-5015  
Fax: 201-865-5031  
E Mail: ACCLOCK@VILLAGE.IOS.COM

### **Ace Lock & Security Supply**

Union  
800-223-5625  
908-688-7666  
Fax: 908-688-2442  
E Mail: ACELOCK@ACELOCK.COM  
Web: www.ACELOCK.COM

### **Ambassador Wholesale Safe Distributors**

Lake Hiawatha  
800-999-5510  
973-263-3768  
Fax: 973-402-1447

### **Architectural Products By Outwater, L.L.C.**

Woodridge  
800-835-4400  
201-365-2002  
Fax: 800-835-4403  
E Mail: OUTWATER@OUTWATER.COM  
Web: www.ARCHPRO.COM

### **Bell's Security Sales, Inc.**

Bloomfield  
800-772-2266  
973-743-3709  
Fax: 973-743-6357

### **Craftmaster Hardware Co., Inc.**

Hackensack  
800-221-3212  
201-646-9355  
Fax: 201-646-0181  
E Mail: KEYBIZ@COMPUSERVE.COM

### **Garden State Hardware Wholesalers**

Planfield  
800-544-0616  
908-753-1343  
Fax: 908-753-9487

### **Kramer Boys Locksmith Supply**

Trenton  
800-222-2692  
609-586-0642  
Fax: 609-586-0512

### **Monaco Lock Company, Inc.**

Jersey City  
800-526-6094  
201-659-7969  
Fax: 201-659-7970  
E Mail: MONACOLOCK@AOL.COM

### **Outwater Plastic Industries, Inc.**

Wood Ridge  
800-631-8375  
973-340-1040  
Fax: 800-888-3315  
E Mail: OUTWATER@ATWATER.COM  
Web: www.ATWATER.COM

**100 • The National Locksmith**

## Ultra Hardware Products

Pennsauken  
609-663-5050  
Fax: 609-663-1743

## NEW MEXICO

### **Cook's Building Specialties, Inc.**

Albuquerque  
505-883-5701  
Fax: 505-883-5704

## NEW YORK

### **ADI**

Syosset  
516-921-6704  
Fax: 516-921-8118

### **Apex Security Hardware Corp.**

Brooklyn  
800-232-1117  
718-438-2115  
Fax: 718-438-3327, 800-951-7000

### **Autotech Accessories, Inc.**

Brooklyn  
718-680-8901  
Fax: Automatic

### **Avco Key Supply**

Northport  
800-332-5397  
516-261-6453  
Fax: 516-261-5364  
E Mail: AVCOKEY@AOL.COM

### **Buffalo Safe & Lock**

W. Seneca  
800-255-6257  
716-674-1127  
Fax: 716-674-4645  
E Mail: SAFECRACKER@AOL.COM

### **Dave Sanders & Co. Inc.**

New York  
212-334-9898  
Fax: 212-966-4185

### **Empire Security Supplies**

Pt. Jefferson Station  
516-928-1919  
Fax: 516-928-4745

### **Fradon Lock Co., Inc.**

Syracuse  
800-447-0591  
315-472-6988  
Fax: 315-472-0958

### **Hahn & Schaffner, Inc.**

Bolivar  
888-645-8696  
716-928-2850  
Fax: 716-928-2852

## **J. Nathan Hardware Specialties Inc.**

Rochester  
800-634-2580  
716-325-3330  
Fax: 716-325-7196

### **Keys Plus Distributing**

Tonawanda  
800-644-5397  
716-743-0220

### **Kolson, Inc.**

Great Neck  
800-783-1335  
516-487-1224  
Fax: 516-487-1231  
E Mail: KOLSON@IDT.NET

### **Mayflower Sales Co., Inc.**

Brooklyn  
800-221-2052  
718-622-8785  
Fax: 718-789-8346  
E Mail: PILGRIM@MFSALES.COM  
Web: www.MFSALES.COM

### **Maziuk & Co., Inc.**

Syracuse  
800-777-5945  
315-474-3959  
Fax: 315-472-3111  
E Mail: MAZIUK@JUNO.COM  
Web: www.PLSGROUP.COM

### **New York Locksmith Supply Co., Inc.**

New York  
212-737-0178, 914-328-1919  
Fax: 212-988-9192

### **Richmond Industrial Supplies**

Staten Island  
800-462-9997  
718-448-2100  
Fax: 718-981-5665

### **Secure Car Enterprises**

Farmingdale  
516-293-8030  
Fax: 516-293-0690

### **Secure Industries, Inc.**

Hicksville  
800-999-2534  
516-433-0033  
Fax: 516-433-8804  
Web: www.SECUREINDUST

### **Sentinel Wholesale Hdwe. Sen. Div. Ind.**

E. Farmingdale  
800-526-9000  
516-753-6000  
Fax: 516-753-6004

### **Septon Inc.**

Malden-On-The-Huds  
800-537-8752  
914-246-0638  
Fax: 914-246-3416

**Standard Wholesale  
Hardware Inc.**

New York  
800-543-5625  
212-353-0450  
Fax: 212-420-9892

**Stears Locksmith  
Supply co.**

Sag Harbor  
516-725-3273 or 516-725-8151  
Fax: 516-725-7483

**U.S. Lock Corp.**

Brentwood  
800-925-5000  
516-243-3000  
Fax: 516-243-0390

---

OHIO

---

**Akron Hardware  
Consultants**

Akron  
800-321-9602  
330-644-7167  
Fax: 800-328-6070

**Allied Locksmith  
Supply**

Youngstown  
800-544-2102  
330-726-0866  
Fax: 330-726-0865

**Brondco Distributing**

Cleveland  
216-331-1556

**Curtis Locksmith Division**

Mayfield Heights  
440-446-9700  
Fax: 800-867-6020

**Fortress Safe & Lock**

Cincinnati  
800-562-0295  
513-772-4392  
Fax: 513-326-5983

**Ohio Travel Bag Mfg. Co.**

Solon  
216-498-1955  
Fax: 216-498-9811

**Rudy's Hardware**

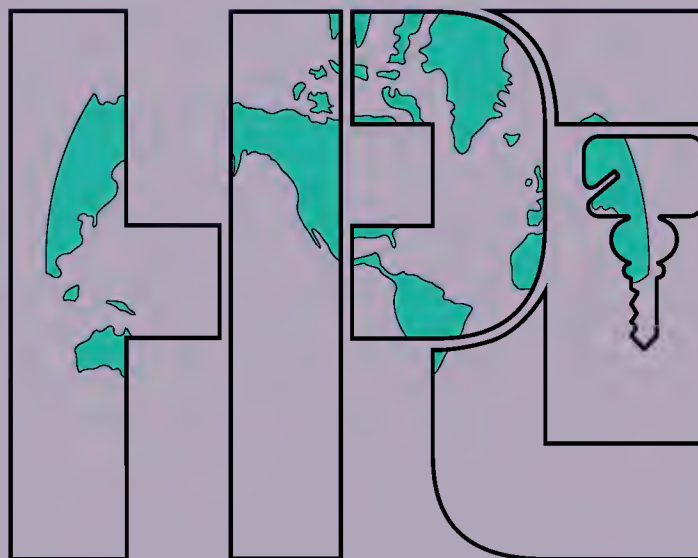
Cleveland  
800-248-7839  
216-641-7711  
Fax: 216-641-0060

**Turn 10 Corporation**

Marietta  
800-848-9790  
614-374-5734  
Fax: 800-391-4553 or 614-374-3322

**Westguard, Inc.**

Twinsburg  
963-6116



***H P C has it all:  
K e y M achines, S o f t w a r e,  
B o o k s, C a r O p e n e r s, P i c k  
S e t s, T o o l s, D o o r G u a r d s,  
a n d K e y C a b i n e t s***

[Click here for more information](#)

**DISTRIBUTORS by STATE**

## OHIO

*Continued from page 101*

### Yohar Supply

Elyria  
216-366-5504

### Zipf Lock Co.

Columbus  
800-848-1577  
614-228-3507  
Fax: 800-228-6320  
E Mail: ZIPFLOCKCO@AOL.COM  
Web: www.ZIPFLOCK.CO.CO

## OKLAHOMA

### Brooks Supply, Inc.

Oklahoma City  
800-347-4477  
405-677-0504  
Fax: 405-672-7575  
E Mail: BROOKS@IONET.NET

### Jim Ripley's Services, Inc.

Claremore  
918-341-1077

## OREGON

### Berg Wholesale Inc.

Portland  
800-243-8887  
503-220-0000  
Fax: 503-228-9410

### H.E. Mitchell Co.

Portland  
800-626-5625  
503-236-9444  
Fax: 503-238-5715

### Northwest Lock & Supply Co.

Albany  
800-359-9425  
503-967-2749  
Fax: 503-928-9338

### Wholesale 4 Inc.

Portland  
800-547-0921  
503-238-8605  
Fax: 503-235-5636  
E Mail: +BI1@AOL.COM

## PENNSYLVANIA

### Ace Lock, The Security People

Pittsburgh  
412-363-3328  
Fax: 412-363-7540

### Allegheny Lock Co., Inc.

Philadelphia  
215-745-1217

### AmoraTech, Inc.

Shermans Dale  
717-582-8114  
Fax: 717-582-7549

### Andrew's Wholesale Lock Supply

Lebanon  
800-544-0519  
717-274-8733  
Fax: 717-274-8659

### Fried Bros. Inc.

Philadelphia  
800-523-2924  
215-627-3205  
Fax: 215-592-1255

### Hardware Specialties, Inc.

Dubois  
800-872-7893  
814-371-8694  
Fax: 814-371-0590

### IDN-M. Taylor, Inc.

Philadelphia  
800-233-3355  
215-288-5588  
Fax: 215-288-2511

### Independent Hardware Inc.

Philadelphia  
800-346-9464  
215-925-5306  
Fax: 215-922-6552  
E Mail: ROOMMATE4@AOL.COM

### Keys Wholesale Distributors Inc.

Drexel Hill  
800-292-5397  
610-626-4787  
Fax: 610-626-4189

### Keystone Safe Distributors

Huntingdon Valley  
800-755-2893  
215-947-6330  
Fax: 215-627-6419

### M. Shapse Co. Div. American Bionics

Pittsburgh  
800-666-6007  
412-381-4900  
Fax: 412-381-5122

### Midwest Safe Distributors

Philadelphia  
800-713-7233  
201-659-7969  
Fax: 800-355-1195 or 201-659-7970

### Top Notch Distributors

Honesdale  
800-233-4210  
717-253-LOCK (5625)  
Fax: 800-854-4146

### Trans-Atlantic Company

Philadelphia  
800-523-9956  
215-629-0400  
Fax: 215-629-1282

## TENNESSEE

### Casey's Tools & Picks

Memphis  
901-682-5625

### Dick Wright Hardware

Knoxville  
423-546-0771  
Fax: 423-546-0819

### International Door Closers, Inc.

Nashville  
800-225-6737  
615-885-7060  
Fax: 615-885-0903

### McDonald Dash Locksmith Supply, Inc.

Memphis  
800-238-7541  
901-797-8000  
Fax: 901-366-0005  
E Mail: JIMDT@AOL.COM

### Mid-South Locksmith Supply

Memphis  
800-238-6166  
901-795-6987  
Fax: 901-795-3475, 888-795-3475  
E Mail: MIDSOUTHLK@AOL.COM

### Slide Lock Tool Co., Inc.

Attn: Z-Tool Division  
Louisville  
800-336-8812  
423-577-8470  
Fax: 423-577-5936

## TEXAS

### Amos Lock & Key Supply Co.

Fort Worth  
800-772-7432  
317-335-5397  
Fax: 317-335-5399

### Defiant Safe Co. Inc.

Dallas  
800-225-2984  
972-243-3711  
Fax: 972-241-7669

### Edw. Saucedo & Son Co., Inc.

El Paso  
800-248-3726  
915-566-7101  
Fax: 915-566-8608

### Fairway Supply, Inc.

Houston  
800-767-3247  
Fax: 713-957-2122

### Hans Johnsen Co.

Dallas  
888-879-1500  
214-879-1500  
Fax: 214-879-1530  
E Mail: LOCKHJE@AOL.COM  
Web: www.USCANLOCK.COM



### Herbert Flake Co.

Houston  
800-231-4105  
713-926-3200  
Fax: 713-926-3399

### Howard Sales Co.

El Paso  
800-456-4625  
915-833-7733  
Fax: 915-833-7770

### J & J Distributors

San Antonio  
210-734-6165  
Fax: 210-735-2248

### R & S Accessories Inc.

Houston  
800-338-3730  
409-935-2488  
Fax: 409-935-2454

### RA-Lock Company

Cedar Hill  
800-777-6310  
972-291-1301  
Fax: 972-291-1346

### Silver Sales Inc.

Plano  
800-258-5625  
972-867-4545  
Fax: 972-618-1897  
E Mail: PLANO@WORLDNET.ATT.NET

## VIRGINIA

### American Lock & Key Co.

Richmond  
800-995-6247  
804-282-6060  
Fax: 804-282-1007

### Colonial Lock Supply Co., Inc.

Newington  
800-732-9117  
703-550-8558  
Fax: 703-550-8857

### Safemasters

Alexandria  
800-633-9977  
703-256-6402  
Fax: 703-750-1814

### Tweeds Locksmith Inc. Wholesale Supply

Portsmouth  
800-544-4482  
804-399-2180  
Fax: 804-399-1636  
E Mail: TWEEDSLOCK@AOL.COM

## WASHINGTON

### KDL Hardware Supply

Seattle  
800-524-9305  
206-682-7383

Fax: 800-524-9305  
E Mail: REX@ESKIMO.COM  
Web: www.ESKIMO.COM/~.CO

### S & J Products & Services

Yakima  
800-735-1797  
509-575-1797  
Fax: 509-575-1875

### The Power Company

Seattle  
206-624-5090  
Fax: 206-624-5214

### Wedge Co Tool Supply International

Bellevue  
800-452-2304

## WISCONSIN

### Aetna Hardware Corp.

Milwaukee  
414-445-1800

### Door Hardware Distributors, Inc.

Milwaukee  
800-829-8905  
414-291-5687  
Fax: 414-291-5685

**medeco**<sup>®</sup>  
HIGH SECURITY LOCKS

**Integrity. Ingenuity....  
security solutions.**

[Click here for more information](#)

## WISCONSIN

*Continued from page 103*

### Fastrack Hardware, Inc.

Brookfield  
800-458-8707  
414-781-8118  
Fax: 800-667-8701 or  
414-781-1162

### Panef

Milwaukee  
800-448-1247  
414-464-7200  
Fax: 414-462-0980

## CANADA

### Access Safe & Supply Ltd.

Burlington, Ontario  
800-268-9033  
905-319-0355  
Fax: 905-319-0366

### Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.

Montreal, Quebec  
800-363-6700  
514-276-6700  
Fax: 514-276-9413

### Associated Lock & Supply

Port Coquitlam, British Columbia  
800-373-5754  
604-942-5625  
Fax: 604-942-3761

### Cypress Security Products Ltd.

Calgary, Alberta  
800-561-1967  
403-250-1967  
Fax: 403-250-1969

### Enixus Trade Ltd.

St. Catharines, Ontario  
905-682-3086  
Fax: 905-682-3086  
E Mail: DPAPAI@NIAGARA.COM

### Hardinge Bros. Limited

Markham, Ontario  
905-470-8844  
Fax: 905-470-2767

### Hardware Agencies Ltd.

Toronto, Ontario  
800-268-6741  
416-462-1919  
Fax: 416-462-1922

### IDN-Canada Ltd.

Toronto, Ontario  
800-268-1306  
416-248-5625  
Fax: 416-248-9945

### Jack Stearman Ltd.

Vancouver, British Columbia  
604-872-8415  
Fax: 604-875-9174

### Jo-Van Distributors, Inc.

Scarborough, Ontario  
888-752-7210  
416-752-7210  
Fax: 888-752-3845  
E Mail: SALES@JOVANLOCK.COM  
Web: www.JOVANLOCK.COM

### JW Benton Ltd.

Vancouver, British Columbia

### Paxis Lock Manufacturing Inc.

Richmond Hill, Ontario  
905-707-0090  
Fax: 800-791-8130  
E Mail: PAXIS@INFORAMP.NET

### Security House Padlock Distributors

Concord, Ontario  
800-567-5300 "Canada wide"  
905-669-5300  
Fax: 905-660-6313

### Serrubec Inc.

Dorval, Quebec  
800-361-0243  
514-631-6791  
Fax: 514-631-0494  
E Mail: SERRUBEC@SYMPATICO.CA

### Shield Supply & Services Ltd.

Winnipeg, Manitoba  
204-774-1921  
Fax: 204-774-5627



**Make Sargent &  
Greenleaf's  
Comptronic locks  
your choice  
for electronic  
safelocking  
solutions.**

[Click here for more information](#)

## Distributors By Product

### ALARMS

#### Access Hardware Supply

CA  
800-348-2263  
510-483-5000  
Fax: 800-435-8233  
E Mail: JOHN@LOCK.COM  
Web: www.ACCESSHARDWA

#### Accredited Lock Supply Co.

NJ  
800-652-2835  
201-865-5015  
Fax: 201-865-5031  
E Mail: ACCLOCK@VILLAGE.IOS.COM

#### Ace Lock & Security Supply

NJ  
800-223-5625  
908-688-7666  
Fax: 908-688-2442  
E Mail: ACELOCK@ACELOCK.COM  
Web: www.ACELOCK.COM

#### Ace Lock, The Security People

PA  
412-363-3328  
Fax: 412-363-7540

#### Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.

Canada  
800-363-6700  
514-276-6700  
Fax: 514-276-9413

#### American Access Supply

CA  
800-858-1726  
714-996-0791  
Fax: 310-568-9885

#### American Security Distribution

CA  
800-854-8775  
714-996-8882  
Fax: 714-579-7554  
Web: AMSECURITY.COM

#### Associated Lock & Supply

Canada  
800-373-5754  
604-942-5625  
Fax: 604-942-3761

#### Autotech Accessories, Inc.

NY  
718-680-8901  
Fax: Automatic

#### Bell's Security Sales, Inc.

NJ  
800-772-2266  
973-743-3709  
Fax: 973-743-6357

#### Blaydes Industries, Inc.

DC  
800-424-2650  
202-832-7100  
Fax: 202-832-1359

#### Brook's Lock & Supply, Inc.

AL  
800-292-5008  
205-353-2596  
Fax: 205-353-8260  
E Mail: BROOKSLOCK@BROOKSLOCKCO.KCO  
Web: www.BROOKSLOCKCO.M

#### Citizens Defensive Products

MO  
816-233-1512  
Fax: 816-233-3092

#### E.L. Reinhardt Company

MN  
800-328-1311  
612-481-0566  
Fax: 612-481-0166

#### Empire Security Supplies

NY  
516-928-1919  
Fax: 516-928-4745

#### Fairway Supply, Inc.

TX  
800-767-3247  
Fax: 713-957-2122

#### Fried Bros. Inc.

PA  
800-523-2924  
215-627-3205  
Fax: 215-592-1255

#### Garden State Hardware Wholesalers

NJ  
800-544-0616  
908-753-1343  
Fax: 908-753-9487

#### H.E. Mitchell Co.

OR  
800-626-5625  
503-236-9444  
Fax: 503-238-5715

#### Hahn & Schaffner, Inc.

NY  
888-645-8696  
716-928-2850  
Fax: 716-928-2852

#### Hardinge Bros. Limited

Canada  
905-470-8844  
Fax: 905-470-2767

#### Hardware Agencies Ltd.

Canada  
800-268-6741  
416-462-1919  
Fax: 416-462-1922

#### Hardware Specialties, Inc.

PA  
800-872-7893  
814-371-8694  
Fax: 814-371-0590

#### IDN-Acme, Inc.

LA  
800-788-2263  
504-837-7315  
Fax: 504-837-7321

#### IDN-Armstrong's, Inc.

GA  
800-726-3332  
404-875-0136  
Fax: 404-888-0834

#### IDN-Canada Ltd.

Canada  
800-268-1306  
416-248-5625  
Fax: 416-248-9945

#### IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.

IL  
800-433-6608  
708-456-9600  
Fax: 708-456-0878

#### IDN-Hardware Sales, Inc.

MI  
800-521-0955  
313-591-1150  
Fax: 313-591-7289  
Web: MEMBER.AOL.COM/  
JOHNK2931

#### IDN-M. Taylor, Inc.

PA  
800-233-3355  
215-288-5588  
Fax: 215-288-2511

#### Intermountain Lock & Supply

CO  
800-323-8046  
303-698-1898  
Fax: 303-698-2094

#### Island Pacific Distributors, Inc.

HI  
808-955-1126  
Fax: 808-946-6480

#### J. Nathan Hardware Specialties Inc.

NY  
800-634-2580  
716-325-3330  
Fax: 716-325-7196

#### Jo-Van Distributors, Inc.

Canada  
888-752-7210  
416-752-7210  
Fax: 888-752-3845  
E Mail: SALES@JOVANLOCK.COM  
Web: www.JOVANLOCK.COM

#### KDL Hardware Supply

WA  
800-524-9305  
206-682-7383  
Fax: 800-524-9305  
E Mail: REX@ESKIMO.COM  
Web: www.ESKIMO.COM/~CO

#### Key Sales & Supply Co.

MI  
800-445-KEYS (5397)  
313-931-7720  
Fax: 313-931-7758

#### Kramer Boys Locksmith Supply

NJ  
800-222-2692  
609-586-0642  
Fax: 609-586-0512

#### M. Shepse Co. Div. American Bionics

PA  
800-666-6007  
412-381-4900  
Fax: 412-381-5122

#### Martco

KY  
800-233-7769  
502-635-1600  
Fax: 502-637-6430



**McDonald Dash  
Locksmith Supply, Inc.**

TN  
800-238-7541  
901-797-8000  
Fax: 901-366-0005  
E Mail: JIMDT@AOL.COM

**Monaco Lock  
Company, Inc.**

NJ  
800-526-6094  
201-659-7969  
Fax: 201-659-7970  
E Mail:  
MONACOLOCK@AOL.COM.

**Omaha  
Wholesale  
Hdwe.**

NE  
800-238-4566  
402-444-1673  
Fax: 800-538-4566

**Pasek Corp.**

MA  
800-628-2822  
617-269-7110  
Fax: 617-269-0547 or 800-  
262-0547  
E Mail: PASEK@PASEK.COM

**Richardson  
Electronics, Ltd.**

IL  
800-348-5580  
630-208-2200  
Fax: 630-208-2550  
Web: www.rell.com

**S & J Products &  
Services**

WA  
800-735-1797  
509-575-1797  
Fax: 509-575-1875

**Safemasters**

VA  
800-633-9977  
703-256-6402  
Fax: 703-750-1814

**Security Equipment  
Supply**

MO  
800-325-0221  
314-298-8930  
Fax: 314-298-8962

**Security House  
Padlock**

Distributors  
Canada  
800-567-5300 "Canada wide"  
905-669-5300  
Fax: 905-660-6313

**Serrubec Inc.**

Canada  
800-361-0243  
514-631-6791  
Fax: 514-631-0494  
E Mail:  
SERRUBEC@SYMPATICO.CA

**Shield Supply &  
Services Ltd.**

CANADA  
204-774-1921  
Fax: 204-774-5627

**Southern Lock &  
Supply Co.**

FL  
800-282-2837  
813-541-5536  
Fax: 800-447-2299  
E Mail:  
S LOCK@1X.NETCOM.COM  
Web: www.SECURITY1.COM

**Tweeds Locksmith  
Inc. Wholesale Supply**

VA  
800-544-4482  
804-399-2180  
Fax: 804-399-1636  
E Mail:  
TWEEDSLOCK@AOL.COM

**U.S. Lock Corp.**

NY  
800-925-5000  
516-243-3000  
Fax: 516-243-0390

**Wadsworth White Inc.**

GA  
800-717-8184  
770-717-8505  
Fax: 800-717-8227

**Wilco Supply**

CA  
800-745-5450  
510-652-8522  
Fax: 510-653-5397

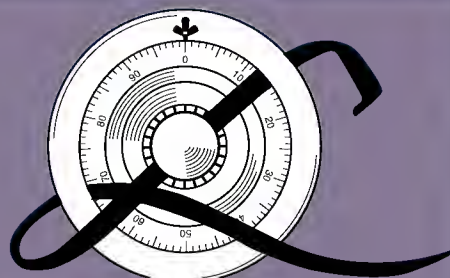
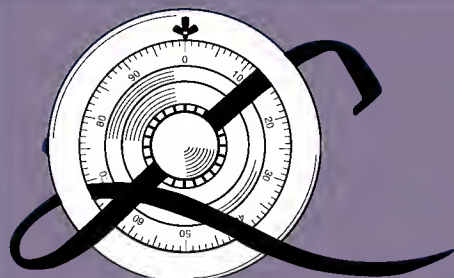
**ARCHITECTURAL  
HARDWARE**

**Access Hardware  
Supply**

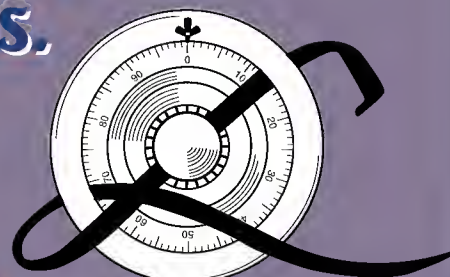
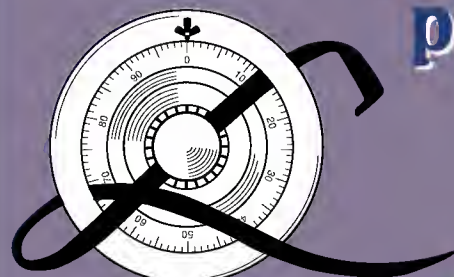
CA  
800-348-2263  
510-483-5000  
Fax: 800-435-8233  
E Mail: JOHN@LOCK.COM  
Web: www.ACCESSHARDWA

**Accredited Lock  
Supply Co.**

NJ  
800-652-2835  
201-865-5015  
Fax: 201-865-5031  
E Mail: ACCLOCK@VILLAGE.  
IOS.COM



**Lockmasters has a  
44 year history of  
training security  
professionals.**



[Click here for more information](#)

DISTRIBUTORS by PRODUCT

## ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE

*Continued from page 107*

### Ace Lock & Security Supply

NJ  
800-223-5625  
908-688-7666  
Fax: 908-688-2442  
E Mail:  
ACELOCK@ACELOCK.COM  
Web: www.ACELOCK.COM

### Ace Lock, The Security People

PA  
412-363-3328  
Fax: 412-363-7540

### Adams Lock & Safe Co., Inc.

NH  
800-635-2228  
603-224-1652  
Fax: 603-226-4983

### Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.

Canada  
800-363-6700  
514-276-6700  
Fax: 514-276-9413

### Akron Hardware Consultants

OH  
800-321-9602  
330-644-7167  
Fax: 800-328-6070

### American Access Supply

CA  
800-858-1726  
714-996-0791  
Fax: 310-568-9885

### American Lock & Key Co.

VA  
800-995-6247  
804-282-6060  
Fax: 804-282-1007

### American Security Distribution

CA  
800-854-8775  
714-996-8882  
Fax: 714-579-7554  
Web: AMSECURITY.COM

### Amos Lock & Key Supply Co.

TX  
800-772-7432  
317-335-5397  
Fax: 317-335-5399

### Anderson Lock Co.

IL  
800-323-5625  
847-296-1157  
Fax: 847-296-9259

### Apex Security Hardware Corp.

NY  
800-232-1117  
718-438-2115  
Fax: 718-438-3327,  
800-951-7000

### Architectural Products By Outwater, L.L.C.

NJ  
800-835-4400  
201-365-2002  
Fax: 800-835-4403  
E Mail: OUTWATER@  
OUTWATER.COM  
www.ARCHPRO.COM

### Bell's Security Sales, Inc.

NJ  
800-772-2266  
973-743-3709  
Fax: 973-743-6357

### Berg Wholesale Inc.

OR  
800-243-8887  
503-220-0000  
Fax: 503-228-9410

### Blaydes Industries, Inc.

DC  
800-424-2650  
202-832-7100  
Fax: 202-832-1359

### Boyle & Chase, Inc.

MA  
800-325-2530  
617-337-3904  
Fax: 617-335-5342

### Brook's Lock & Supply, Inc.

AL  
800-292-5008  
205-353-2596  
Fax: 205-353-8260  
E Mail:  
BROOKSLOCK@BROOKSLOCKCO  
KCO  
Web:  
www.BROOKSLOCKCO

### Brooks Supply, Inc.

OK  
800-347-4477  
405-677-0504  
Fax: 405-672-7575  
E Mail: BROOKS@IONET.NET

### City Lock & Safe

CO  
303-444-4407  
Fax: 303-442-8380  
E Mail:  
SUPRA39@EARTH.LINK.NET

### Clark Security Products

CA  
800-854-2088  
619-505-1950  
Fax: 619-974-5284

### Colonial Lock Supply Co., Inc.

VA  
800-732-9117  
703-550-8558  
Fax: 703-550-8857

### Commonwealth Lock Co.

MA  
800-442-7009  
617-876-3301  
Fax: 617-661-3168

### Cook's Building Specialties, Inc.

NM  
505-883-5701  
Fax: 505-883-5704

### Craftmaster Hardware Co., Inc.

NJ  
800-221-3212  
201-646-9355  
Fax: 201-646-0181  
E Mail:  
KEYBIZ@COMPUSERVE.COM

### Cypress Security Products Ltd.

Canada  
800-561-1967  
403-250-1967  
Fax: 403-250-1969

### Dave Sanders & Co. Inc.

NY  
212-334-9898  
Fax: 212-966-4185

### Direct Security Supply Inc.

MA  
800-252-5757  
617-787-5200  
Fax: 800-452-8600

### Door Closer Service Co., Inc.

DC  
800-566-0606  
202-526-0505  
Fax: 800-908-3667,  
202-529-7826

### Door Hardware Distributors, Inc.

WI  
800-829-8905  
414-291-5687  
Fax: 414-291-5685

### Doyle Lock Supply, Inc.

MN  
800-333-6953  
612-521-6226  
Fax: 612-521-0166

### Dugmore & Duncan of California

CA  
800-325-1595  
909-360-0222  
Fax: 909-360-0572

### Dugmore & Duncan of Florida

FL  
800-232-1595  
813-667-0866  
Fax: 813-666-5226

### Dugmore & Duncan, Inc.

MA  
800-225-1595  
617-740-1101  
Fax: 617-740-4043

### E.L. Reinhardt Company

MN  
800-328-1311  
612-481-0566  
Fax: 612-481-0166

### Edw. Saucedo & Son Co., Inc.

TX  
800-248-3726  
915-566-7101  
Fax: 915-566-8608

### Eljay Express

IL  
800-432-1311  
847-541-3343  
Fax: 847-541-3363

### Empire Security Supplies

NY  
516-928-1919  
Fax: 516-928-4745

### Enixus Trade Ltd.

Canada  
905-682-3086  
Fax: 905-682-3086  
E Mail:  
DPAPAIZ@NIAGARA.COM

### Ewert Wholesale Hardware Inc.

IL  
800-451-0200  
708-597-0059  
Fax: 708-597-0881

### Express Hardware

IL  
800-323-7447  
847-381-9430  
Fax: 847-381-7199

### Fairway Supply, Inc.

TX  
800-767-3247  
Fax: 713-957-2122

### Fastrack Hardware, Inc.

WI  
800-458-8707  
414-781-8118  
Fax: 800-667-8701 or 414-781-1162

### Fortress Safe & Lock

OH  
800-562-0295  
513-772-4392  
Fax: 513-326-5983

### Fradon Lock Co., Inc.

NY  
800-447-0591  
315-472-6988  
Fax: 315-472-0958

### Fried Bros. Inc.

PA  
800-523-2924  
215-627-3205  
Fax: 215-592-1255

### Garden State Hardware Wholesalers

NJ  
800-544-0616  
908-753-1343  
Fax: 908-753-9487

### H & H Lock & Security Wholesalers

MD  
800-772-9811  
301-948-1996  
Fax: 301-948-5265

### H.E. Mitchell Co.

OR  
800-626-5625  
503-236-9444  
Fax: 503-238-5715

### H.S. & S. Wholesale Dist. of Lock Hdwe.

MI  
800-342-2202  
313-345-6777  
Fax: 313-342-7580

### Hahn & Schaffner, Inc.

NY  
888-645-8696  
716-928-2850  
Fax: 716-928-2852

### Hans Johnsen Co.

TX  
888-879-1500  
214-879-1500  
Fax: 214-879-1530  
E Mail: [www.USCANLOCK.COM](mailto:www.USCANLOCK.COM)  
Web: [LOCKHJE@AOL.COM](mailto:LOCKHJE@AOL.COM)

### Hardinge Bros. Limited

Canada  
905-470-8844  
Fax: 905-470-2767

### Hardware Agencies Ltd.

Canada  
800-268-6741  
416-462-1919  
Fax: 416-462-1922

### Hardware Specialties, Inc.

PA  
800-872-7893  
814-371-8694  
Fax: 814-371-0590

### Hardware Suppliers of America, Inc.

NC  
800-334-5625  
919-355-9495

### Herbert Flake Co.

TX  
800-231-4105  
713-926-3200  
Fax: 713-926-3399

### HMC, Int'l Div., Inc.

CO  
800-848-4912 ext. 4452  
303-794-2510  
Fax: 303-794-3703

### Howard Sales Co.

TX  
800-456-4625  
915-833-7733  
Fax: 915-833-7770

### IDN-Acme, Inc.

LA  
800-788-2263  
504-837-7315  
Fax: 504-837-7321

### IDN-Armstrong's, Inc.

GA  
800-726-3332  
404-875-0136  
Fax: 404-888-0834

### IDN-Canada Ltd.

Canada  
800-268-1306  
416-248-5625  
Fax: 416-248-9945

### IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.

IL  
800-433-6608  
708-456-9600  
Fax: 708-456-0878

### IDN-Hardware Sales, Inc.

MI  
800-521-0955  
313-591-1150  
Fax: 313-591-7289  
Web: [MEMBER.AOL.COM/JOHNK2931](mailto:MEMBER.AOL.COM/JOHNK2931)

### IDN-M. Taylor, Inc.

PA  
800-233-3355  
215-288-5588  
Fax: 215-288-2511

### Independent Hardware Inc.

PA  
800-346-9464  
215-925-5306  
Fax: 215-922-6552  
E Mail: [ROOMMATE4@AOL.COM](mailto:ROOMMATE4@AOL.COM)

### Intermountain Lock & Supply

CO  
800-323-8046  
303-698-1898  
Fax: 303-698-2094

### International Door Closers, Inc.

TN  
800-225-6737  
615-885-7060  
Fax: 615-885-0903

### Island Pacific Distributors, Inc.

HI  
808-955-1126  
Fax: 808-946-6480

### J. Nathan Hardware Specialties Inc.

NY  
800-634-2580  
716-325-3330  
Fax: 716-325-7196

### Jack Stearman Ltd.

Canada  
604-872-8415  
Fax: 604-875-9174

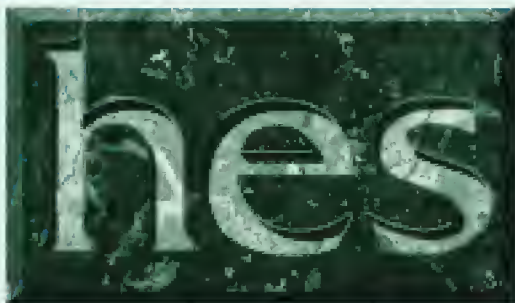
### JLM Wholesale, Inc.

MI  
800-522-2940  
810-628-6440  
Fax: 800-782-1160

### Jo-Van Distributors, Inc.

Canada  
888-752-7210  
416-752-7210  
Fax: 888-752-3845  
E Mail: [SALES@JOVANLOCK.COM](mailto:SALES@JOVANLOCK.COM)  
Web: [www.JOVANLOCK.COM](http://www.JOVANLOCK.COM)

*Continued on page 112*



[Click here for more information](#)

**The Innovation You  
Expect, with the  
Flexibility You Need!**

**DISTRIBUTORS by PRODUCT**



## ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE

*Continued from page 109*

### KDL Hardware Supply

WA  
800-524-9305  
206-682-7383  
Fax: 800-524-9305  
E Mail: REX@ESKIMO.COM  
Web:  
www.ESKIMO.COM/~.CO

### Key Mart Inc.

FL  
800-228-7755  
407-283-8029  
Fax: 407-220-7920

### Key Sales & Supply Co.

MI  
800-445-KEYS (5397)  
313-931-7720  
Fax: 313-931-7758

### Keys Wholesale Distributors Inc.

PA  
800-292-5397  
610-626-4787  
Fax: 610-626-4189

### Kolson, Inc.

NY  
800-783-1335  
516-487-1224  
Fax: 516-487-1231  
E Mail: KOLSON@IDT.NET

### Kramer Boys Locksmith Supply

NJ  
800-222-2692  
609-586-0642  
Fax: 609-586-0512

### Lock Wise Security Products

FL  
800-447-6616  
305-625-5525  
Fax: 305-623-9564  
E Mail:  
LOCKWISE@NETROX.NET  
Web: www.LOCKWISE.COM

### Locks Co.

FL  
800-288-0801  
305-949-0700  
Fax: 305-949-3619  
E Mail:  
LOCKSCO@GATE.NET  
Web: www.LOCKSCO.COM

### M. Shapse Co. Div. American Bionics

PA  
800-666-6007  
412-381-4900  
Fax: 412-381-5122

### Major Lock Supply

CA  
714-447-8363  
Fax: 714-447-8393

### Mayflower Sales Co., Inc.

NY  
800-221-2052  
718-622-8785  
Fax: 718-789-8346  
E Mail:  
PILGRIM@MFSALES.COM  
Web: www.MFSALES.COM

### Maziuk & Co., Inc.

NY  
800-777-5945  
315-474-3959  
Fax: 315-472-3111  
E Mail: MAZIUK@JUNO.COM  
Web: www.PLSGROUP.COM

### McDonald Dash Locksmith Supply, Inc.

TN  
800-238-7541  
901-797-8000  
Fax: 901-366-0005  
E Mail: JIMDT@AOL.COM

### McManus Locksmith Supply, Inc.

NC  
800-432-6342, SC 800-438-6567  
704-333-9112 or 704-333-0556  
Fax: 704-332-8664

### Mid-South Locksmith Supply

TN  
800-238-6166  
901-795-6987  
Fax: 901-795-3475, 888-795-3475  
E Mail:  
MIDSOUTHLK@AOL.COM

### Midwest Wholesale Hardware

MO  
800-821-8527  
816-241-5663  
Fax: 800-621-6581

### Monaco Lock Company, Inc.

NJ  
800-526-6094  
201-659-7969  
Fax: 201-659-7970  
E Mail:  
MONACOLOCK@AOL.COM

### New England Door Closer, Inc.

MA  
800-628-1071  
413-733-7889  
Fax: 413-731-8368

### Northwest Lock & Supply Co.

OR  
800-359-9425  
503-967-2749  
Fax: 503-928-9338

### O'Brien Bros. Inc.

MA  
800-343-0949  
413-734-7121  
Fax: 413-737-1642

### Omaha Wholesale Hdwe.

NE  
800-238-4566  
402-444-1673  
Fax: 800-538-4566

### Orchard Lock Distributors, Inc.

CT  
800-233-2146  
203-865-8106  
Fax: 203-624-4083

### Outwater Plastic Industries, Inc.

NJ  
800-631-8375  
973-340-1040  
Fax: 800-888-3315  
E Mail: OUTWATER@ATWATER.COM  
Web: www.ATWATER.COM

### Pasek Corp.

MA  
800-628-2822  
617-269-7110  
Fax: 617-269-0547 or 800-262-0547  
E Mail: PASEK@PASEK.COM

### Paxis Lock Manufacturing Inc.

Canada  
905-707-0090  
Fax: 800-791-8130  
E Mail:  
PAXIS@INFO RAMP.NET

### R.A. Graham Co., Inc.

MA  
800-333-3933  
508-755-5815  
Fax: 888-755-6584

### Richmond Industrial Supplies

NY  
800-462-9997  
718-448-2100  
Fax: 718-981-5665

### Rininger Lock & Supply

CA  
619-463-0170  
Fax: 619-697-2590  
E Mail: RININGER@ELECTRICITY.COM  
Web: www.ELECTRICITY.COM/RININGER

### Robert Skeels & Company

CA  
800-734-4539  
310-639-7240  
Fax: 310-639-7569  
Web: www.SKEELS.COM

### Safemasters

VA  
800-633-9977  
703-256-6402  
Fax: 703-750-1814

### Secure Industries, Inc.

NY  
800-999-2534  
516-433-0033  
Fax: 516-433-8804  
Web: www.SECURE INDUST

### Security House Padlock Distributors

Canada  
800-567-5300 "Canada wide"  
905-669-5300  
Fax: 905-660-6313

### Security Lock Distributors

MA  
800-847-5625  
617-444-1155  
Fax: 800-878-6400  
E Mail: SECLOCK@IXNETCOM.COM

### Security Plus Inc.

AZ  
800-426-0200  
602-234-3883  
Fax: 602-234-3882

### Sentinel Wholesale Hdwe. Sen. Div. Ind.

NY  
800-526-9000  
516-753-6000  
Fax: 516-753-6004

### Septon Inc.

NY  
800-537-8752  
914-246-0638  
Fax: 914-246-3416

### Serrubec Inc.

Canada  
800-361-0243  
514-631-6791  
Fax: 514-631-0494  
E Mail:  
SERRUBEC@SYMPATICO.CA

**Shield Supply & Services Ltd.**

Canada  
204-774-1921  
Fax: 204-774-5627

**Southern Lock & Supply Co.**

FL  
800-282-2837  
813-541-5536  
Fax: 800-447-2299  
E Mail:  
S LOCK@1X.NETCOM.COM  
Web: www.SECURITY1.COM

**Standard Wholesale Hardware Inc.**

NY  
800-543-5625  
212-353-0450  
Fax: 212-420-9892

**Stears Locksmith Supply co.**

NY  
516-725-3273 or 516-725-8151  
Fax: 516-725-7483

**Stone & Berg Wholesale Locksmith Supply**

MA  
800-225-7405  
508-753-3551  
Fax: 800-535-5625

**Taylor Security & Lock Co., Inc.**

MD  
800-676-7670  
301-948-7670  
Fax: 301-948-1029

**Top Notch Distributors**

PA  
800-233-4210  
717-253-LOCK (5625)  
Fax: 800-854-4146

**Trans-Atlantic Company**

PA  
800-523-9956  
215-629-0400  
Fax: 215-629-1282

**Tweeds Locksmith Inc. Wholesale Supply**

VA  
800-544-4482  
804-399-2180  
Fax: 804-399-1636  
E Mail:  
TWEEDSLOCK@AOL.COM

**U.S. Lock Corp.**

NY  
800-925-5000  
516-243-3000  
Fax: 516-243-0390

**Wacker Hardware**

IL  
312-733-6070  
Fax: 312-733-7001

**Wadsworth White Inc.**

GA  
800-717-8184  
770-717-8505  
Fax: 800-717-8227

**Waldron's Security**

CO  
800-255-0701  
303-934-2148  
Fax: 303-934-3452

**Wholesale 4 Inc.**

OR  
800-547-0921  
503-238-8605  
Fax: 503-235-5636  
E Mail: +BIL@AOL.COM

**Wilco Supply**

CA  
800-745-5450  
510-652-8522  
Fax: 510-653-5397

**Worldwide Lock Supply**

CA  
800-729-5444  
818-781-9999  
Fax: 818-781-8171

**Zipf Lock Co.**

OH  
800-848-1577  
614-228-3507  
Fax: 800-228-6320  
E Mail:  
ZIPFLOCKCO@AOL.COM  
Web:  
www.ZIPFLOCK.CO.CO

**TRAINING  
MANUALS &  
MATERIALS**

**Access Safe & Supply Ltd.**

Canada  
800-268-9033  
905-319-0355  
Fax: 905-319-0366

**Accredited Lock Supply Co.**

NJ  
800-652-2835  
201-865-5015  
Fax: 201-865-5031  
E Mail: ACCLOCK@VILLAGE.IOS.COM



**ASP - Your Auto Service  
Center for the World**

[Click here for more information](#)

DISTRIBUTORS by PRODUCT

## TRAINING MANUALS & MATERIALS

*Continued from page 113*

### Ace Lock & Security Supply

NJ  
800-223-5625  
908-688-7666  
Fax: 908-688-2442  
E Mail:  
ACELOCK@ACELOCK.COM  
Web: www.ACELOCK.COM

### Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.

Canada  
800-363-6700  
514-276-6700  
Fax: 514-276-9413

### Allied Locksmith Supply

OH  
800-544-2102  
330-726-0866  
Fax: 330-726-0865

### American Access Supply

CA  
800-858-1726  
714-996-0791  
Fax: 310-568-9885

### American Security Distribution

CA  
800-854-8775  
714-996-8882  
Fax: 714-579-7554  
Web: AMSECURITY.COM

### Anderson Lock Co.

IL  
800-323-5625  
847-296-1157  
Fax: 847-296-9259

### Associated Lock & Supply

Canada  
800-373-5754  
604-942-5625  
Fax: 604-942-3761

### Blaydes Industries, Inc.

DC  
800-424-2650  
202-832-7100  
Fax: 202-832-1359

### Brooks Supply, Inc.

OK  
800-347-4477  
405-677-0504  
Fax: 405-672-7575  
E Mail: BROOKS@IONET.NET

### Clark Security Products

CA  
800-854-2088  
619-505-1950  
Fax: 619-974-5284

### Craftmaster Hardware Co., Inc.

NJ  
800-221-3212  
201-646-9355  
Fax: 201-646-0181  
E Mail:  
KEYBIZ@COMPUSERVE.COM

### Cypress Security Products Ltd.

Canada  
800-561-1967  
403-250-1967  
Fax: 403-250-1969

### DiMark International

CA  
800-235-2435  
805-922-1182  
Fax: 805-928-8034

### Direct Security Supply Inc.

MA  
800-252-5757  
617-787-5200  
Fax: 800-452-8600

### Doyle Lock Supply, Inc.

MN  
800-333-6953  
612-521-6226  
Fax: 612-521-0166

### E.L. Reinhardt Company

MN  
800-328-1311  
612-481-0566  
Fax: 612-481-0166

### Ewert Wholesale Hardware Inc.

IL  
800-451-0200  
708-597-0059  
Fax: 708-597-0881

### Fairway Supply, Inc.

TX  
800-767-3247  
Fax: 713-957-2122

### Foley Belsaw Co., Locksmith Division

MO  
800-821-3452  
816-483-2700  
Fax: 816-483-5010

### Fradon Lock Co., Inc.

NY  
800-447-0591  
315-472-6988  
Fax: 315-472-0958

### Fried Bros. Inc.

PA  
800-523-2924  
215-627-3205  
Fax: 215-592-1255

### Garden State Hardware Wholesalers

NJ  
800-544-0616  
908-753-1343  
Fax: 908-753-9487

### Gil-Ray Tools, Inc.

MI  
517-892-6870  
Fax: 517-892-6870  
E Mail:  
DJDEUEL@BIGFOOT.COM

### H.E. Mitchell Co.

OR  
800-626-5625  
503-236-9444  
Fax: 503-238-5715

### Hardware Agencies Ltd.

Canada  
800-268-6741  
416-462-1919  
Fax: 416-462-1922

### Herbert Flake Co.

TX  
800-231-4105  
713-926-3200  
Fax: 713-926-3399

### IDN-Acme, Inc.

LA  
800-788-2263  
504-837-7315  
Fax: 504-837-7321

### IDN-Armstrong's, Inc.

GA  
800-726-3332  
404-875-0136  
Fax: 404-888-0834

### IDN-Canada Ltd.

Canada  
800-268-1306  
416-248-5625  
Fax: 416-248-9945

### IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.

IL  
800-433-6608  
708-456-9600  
Fax: 708-456-0878

### IDN-Hardware Sales, Inc.

MI  
800-521-0955  
313-591-1150  
Fax: 313-591-7289  
Web: MEMBER.AOL.COM  
/JOHNK2931

### IDN-M. Taylor, Inc.

PA  
800-233-3355  
215-288-5588  
Fax: 215-288-2511

### Intermountain Lock & Supply

CO  
800-323-8046  
303-698-1898  
Fax: 303-698-2094

### J & J Distributors

TX  
210-734-6165  
Fax: 210-735-2248

### J. Nathan Hardware Specialties Inc.

NY  
800-634-2580  
716-325-3330  
Fax: 716-325-7196

### Jack Stearman Ltd.

Canada  
604-872-8415  
Fax: 604-875-9174

### Jo-Van Distributors, Inc.

Canada  
888-752-7210  
416-752-7210  
Fax: 888-752-3845  
E Mail:  
SALES@JOVANLOCK.COM  
Web:  
www.JOVANLOCK.COM

### KDL Hardware Supply

WA  
800-524-9305  
206-682-7383  
Fax: 800-524-9305  
E Mail: REX@ESKIMO.COM  
Web:  
www.ESKIMO.COM/~.CO

### Key Sales & Supply Co.

MI  
800-445-KEYS (5397)  
313-931-7720  
Fax: 313-931-7758

*Continued on page 116*



## TRAINING MANUALS & MATERIALS

*Continued from page 114*

### Keys Wholesale Distributors Inc.

PA  
800-292-5397  
610-626-4787  
Fax: 610-626-4189

### Kramer Boys Locksmith Supply

NJ  
800-222-2692  
609-586-0642  
Fax: 609-586-0512

### LDM Enterprises, Inc.

CA  
800-451-5950  
Fax: 818-706-8560  
E Mail:  
LDMINFO@LDMENT.COM  
Web: LDMENT.COM

### Lock Wise Security Products

FL  
800-447-6616  
305-625-5525  
Fax: 305-623-9564  
E Mail:  
LOCKWISE@NETROX.NET  
Web: www.LOCKWISE.COM

### Lockmasters Inc.

KY  
800-654-0637  
606-885-6041  
Fax: 606-885-7093  
E Mail:  
SALES@LOCKMASTERS.COM

### Locks Co.

FL  
800-288-0801  
305-949-0700  
Fax: 305-949-3619  
E Mail:  
LOCKSCO@GATE.NET  
Web: www.LOCKSCO.COM

### Major Lock Supply

CA  
714-447-8363  
Fax: 714-447-8393

### Mayflower Sales Co., Inc.

NY  
800-221-2052  
718-622-8785  
Fax: 718-789-8346  
E Mail:  
PILGRIM@MFSALES.COM  
Web: www.MFSALES.COM

### Maziuk & Co., Inc.

NY  
800-777-5945  
315-474-3959  
Fax: 315-472-3111  
E Mail: MAZIUK@JUNO.COM  
Web: www.PLSGROUP.COM

### MBA

KY  
888-622-5495  
606-887-0496  
Fax: 606-887-9491  
E Mail: MBA  
TOOLS@AOL.COM  
Web: MBAUSA.COM

### McDonald Dash Locksmith Supply, Inc.

TN  
800-238-7541  
901-797-8000  
Fax: 901-366-0005  
E Mail: JIMDT@AOL.COM

### McManus Locksmith Supply, Inc.

NC  
NC 800-432-6342,  
SC 800-438-6567  
704-333-9112 or  
704-333-0556  
Fax: 704-332-8664

### Mid-South Locksmith Supply

TN  
800-238-6166  
901-795-6987  
Fax: 901-795-3475,  
888-795-3475  
E Mail:  
MIDSOUHLK@AOL.COM

### Northwest Lock & Supply Co.

OR  
800-359-9425  
503-967-2749  
Fax: 503-928-9338

### Omaha Wholesale Hdwe.

NE  
800-238-4566  
402-444-1673  
Fax: 800-538-4566

### Orchard Lock Distributors, Inc.

CT  
800-233-2146  
203-865-8106  
Fax: 203-624-4083

### Rininger Lock & Supply

CA  
619-463-0170  
Fax: 619-697-2590  
E Mail: RININGER@  
ELECTRICITI.COM  
Web: www.ELECTRICITI.  
COM/RININGER

### Robert Skeels & Company

CA  
800-734-4539  
310-639-7240  
Fax: 310-639-7569  
Web: www.SKEELS.COM

### Safemasters

VA  
800-633-9977  
703-256-6402  
Fax: 703-750-1814

### Security Plus Inc.

AZ  
800-426-0200  
602-234-3883  
Fax: 602-234-3882

### Security Resources, Inc.

FL  
850-476-2799  
Fax: 850-476-2730

### Septon Inc.

NY  
800-537-8752  
914-246-0638  
Fax: 914-246-3416

### Serrubec Inc.

Canada  
800-361-0243  
514-631-6791  
Fax: 514-631-0494  
E Mail:  
SERRUBEC@SYMPATICO.CA

### Shield Supply & Services Ltd.

Canada  
204-774-1921  
Fax: 204-774-5627

### Slide Lock Tool Co., Inc.

Attn: Z-Tool Division  
TN  
800-336-8812  
423-577-8470  
Fax: 423-577-5936

### Southern Lock & Supply Co.

FL  
800-282-2837  
813-541-5536  
Fax: 800-447-2299  
E Mail:  
SLOCK@1X.NETCOM.COM  
Web: www.SECURITY1.COM

### Space Age Locksmith Supplies, Inc.

FL  
800-247-7942  
904-734-3113  
Fax: 904-734-0559

### Standard Wholesale Hardware Inc.

NY  
800-543-5625  
212-353-0450  
Fax: 212-420-9892

### Stone & Berg Wholesale Locksmith Supply

MA  
800-225-7405  
508-753-3551  
Fax: 800-535-5625

### Timemaster, Inc.

KS  
888-798-8464  
Fax: 800-798-TIME (8463)  
E Mail: TIMSTR@AOL.COM  
Web: www.TIME-MASTER.

### Tweeds Locksmith Inc. Wholesale Supply

VA  
800-544-4482  
804-399-2180  
Fax: 804-399-1636  
E Mail:  
TWEEDESLOCK@AOL.COM

### U.S. Lock Corp.

NY  
800-925-5000  
516-243-3000  
Fax: 516-243-0390

### Wholesale 4 Inc.

OR  
800-547-0921  
503-238-8605  
Fax: 503-235-5636  
E Mail: +B11@AOL.COM

### Wilco Supply

CA  
800-745-5450  
510-652-8522  
Fax: 510-653-5397

### Worldwide Lock Supply

CA  
800-729-5444  
818-781-9999  
Fax: 818-781-8171

### Zipf Lock Co.

OH  
800-848-1577  
614-228-3507  
Fax: 800-228-6320  
E Mail:  
ZIPFLOCKCO@AOL.COM  
Web: www.ZIPFLOCK.CO.CO

## LOCKSMITH SOFTWARE

### Access Safe & Supply Ltd.

Canada  
800-268-9033  
905-319-0355  
Fax: 905-319-0366

### Accredited Lock Supply Co.

NJ  
800-652-2835  
201-865-5015  
Fax: 201-865-5031  
E Mail: ACCLOCK@VILLAGE.  
IOS.COM

### Ace Lock & Security Supply

NJ  
800-223-5625  
908-688-7666  
Fax: 908-688-2442  
E Mail:  
ACELOCK@ACELOCK.COM  
Web: www.ACELOCK.COM

### Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.

Canada  
800-363-6700  
514-276-6700  
Fax: 514-276-9413

### Allied Locksmith Supply

OH  
800-544-2102  
330-726-0866  
Fax: 330-726-0865

### American Access Supply

CA  
800-858-1726  
714-996-0791  
Fax: 310-568-9885

### American Security Distribution

CA  
800-854-8775  
714-996-8882  
Fax: 714-579-7554  
Web: AMSECURITY.COM

### Associated Lock & Supply

Canada  
800-373-5754  
604-942-5625  
Fax: 604-942-3761

### Boyle & Chase, Inc.

MA  
800-325-2530  
617-337-3904  
Fax: 617-335-5342

### Brooks Supply, Inc.

OK  
800-347-4477  
405-677-0504  
Fax: 405-672-7575  
E Mail: BROOKS@IO.NET.NET

### City Lock & Safe

CO  
303-444-4407  
Fax: 303-442-8380  
E Mail:  
SUPRA39@EARTH.LINK.NET

### Clark Security Products

CA  
800-854-2088  
619-505-1950  
Fax: 619-974-5284

### Commonwealth Lock Co.

MA  
800-442-7009  
617-876-3301  
Fax: 617-661-3168

### Cook's Building Specialties, Inc.

NM  
505-883-5701  
Fax: 505-883-5704

### Craftmaster Hardware Co., Inc.

NJ  
800-221-3212  
201-646-9355  
Fax: 201-646-0181  
E Mail:  
KEYBIZ@COMPUSERVE.COM

### Cypress Security Products Ltd.

Canada  
800-561-1967  
403-250-1967  
Fax: 403-250-1969

### DiMark International

CA  
800-235-2435  
805-922-1182  
Fax: 805-928-8034

### Direct Security Supply Inc.

MA  
800-252-5757  
617-787-5200  
Fax: 800-452-8600

### Doyle Lock Supply, Inc.

MN  
800-333-6953  
612-521-6226  
Fax: 612-521-0166

# NATIONAL

## AUTO LOCK SERVICE, INC.

**National Auto Lock Service, Inc. offers a wide range of equipment and services for the Automotive Locksmith. From tools and hard to find key blanks to transponder programming, we can take the mystery out of car service. We accept credit card orders, and can ship COD. Contact us for the latest in automotive technology.**

[www.laserkey.com](http://www.laserkey.com)

DISTRIBUTORS by PRODUCT

## LOCKSMITH SOFTWARE

*Continued from page 117*

### E.L. Reinhardt Company

MN  
800-328-1311  
612-481-0566  
Fax: 612-481-0166

### Ewert Wholesale Hardware

Inc.  
IL  
800-451-0200  
708-597-0059  
Fax: 708-597-0881

### Fairway Supply, Inc.

TX  
800-767-3247  
Fax: 713-957-2122

### Foley Belsaw Co., Locksmith Division

MO  
800-821-3452  
816-483-2700  
Fax: 816-483-5010

### Fried Bros. Inc.

PA  
800-523-2924  
215-627-3205  
Fax: 215-592-1255

### Garden State Hardware Wholesalers

NJ  
800-544-0616  
908-753-1343  
Fax: 908-753-9487

### H.E. Mitchell Co.

OR  
800-626-5625  
503-236-9444  
Fax: 503-238-5715

### H.S. & S. Wholesale Dist. of Lock Hdwe.

MI  
800-342-2202  
313-345-6777  
Fax: 313-342-7580

### Hans Johnsen Co.

TX  
888-879-1500  
214-879-1500  
Fax: 214-879-1530  
E Mail:  
www.USCANLOCK.COM  
Web: LOCKHJE@AOL.COM

### Hardware Agencies Ltd.

Canada  
800-268-6741  
416-462-1919  
Fax: 416-462-1922

### Herbert Flake Co.

TX  
800-231-4105  
713-926-3200  
Fax: 713-926-3399

### IDN-Acme, Inc.

LA  
800-788-2263  
504-837-7315  
Fax: 504-837-7321

### IDN-Armstrong's, Inc.

GA  
800-726-3332  
404-875-0136  
Fax: 404-888-0834

### IDN-Canada Ltd.

Canada  
800-268-1306  
416-248-5625  
Fax: 416-248-9945

### IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.

IL  
800-433-6608  
708-456-9600  
Fax: 708-456-0878

### IDN-Hardware Sales, Inc.

MI  
800-521-0955  
313-591-1150  
Fax: 313-591-7289  
Web: MEMBER.AOL.  
COM/JOHNK2931

### IDN-M. Taylor, Inc.

PA  
800-233-3355  
215-288-5588  
Fax: 215-288-2511

### Intermountain Lock & Supply

CO  
800-323-8046  
303-698-1898  
Fax: 303-698-2094

### J. Nathan Hardware Specialties Inc.

NY  
800-634-2580  
716-325-3330  
Fax: 716-325-7196

### Jack Stearman Ltd.

Canada  
604-872-8415  
Fax: 604-875-9174

### Jo-Van Distributors, Inc.

Canada  
888-752-7210  
416-752-7210  
Fax: 888-752-3845  
E Mail:  
SALES@JOVANLOCK.COM  
Web:  
www.JOVANLOCK.COM

### KDL Hardware Supply

WA  
800-524-9305  
206-682-7383  
Fax: 800-524-9305  
E Mail: REX@ESKIMO.COM  
Web:  
www.ESKIMO.COM/~.CO

### Key Sales & Supply Co.

MI  
800-445-KEYS (5397)  
313-931-7720  
Fax: 313-931-7758

### Keys Wholesale Distributors Inc.

PA  
800-292-5397  
610-626-4787  
Fax: 610-626-4189

### LDM Enterprises, Inc.

CA  
800-451-5950  
Fax: 818-706-8560  
E Mail:  
LDMINFO@LDMENT.COM  
Web: LDMENT.COM

### Lock Wise Security Products

FL  
800-447-6616  
305-625-5525  
Fax: 305-623-9564  
E Mail:  
LOCKWISE@NETROX.NET  
Web: www.LOCKWISE.COM

### Locks Co.

FL  
800-288-0801  
305-949-0700  
Fax: 305-949-3619  
E Mail:  
LOCKSCO@GATE.NET  
Web: www.LOCKSCO.COM

### M. Shepse Co. Div. American Bionics

PA  
800-666-6007  
412-381-4900  
Fax: 412-381-5122

### Major Lock Supply

CA  
714-447-8363  
Fax: 714-447-8393

### Mayflower Sales Co., Inc.

NY  
800-221-2052  
718-622-8785  
Fax: 718-789-8346  
E Mail:  
PILGRIM@MFSALES.COM  
Web: www.MFSALES.COM

### Maziuk & Co., Inc.

NY  
800-777-5945  
315-474-3959  
Fax: 315-472-3111  
E Mail: MAZIUK@JUNO.COM  
Web: www.PLSGROUP.COM

### MBA

KY  
888-622-5495  
606-887-0496  
Fax: 606-887-9491  
E Mail: MBA  
TOOLS@AOL.COM  
Web: MBAUSA.COM

### McDonald Dash Locksmith Supply, Inc.

TN  
800-238-7541  
901-797-8000  
Fax: 901-366-0005  
E Mail: JIMDT@AOL.COM

### McManus Locksmith Supply, Inc.

NC  
NC 800-432-6342,  
SC 800-438-6567  
704-333-9112 or  
704-333-0556  
Fax: 704-332-8664

### Mid-South Locksmith Supply

TN  
800-238-6166  
901-795-6987  
Fax: 901-795-3475,  
888-795-3475  
E Mail:  
MIDSOUHLK@AOL.COM

### Northwest Lock & Supply Co.

OR  
800-359-9425  
503-967-2749  
Fax: 503-928-9338

### O'Brien Bros. Inc.

MA  
800-343-0949  
413-734-7121  
Fax: 413-737-1642



## Omaha Wholesale Hdwe.

NE  
800-238-4566  
402-444-1673  
Fax: 800-538-4566

## Pasek Corp.

MA  
800-628-2822  
617-269-7110  
Fax: 617-269-0547 or 800-262-0547  
E Mail: PASEK@PASEK.COM

## Rininger Lock & Supply

CA  
619-463-0170  
Fax: 619-697-2590  
E Mail:  
RININGER@ELECTRICITI.COM  
Web:  
www.ELECTRICITI.COM/RININGER

## Robert Skeels & Company

CA  
800-734-4539  
310-639-7240  
Fax: 310-639-7569  
Web: www.SKEELS.COM

## Safemasters

VA  
800-633-9977  
703-256-6402  
Fax: 703-750-1814

## Security Plus Inc.

AZ  
800-426-0200  
602-234-3883  
Fax: 602-234-3882

## Security Resources, Inc.

FL  
850-476-2799  
Fax: 850-476-2730

## Serrubec Inc.

Canada  
800-361-0243  
514-631-6791  
Fax: 514-631-0494  
E Mail:  
SERRUBEC@SYMPATICO.CA

## Shield Supply & Services Ltd.

Canada  
204-774-1921  
Fax: 204-774-5627

## Southern Lock & Supply Co.

FL  
800-282-2837  
813-541-5536  
Fax: 800-447-2299  
E Mail: S\_LOCK@1X.  
NETCOM.COM  
Web: www.SECURITY1.COM

## Stone & Berg Wholesale Locksmith Supply

MA  
800-225-7405  
508-753-3551  
Fax: 800-535-5625

## Taylor Security & Lock Co., Inc.

MD  
800-676-7670  
301-948-7670  
Fax: 301-948-1029

## The Locksmith Store, Inc.

IL  
847-364-5111  
Fax: 847-364-5125

## U.S. Lock Corp.

NY  
800-925-5000  
516-243-3000  
Fax: 516-243-0390

## Wacker Hardware

IL  
312-733-6070  
Fax: 312-733-7001

## Wholesale 4 Inc.

OR  
800-547-0921  
503-238-8605  
Fax: 503-235-5636  
E Mail: +BI1@AOL.COM

## Wilco Supply

CA  
800-745-5450  
510-652-8522  
Fax: 510-653-5397

## Worldwide Lock Supply

CA  
800-729-5444  
818-781-9999  
Fax: 818-781-8171

## Zipf Lock Co.

OH  
800-848-1577  
614-228-3507  
Fax: 800-228-6320  
E Mail:  
ZIPFLOCKCO@AOL.COM  
Web:  
www.ZIPFLOCK.CO.CO



# SCHWAB CORP.

*Fire protection for your vital records.*

## It's not safe unless it's Schwab Safe.

[Click here for more information](#)

DISTRIBUTORS by PRODUCT

## ELECTRONIC SECURITY PRODUCTS

### Access Hardware Supply

CA  
800-348-2263  
510-483-5000  
Fax: 800-435-8233  
E Mail: JOHN@LOCK.COM  
Web: www.ACCESSHARDWA

### Access Safe & Supply Ltd.

Canada  
800-268-9033  
905-319-0355  
Fax: 905-319-0366

### Accredited Lock Supply Co.

NJ  
800-652-2835  
201-865-5015  
Fax: 201-865-5031  
E Mail: ACCLOCK@  
VILLAGE.IOS.COM

### Ace Lock & Security Supply

NJ  
800-223-5625  
908-688-7666  
Fax: 908-688-2442  
E Mail:  
ACELOCK@ACELOCK.COM  
Web: www.ACELOCK.COM

### Ace Lock, The Security People

PA  
412-363-3328  
Fax: 412-363-7540

### Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.

Canada  
800-363-6700  
514-276-6700  
Fax: 514-276-9413

### Akron Hardware Consultants

OH  
800-321-9602  
330-644-7167  
Fax: 800-328-6070

### American Access Supply

CA  
800-858-1726  
714-996-0791  
Fax: 310-568-9885

### American Lock & Key Co.

VA  
800-995-6247  
804-282-6060  
Fax: 804-282-1007

### American Security Distribution

CA  
800-854-8775  
714-996-8882  
Fax: 714-996-6905

### American Security Distribution

CA  
800-854-8775  
714-996-8882  
Fax: 714-579-7554  
Web: AMSECURITY.COM

### Anderson Lock Co.

IL  
800-323-5625  
847-296-1157  
Fax: 847-296-9259

### Apex Security Hardware Corp.

NY  
800-232-1117  
718-438-2115  
Fax: 718-438-3327,  
800-951-7000

### Associated Lock & Supply

Canada  
800-373-5754  
604-942-5625  
Fax: 604-942-3761

### Automatic Gate Wholesalers

CA  
800-238-2301  
415-365-4340  
Fax: 800-438-2301

### Autotech Accessories, Inc.

NY  
718-680-8901  
Fax: Automatic

### Bell's Security Sales, Inc.

NJ  
800-772-2266  
973-743-3709  
Fax: 973-743-6357

### Berg Wholesale Inc.

OR  
800-243-8887  
503-220-0000  
Fax: 503-228-9410

### Blaydes Industries, Inc.

DC  
800-424-2650  
202-832-7100  
Fax: 202-832-1359

### Boyle & Chase, Inc.

MA  
800-325-2530  
617-337-3904  
Fax: 617-335-5342

### Brook's Lock & Supply, Inc.

AL  
800-292-5008  
205-353-2596  
Fax: 205-353-8260  
E Mail: BROOKSLO C@  
BROOKSLOCKCO  
Web:  
www.BROOKSLOCKCO M

### Brooks Supply, Inc.

OK  
800-347-4477  
405-677-0504  
Fax: 405-672-7575  
E Mail: BROOKS@IONET.NET

### Citizens Defensive Products

MO  
816-233-1512  
Fax: 816-233-3092

### City Lock & Safe

CO  
303-444-4407  
Fax: 303-442-8380  
E Mail:  
SUPRA39@EARTHLINK.NET

### Clark Security Products

CA  
800-854-2088  
619-505-1950  
Fax: 619-974-5284

### Colonial Lock Supply Co., Inc.

VA  
800-732-9117  
703-550-8558  
Fax: 703-550-8857

### Commonwealth Lock Co.

MA  
800-442-7009  
617-876-3301  
Fax: 617-661-3168

### Cook's Building Specialties, Inc.

NM  
505-883-5701  
Fax: 505-883-5704

### Craftmaster Hardware Co., Inc.

NJ  
800-221-3212

201-646-9355  
Fax: 201-646-0181  
E Mail:  
KEYBIZ@COMPUSERVE.COM

### Cypress Security Products Ltd.

Canada  
800-561-1967  
403-250-1967  
Fax: 403-250-1969

### Direct Security Supply Inc.

MA  
800-252-5757  
617-787-5200  
Fax: 800-452-8600

### Doyle Lock Supply, Inc.

MN  
800-333-6953  
612-521-6226  
Fax: 612-521-0166

### Dugmore & Duncan of California

CA  
800-325-1595  
909-360-0222  
Fax: 909-360-0572

### Dugmore & Duncan of Florida

FL  
800-232-1595  
813-667-0866  
Fax: 813-666-5226

### Dugmore & Duncan, Inc.

MA  
800-225-1595  
617-740-1101  
Fax: 617-740-4043

### E.L. Reinhardt Company

MN  
800-328-1311  
612-481-0566  
Fax: 612-481-0166

### Edw. Saucedo & Son Co., Inc.

TX  
800-248-3726  
915-566-7101  
Fax: 915-566-8608

### ElJay Express

IL  
800-432-1311  
847-541-3343  
Fax: 847-541-3363

### EMG Associates

IL  
800-468-3558  
312-649-0662  
Fax: 312-649-0787  
E Mail: EMG.REPLA.COM  
Web: www.REPLA.COM/EMG

Continued on page 122

## ELECTRONIC SECURITY PRODUCTS

*Continued from page 120*  
**Empire Security  
Supplies**

NY  
516-928-1919  
Fax: 516-928-4745

**Ewert Wholesale  
Hardware Inc.**

IL  
800-451-0200  
708-597-0059  
Fax: 708-597-0881

**Express Hardware**

IL  
800-323-7447  
847-381-9430  
Fax: 847-381-7199

**Fairway Supply, Inc.**

TX  
800-767-3247  
Fax: 713-957-2122

**Fastrack Hardware,  
Inc.**

WI  
800-458-8707  
414-781-8118  
Fax: 800-667-8701 or  
414-781-1162

**Fortress Safe & Lock**

OH  
800-562-0295  
513-772-4392  
Fax: 513-326-5983

**Fradon Lock  
Co., Inc.**

NY  
800-447-0591  
315-472-6988  
Fax: 315-472-0958

**Fried Bros. Inc.**

PA  
800-523-2924  
215-627-3205  
Fax: 215-592-1255

**Garden State  
Hardware  
Wholesalers**

NJ  
800-544-0616  
908-753-1343  
Fax: 908-753-9487

**H.E. Mitchell Co.**

OR  
800-626-5625  
503-236-9444  
Fax: 503-238-5715

**H.S. & S. Wholesale  
Dist. of Lock Hdwe.**

MI  
800-342-2202  
313-345-6777  
Fax: 313-342-7580

**Hahn & Schaffner, Inc.**

NY  
888-645-8696  
716-928-2850  
Fax: 716-928-2852

**Hans Johnsen  
Co.**

TX  
888-879-1500  
214-879-1500  
Fax: 214-879-1530  
E Mail:  
www.USCANLOCK.COM  
Web: LOCKHJE@AOL.COM

**Hardinge Bros.  
Limited**

Canada  
905-470-8844  
Fax: 905-470-2767

**Hardware  
Agencies Ltd.**

Canada  
800-268-6741  
416-462-1919  
Fax: 416-462-1922

**Hardware  
Specialties, Inc.**

PA  
800-872-7893  
814-371-8694  
Fax: 814-371-0590

**Herbert Flake Co.**

TX  
800-231-4105  
713-926-3200  
Fax: 713-926-3399

**Howard Sales Co.**

TX  
800-456-4625  
915-833-7733  
Fax: 915-833-7770

**IDN-Armstrong's,  
Inc.**

GA  
800-726-3332  
404-875-0136  
Fax: 404-888-0834

**IDN-Canada Ltd.**

Canada  
800-268-1306  
416-248-5625  
Fax: 416-248-9945

**IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.**

IL  
800-433-6608  
708-456-9600  
Fax: 708-456-0878

**IDN-Hardware Sales,  
Inc.**

MI  
800-521-0955  
313-591-1150  
Fax: 313-591-7289  
Web: MEMBER.AOL.  
COM/JOHNK2931

**IDN-M. Taylor, Inc.**

PA  
800-233-3355  
215-288-5588  
Fax: 215-288-2511

**Independent  
Hardware Inc.**

PA  
800-346-9464  
215-925-5306  
Fax: 215-922-6552  
E Mail:  
ROOMMATE4@AOL.COM

**Intermountain Lock  
& Supply**

CO  
800-323-8046  
303-698-1898  
Fax: 303-698-2094

**Island Pacific  
Distributors, Inc.**

HI  
808-955-1126  
Fax: 808-946-6480

**J. Nathan  
Hardware  
Specialties  
Inc.**

NY  
800-634-2580  
716-325-3330  
Fax: 716-325-7196

**Jack Stearman Ltd.**

Canada  
604-872-8415  
Fax: 604-875-9174

**JLM Wholesale, Inc.**

MI  
800-522-2940  
810-628-6440  
Fax: 800-782-1160

**Jo-Van  
Distributors,  
Inc.**

Canada  
888-752-7210  
416-752-7210  
Fax: 888-752-3845  
E Mail:  
SALES@JOVANLOCK.COM  
Web:  
www.JOVANLOCK.COM

**KDL Hardware Supply**

WA  
800-524-9305  
206-682-7383  
Fax: 800-524-9305  
E Mail: REX@ESKIMO.COM  
Web:  
www.ESKIMO.COM/~.CO

**Key Sales &  
Supply Co.**

MI  
800-445-KEYS (5397)  
313-931-7720  
Fax: 313-931-7758

**Keystone Safe  
Distributors**

PA  
800-755-2893  
215-947-6330  
Fax: 215-627-6419

**Kramer Boys  
Locksmith Supply**

NJ  
800-222-2692  
609-586-0642  
Fax: 609-586-0512

**Lock Wise  
Security Products**

FL  
800-447-6616  
305-625-5525  
Fax: 305-623-9564  
E Mail:  
LOCKWISE@NETROX.NET  
Web: www.LOCKWISE.COM

**Lockmasters Inc.**

KY  
800-654-0637  
606-885-6041  
Fax: 606-885-7093  
E Mail:  
SALES@LOCKMASTERS.COM

**Locks Co.**

FL  
800-288-0801  
305-949-0700  
Fax: 305-949-3619  
E Mail:  
LOCKSCO@GATE.NET  
Web: www.LOCKSCO.COM

**M. Shepse Co. Div.  
American Bionics**

PA  
800-666-6007  
412-381-4900  
Fax: 412-381-5122

**Major Lock Supply**

CA  
714-447-8363  
Fax: 714-447-8393

**Martco**

KY  
800-233-7769  
502-635-1600  
Fax: 502-637-6430



**Mayflower  
Sales Co., Inc.**

NY  
800-221-2052  
718-622-8785  
Fax: 718-789-8346  
E Mail:  
PILGRIM@MFSALES.COM  
Web: www.MFSALES.COM

**Maziuk & Co., Inc.**

NY  
800-777-5945  
315-474-3959  
Fax: 315-472-3111  
E Mail: MAZIUK@JUNO.COM  
Web: www.PLSGROUP.COM

**McDonald Dash  
Locksmith Supply,  
Inc.**

TN  
800-238-7541  
901-797-8000  
Fax: 901-366-0005  
E Mail: JIMDT@AOL.COM

**McManus  
Locksmith Supply,  
Inc.**

NC  
NC 800-432-6342,  
SC 800-438-6567  
704-333-9112 or  
704-333-0556  
Fax: 704-332-8664

**Mid-South  
Locksmith Supply**

TN  
800-238-6166  
901-795-6987  
Fax: 901-795-3475,  
888-795-3475  
E Mail:  
MIDSOUTHLK@AOL.COM

**Midland Land Mobile  
Radio**

MO  
800-669-4567 x1690  
816-241-8400 x 1690  
Fax: 816-920-1144

**Midwest  
Wholesale  
Hardware**

MO  
800-821-8527  
816-241-5663  
Fax: 800-621-6581

**Monaco Lock  
Company, Inc.**

NJ  
800-526-6094  
201-659-7969  
Fax: 201-659-7970  
E Mail:  
MONACOLOCK@AOL.COM.

**Northwest  
Lock &  
Supply Co.**

OR  
800-359-9425  
503-967-2749  
Fax: 503-928-9338

**O'Brien Bros. Inc.**

MA  
800-343-0949  
413-734-7121  
Fax: 413-737-1642

**Omaha  
Wholesale  
Hdwe.**

NE  
800-238-4566  
402-444-1673  
Fax: 800-538-4566

**Pasek Corp.**

MA  
800-628-2822  
617-269-7110  
Fax: 617-269-0547 or 800-  
262-0547  
E Mail: PASEK@PASEK.COM

**Richardson  
Electronics, Ltd.**

IL  
800-348-5580  
630-208-2200  
Fax: 630-208-2550  
Web: www.rell.com

**Rininger Lock &  
Supply**

CA  
619-463-0170  
Fax: 619-697-2590  
E Mail: RININGER@  
ELECTRICITI.COM  
Web: www.ELECTRICITI.  
COM/RININGE

**Robert Skeels &  
Company**

CA  
800-734-4539  
310-639-7240  
Fax: 310-639-7569  
Web: www.SKEELS.COM

**S & J Products &  
Services**

WA  
800-735-1797  
509-575-1797  
Fax: 509-575-1875

**Safemasters**

VA  
800-633-9977  
703-256-6402  
Fax: 703-750-1814



*Installation  
Tools*

*The  
Professionals  
Choice*

[Click here for more information](#)

**DISTRIBUTORS by PRODUCT**

## ELECTRONIC SECURITY PRODUCTS

**Continued from page 123**  
**Security Equipment  
Supply**

MO  
800-325-0221  
314-298-8930  
Fax: 314-298-8962

### Security House Padlock Distributors

Canada  
800-567-5300 "Canada wide"  
905-669-5300  
Fax: 905-660-6313

### Security Lock Distributors

MA  
800-847-5625  
617-444-1155  
Fax: 800-878-6400  
E Mail: SECLOCK@IX  
NETCOM.COM

### Security Plus Inc.

AZ  
800-426-0200  
602-234-3883  
Fax: 602-234-3882

### Sentinel Wholesale Hdwe. Sen. Div. Ind.

NY  
800-526-9000  
516-753-6000  
Fax: 516-753-6004

### Sentry Security Fasteners, Inc.

IL  
309-693-2800  
Fax: 309-693-2872,  
800-693-2872

### Serrubec Inc.

Canada  
800-361-0243  
514-631-6791  
Fax: 514-631-0494  
E Mail:  
SERRUBEC@SYMPATICO.CA

### Shield Supply & Services Ltd.

Canada  
204-774-1921  
Fax: 204-774-5627

### Southern Lock & Supply Co.

FL  
800-282-2837  
813-541-5536  
Fax: 800-447-2299  
E Mail:  
S LOCK@1X.NETCOM.COM  
Web: www.SECURITY1.COM

### Standard Wholesale Hardware Inc.

NY  
800-543-5625  
212-353-0450  
Fax: 212-420-9892

### Stone & Berg Wholesale Locksmith Supply

MA  
800-225-7405  
508-753-3551  
Fax: 800-535-5625

### Taylor Security & Lock Co., Inc.

MD  
800-676-7670  
301-948-7670  
Fax: 301-948-1029

### Timemaster, Inc.

KS  
888-798-8464  
Fax: 800-798-TIME (8463)  
E Mail: TIMSTR@AOL.COM  
Web: www.TIME-MASTER.

### Tweeds Locksmith Inc. Wholesale Supply

VA  
800-544-4482  
804-399-2180  
Fax: 804-399-1636  
E Mail:  
TWEEDESLOCK@AOL.COM

### U.S. Lock Corp.

NY  
800-925-5000  
516-243-3000  
Fax: 516-243-0390

### Wacker Hardware

IL  
312-733-6070  
Fax: 312-733-7001

### Wadsworth White Inc.

GA  
800-717-8184  
770-717-8505  
Fax: 800-717-8227

### Wholesale 4 Inc.

OR  
800-547-0921  
503-238-8605  
Fax: 503-235-5636  
E Mail: +BI1@AOL.COM

### Wilco Supply

CA  
800-745-5450  
510-652-8522  
Fax: 510-653-5397

### Worldwide Lock Supply

CA  
800-729-5444  
818-781-9999  
Fax: 818-781-8171

### Zipf Lock Co.

OH  
800-848-1577  
614-228-3507  
Fax: 800-228-6320  
E Mail:  
ZIPFLOCKCO@AOL.COM  
Web:  
www.ZIPFLOCK.CO.CO

## LOCKING PRODUCTS

### Access Hardware Supply

CA  
800-348-2263  
510-483-5000  
Fax: 800-435-8233  
E Mail: JOHN@LOCK.COM  
Web: www.ACCESSHARDWA

### Access Safe & Supply Ltd.

Canada  
800-268-9033  
905-319-0355  
Fax: 905-319-0366

### Accredited Lock Supply Co.

NJ  
800-652-2835  
201-865-5015  
Fax: 201-865-5031  
E Mail: ACCLOCK@  
VILLAGE.IOS.COM

### Ace Lock & Security Supply

NJ  
800-223-5625  
908-688-7666  
Fax: 908-688-2442  
E Mail:  
ACELOCK@ACELOCK.COM  
Web: www.ACELOCK.COM

### Ace Lock, The Security People

PA  
412-363-3328  
Fax: 412-363-7540

### Adams Lock & Safe Co., Inc.

NH  
800-635-2228  
603-224-1652  
Fax: 603-226-4983

### Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.

Canada  
800-363-6700  
514-276-6700  
Fax: 514-276-9413

### Akron Hardware Consultants

OH  
800-321-9602  
330-644-7167  
Fax: 800-328-6070

### Allied Locksmith Supply

OH  
800-544-2102  
330-726-0866  
Fax: 330-726-0865

### American Access Supply

CA  
800-858-1726  
714-996-0791  
Fax: 310-568-9885

### American Lock & Key Co.

VA  
800-995-6247  
804-282-6060  
Fax: 804-282-1007

### American Security Distribution

CA  
800-854-8775  
714-996-8882  
Fax: 714-996-6905

### American Security Distribution

CA  
800-854-8775  
714-996-8882  
Fax: 714-579-7554  
Web: AMSECURITY.COM

### Amos Lock & Key Supply Co.

TX  
800-772-7432  
317-335-5397  
Fax: 317-335-5399

### Anderson Lock Co.

IL  
800-323-5625  
847-296-1157  
Fax: 847-296-9259

## Andrew's Wholesale Lock Supply

PA  
800-544-0519  
717-274-8733  
Fax: 717-274-8659

## Apex Security Hardware Corp.

NY  
800-232-1117  
718-438-2115  
Fax: 718-438-3327,  
800-951-7000

## Architectural Products By Outwater, L.L.C.

NJ  
800-835-4400  
201-365-2002  
Fax: 800-835-4403  
E Mail: OUTWATER@  
OUTWATER.COM  
www.ARCHPRO.COM

## Associated Lock & Supply

Canada  
800-373-5754  
604-942-5625  
Fax: 604-942-3761

## Automatic Gate Wholesalers

CA  
800-238-2301  
415-365-4340  
Fax: 800-438-2301

## Autotech Accessories, Inc.

NY  
718-680-8901  
Fax: Automatic

## Avco Key Supply

NY  
800-332-5397  
516-261-6453  
Fax: 516-261-5364  
E Mail:  
AVCOKEY@AOL.COM

## Bell's Security Sales, Inc.

NJ  
800-772-2266  
973-743-3709  
Fax: 973-743-6357

## Berg Wholesale Inc.

OR  
800-243-8887  
503-220-0000  
Fax: 503-228-9410

## Blaydes Industries, Inc.

DC  
800-424-2650  
202-832-7100  
Fax: 202-832-1359

## Boyle & Chase, Inc.

MA  
800-325-2530  
617-337-3904  
Fax: 617-335-5342

## Brady Office Machine Security

IL  
800-326-8349  
773-779-8349  
Fax: 773-779-9712  
E Mail: BBRADY1060

## Brook's Lock & Supply, Inc.

AL  
800-292-5008  
205-353-2596  
Fax: 205-353-8260  
E Mail: BROOKSLOCKCO@  
BROOKSLOCKCO  
Web:  
www.BROOKSLOCKCOM

## Brooks Supply, Inc.

OK  
800-347-4477  
405-677-0504  
Fax: 405-672-7575  
E Mail: BROOKS@IONET.NET

## Buffalo Safe & Lock

NY  
800-255-6257  
716-674-1127  
Fax: 716-674-4645  
E Mail:  
SAFECRACKER@AOL.COM

## City Lock & Safe

CO  
303-444-4407  
Fax: 303-442-8380  
E Mail:  
SUPRA39@EARTHLINK.NET

## Clark Security Products

CA  
800-854-2088  
619-505-1950  
Fax: 619-974-5284

## Colonial Lock Supply Co., Inc.

VA  
800-732-9117  
703-550-8558  
Fax: 703-550-8857



# STRATTEC™

It's your reputation.

Trust the original.

[Click here for more information](#)

DISTRIBUTORS by PRODUCT



## LOCKING PRODUCTS

*Continued from page 125*

### Commonwealth Lock Co.

MA  
800-442-7009  
617-876-3301  
Fax: 617-661-3168

### Cook's Building Specialties, Inc.

NM  
505-883-5701  
Fax: 505-883-5704

### Craftmaster Hardware Co., Inc.

NJ  
800-221-3212  
201-646-9355  
Fax: 201-646-0181  
E Mail:  
KEYBIZ@COMPUSERVE.COM

### Cypress Security Products Ltd.

Canada  
800-561-1967  
403-250-1967  
Fax: 403-250-1969

### DiMark International

CA  
800-235-2435  
805-922-1182  
Fax: 805-928-8034

### Direct Security Supply Inc.

MA  
800-252-5757  
617-787-5200  
Fax: 800-452-8600

### Doyle Lock Supply, Inc.

MN  
800-333-6953  
612-521-6226  
Fax: 612-521-0166

### Dugmore & Duncan of California

CA  
800-325-1595  
909-360-0222  
Fax: 909-360-0572

### Dugmore & Duncan of Florida

FL  
800-232-1595  
813-667-0866  
Fax: 813-666-5226

### Dugmore & Duncan, Inc.

MA  
800-225-1595  
617-740-1101  
Fax: 617-740-4043

### E.L. Reinhardt Company

MN  
800-328-1311  
612-481-0566  
Fax: 612-481-0166

### Edw. Saucedo & Son Co., Inc.

TX  
800-248-3726  
915-566-7101  
Fax: 915-566-8608

### ElJay Express

IL  
800-432-1311  
847-541-3343  
Fax: 847-541-3363

### EMG Associates

IL  
800-468-3558  
312-649-0662  
Fax: 312-649-0787  
E Mail: EMG.REPLA.COM  
Web: www.REPLA.COM/EMG

### Empire Security Supplies

NY  
516-928-1919  
Fax: 516-928-4745

### Enixus Trade Ltd.

Canada  
905-682-3086  
Fax: 905-682-3086  
E Mail:  
DPAPAI@NIAGARA.COM

### Ewert Wholesale Hardware Inc.

IL  
800-451-0200  
708-597-0059  
Fax: 708-597-0881

### Express Hardware

IL  
800-323-7447  
847-381-9430  
Fax: 847-381-7199

### Fairway Supply, Inc.

TX  
800-767-3247  
Fax: 713-957-2122

### Fastrack Hardware, Inc.

WI  
800-458-8707  
414-781-8118  
Fax: 800-667-8701 or 414-781-1162

### Foley Belsaw Co., Locksmith Division

MO  
800-821-3452  
816-483-2700  
Fax: 816-483-5010

### Fortress Safe & Lock

OH  
800-562-0295  
513-772-4392  
Fax: 513-326-5983

### Fradon Lock Co., Inc.

NY  
800-447-0591  
315-472-6988  
Fax: 315-472-0958

### Fried Bros. Inc.

PA  
800-523-2924  
215-627-3205  
Fax: 215-592-1255

### Garden State Hardware Wholesalers

NJ  
800-544-0616  
908-753-1343  
Fax: 908-753-9487

### H & H Lock & Security Wholesalers

MD  
800-772-9811  
301-948-1996  
Fax: 301-948-5265

### H.E. Mitchell Co.

OR  
800-626-5625  
503-236-9444  
Fax: 503-238-5715

### H.S. & S. Wholesale Dist. of Lock Hdwe.

MI  
800-342-2202  
313-345-6777  
Fax: 313-342-7580

### Hahn & Schaffner, Inc.

NY  
888-645-8696  
716-928-2850  
Fax: 716-928-2852

### Hans Johnsen Co.

TX  
888-879-1500  
214-879-1500  
Fax: 214-879-1530  
E Mail:  
www.USCANLOCK.COM  
Web: LOCKHJE@AOL.COM

### Hardinge Bros. Limited

Canada  
905-470-8844  
Fax: 905-470-2767

### Hardware Agencies Ltd.

Canada  
800-268-6741  
416-462-1919  
Fax: 416-462-1922

### Hardware S pecialties, Inc.

PA  
800-872-7893  
814-371-8694  
Fax: 814-371-0590

### Hardware Suppliers of America, Inc.

NC  
800-334-5625  
919-355-9495

### Herbert Flake Co.

TX  
800-231-4105  
713-926-3200  
Fax: 713-926-3399

### Howard Sales Co.

TX  
800-456-4625  
915-833-7733  
Fax: 915-833-7770

### IDN-Acme, Inc.

LA  
800-788-2263  
504-837-7315  
Fax: 504-837-7321

### IDN-Armstrong's, Inc.

GA  
800-726-3332  
404-875-0136  
Fax: 404-888-0834

### IDN-Canada Ltd.

Canada  
800-268-1306  
416-248-5625  
Fax: 416-248-9945

### IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.

IL  
800-433-6608  
708-456-9600  
Fax: 708-456-0878

### IDN-Hardware Sales, Inc.

MI  
800-521-0955  
313-591-1150  
Fax: 313-591-7289  
Web: MEMBER.AOL.  
COM/JOHNK2931

*Continued on page 128*

## LOCKING PRODUCTS

*Continued from page 126*

### IDN-M. Taylor, Inc.

PA  
800-233-3355  
215-288-5588  
Fax: 215-288-2511

### Independent Hardware Inc.

PA  
800-346-9464  
215-925-5306  
Fax: 215-922-6552  
E Mail:  
ROOMMATE4@AOL.COM

### Intermountain Lock & Supply

CO  
800-323-8046  
303-698-1898  
Fax: 303-698-2094

### International Door Closers, Inc.

TN  
800-225-6737  
615-885-7060  
Fax: 615-885-0903

### Island Pacific Distributors, Inc.

HI  
808-955-1126  
Fax: 808-946-6480

### J & J Distributors

TX  
210-734-6165  
Fax: 210-735-2248

### J. Nathan Hardware Specialties Inc.

NY  
800-634-2580  
716-325-3330  
Fax: 716-325-7196

### Jack Stearman Ltd.

Canada  
604-872-8415  
Fax: 604-875-9174

### Jo-Van Distributors, Inc.

Canada  
888-752-7210  
416-752-7210  
Fax: 888-752-3845  
E Mail:  
SALES@JOVANLOCK.COM  
Web:  
www.JOVANLOCK.COM

### KDL Hardware Supply

WA  
800-524-9305  
206-682-7383  
Fax: 800-524-9305  
E Mail: REX@ESKIMO.COM  
Web:  
www.ESKIMO.COM/~.CO

### Key Mart Inc.

FL  
800-228-7755  
407-283-8029  
Fax: 407-220-7920

### Key Sales & Supply Co.

MI  
800-445-KEYS (5397)  
313-931-7720  
Fax: 313-931-7758

### Keys Plus Distributing

NY  
800-644-5397  
716-743-0220

### Keys Wholesale Distributors Inc.

PA  
800-292-5397  
610-626-4787  
Fax: 610-626-4189

### Keystone Safe Distributors

PA  
800-755-2893  
215-947-6330  
Fax: 215-627-6419

### Kolson, Inc.

NY  
800-783-1335  
516-487-1224  
Fax: 516-487-1231  
E Mail: KOLSON@IDT.NET

### Kramer Boys Locksmith Supply

NJ  
800-222-2692  
609-586-0642  
Fax: 609-586-0512

### LDM Enterprises, Inc.

CA  
800-451-5950  
Fax: 818-706-8560  
E Mail:  
LDMINFO@LDMENT.COM  
Web: LDMENT.COM

### Lock Wise Security Products

FL  
800-447-6616  
305-625-5525  
Fax: 305-623-9564  
E Mail:  
LOCKWISE@NETROX.NET  
Web: www.LOCKWISE.COM

### Lockmasters Inc.

KY  
800-654-0637  
606-885-6041  
Fax: 606-885-7093  
E Mail:  
SALES@LOCKMASTERS.COM

### Locks Co.

FL  
800-288-0801  
305-949-0700  
Fax: 305-949-3619  
E Mail:  
LOCKSCO@GATE.NET  
Web: www.LOCKSCO.COM

### M. Shepse Co. Div. American Bionics

PA  
800-666-6007  
412-381-4900  
Fax: 412-381-5122

### Major Lock Supply

CA  
714-447-8363  
Fax: 714-447-8393

### Mayflower Sales Co., Inc.

NY  
800-221-2052  
718-622-8785  
Fax: 718-789-8346  
E Mail:  
PILGRIM@MFSALES.COM  
Web: www.MFSALES.COM

### Maziuk & Co., Inc.

NY  
800-777-5945  
315-474-3959  
Fax: 315-472-3111  
E Mail: MAZIUK@JUNO.COM  
Web: www.PLSGROUP.COM

### McDonald Dash Locksmith Supply, Inc.

TN  
800-238-7541  
901-797-8000  
Fax: 901-366-0005  
E Mail: JIMDT@AOL.COM

### McManus Locksmith Supply, Inc.

NC  
NC 800-432-6342, SC 800-438-6567  
704-333-9112 or 704-333-0556  
Fax: 704-332-8664

### Meister Atlanta Corp.

GA  
404-451-5305

### Mid-South Locksmith Supply

TN  
800-238-6166  
901-795-6987

Fax: 901-795-3475,  
888-795-3475  
E Mail:  
MIDSO UTHLK@AOL.COM

### Midwest Wholesale Hardware

MO  
800-821-8527  
816-241-5663  
Fax: 800-621-6581

### Monaco Lock Company, Inc.

NJ  
800-526-6094  
201-659-7969  
Fax: 201-659-7970  
E Mail:  
MONACOLOCK@AOL.COM

### New York Locksmith Supply Co., Inc.

NY  
212-737-0178, 914-328-1919  
Fax: 212-988-9192

### Northwest Lock & Supply Co.

OR  
800-359-9425  
503-967-2749  
Fax: 503-928-9338

### O'Brien Bros. Inc.

MA  
800-343-0949  
413-734-7121  
Fax: 413-737-1642

### Ohio Travel Bag Mfg. Co.

OH  
216-498-1955  
Fax: 216-498-9811

### Omaha Wholesale Hdwe.

NE  
800-238-4566  
402-444-1673  
Fax: 800-538-4566

### Orchard Lock Distributors, Inc.

CT  
800-233-2146  
203-865-8106  
Fax: 203-624-4083

### Orion Pacific Trading Company

CA  
714-830-2003  
Fax: 714-830-5668

**Pasek Corp.**

MA  
800-628-2822  
617-269-7110  
Fax: 617-269-0547 or  
800-262-0547  
E Mail: PASEK@PASEK.COM

**Patt Corp.**

IL  
708-442-3901  
Fax: 708-442-3907

**Paxis Lock  
Manufacturing Inc.**

Canada  
905-707-0090  
Fax: 800-791-8130  
E Mail:  
PAXIS@INFO RAMP.NET

**Pimlico Key  
Service, Inc.**

MD  
800-638-3815  
410-367-7400  
Fax: 410-367-7319

**Prime-Line Products  
Company**

CA  
800-255-3505  
909-887-8118  
Fax: 909-880-8968  
E Mail: R.GOL@PLP.  
MHS.COMPU SERVE.

**R & S Accessories Inc.**

TX  
800-338-3730  
409-935-2488  
Fax: 409-935-2454

**R.A. Graham Co., Inc.**

MA  
800-333-3933  
508-755-5815  
Fax: 888-755-6584

**RA-Lock Company**

TX  
800-777-6310  
972-291-1301  
Fax: 972-291-1346

**Rininger Lock &  
Supply**

CA  
619-463-0170  
Fax: 619-697-2590  
E Mail: RININGER@  
ELECTRICITI.COM  
Web: www.ELECTRICITI.  
COM/RININGE

**Robert Skeels &  
Company**

CA  
800-734-4539  
310-639-7240  
Fax: 310-639-7569  
Web: www.SKEELS.COM

**Rudy's Hardware**

OH  
800-248-7839  
216-641-7711  
Fax: 216-641-0060

**Safemasters**

VA  
800-633-9977  
703-256-6402  
Fax: 703-750-1814

**Secure  
Industries,  
Inc.**

NY  
800-999-2534  
516-433-0033  
Fax: 516-433-8804  
Web: www.SECURE INDUST

**Security House  
Padlock Distributors**

Canada  
800-567-5300 "Canada wide"  
905-669-5300  
Fax: 905-660-6313

**Security Lock  
Distributors**

MA  
800-847-5625  
617-444-1155  
Fax: 800-878-6400  
E Mail: SECLOCK@IX  
NETCOM.COM

**Security Plus Inc.**

AZ  
800-426-0200  
602-234-3883  
Fax: 602-234-3882



*We have it all.  
Quality, Value,  
& Service.*

[Click here for more information](#)

DISTRIBUTORS by PRODUCT



## LOCKING PRODUCTS

*Continued from page 129*

### Sentinel Wholesale Hdwe. Sen. Div. Ind.

NY  
800-526-9000  
516-753-6000  
Fax: 516-753-6004

### Sentry Security Fasteners, Inc.

IL  
309-693-2800  
Fax: 309-693-2872,  
800-693-2872

### Septon Inc.

NY  
800-537-8752  
914-246-0638  
Fax: 914-246-3416

### Serrubec Inc.

Canada  
800-361-0243  
514-631-6791  
Fax: 514-631-0494  
E Mail:  
SERRUBEC@SYMPATICO.CA

### Shield Supply & Services Ltd.

Canada  
204-774-1921  
Fax: 204-774-5627

### So-Cal

CA  
800-521-3551  
619-474-8847  
Fax: 619-474-2440

### Southern Lock & Supply Co.

FL  
800-282-2837  
813-541-5536  
Fax: 800-447-2299  
E Mail:  
S LOCK@1X.NETCOM.COM  
Web: www.SECURITY1.COM

### Space Age Locksmith Supplies, Inc.

FL  
800-247-7942  
904-734-3113  
Fax: 904-734-0559

### Standard Wholesale Hardware Inc.

NY  
800-543-5625  
212-353-0450  
Fax: 212-420-9892

### Stears Locksmith Supply co.

NY  
516-725-3273 or  
516-725-8151  
Fax: 516-725-7483

### Stone & Berg Wholesale Locksmith Supply

MA  
800-225-7405  
508-753-3551  
Fax: 800-535-5625

### Strauss Safe & Lock Co., Inc.

IA  
800-532-4107  
515-288-9571  
Fax: 515-288-9752

### Taylor Security & Lock Co., Inc.

MD  
800-676-7670  
301-948-7670  
Fax: 301-948-1029

### The Locksmith Store, Inc.

IL  
847-364-5111  
Fax: 847-364-5125

### Timemaster, Inc.

KS  
888-798-8464  
Fax: 800-798-TIME (8463)  
E Mail: TIMSTR@AOL.COM  
Web: www.TIME-MASTER.

### Top Notch Distributors

PA  
800-233-4210  
717-253-LOCK (5625)  
Fax: 800-854-4146

### Tram International Inc.

FL  
800-843-2440  
561-637-0123  
Fax: 561-637-0203

### Trans-Atlantic Company

PA  
800-523-9956  
215-629-0400  
Fax: 215-629-1282

### Tweeds Locksmith Inc. Wholesale Supply

VA  
800-544-4482  
804-399-2180  
Fax: 804-399-1636  
E Mail:  
TW EEDS LOCK@AOL.COM

### U.S. Lock Corp.

NY  
800-925-5000  
516-243-3000  
Fax: 516-243-0390

DISTRIBUTORS by PRODUCT



**SRI and Tech Train Productions are  
the automotive specialists - your best  
source for automotive tools,  
manuals, and videos.**

[Click here for more information](#)

## Wacker Hardware

IL  
312-733-6070  
Fax: 312-733-7001

## Wadsworth White Inc.

GA  
800-717-8184  
770-717-8505  
Fax: 800-717-8227

## Waldron's Security

CO  
800-255-0701  
303-934-2148  
Fax: 303-934-3452

## Wholesale 4 Inc.

OR  
800-547-0921  
503-238-8605  
Fax: 503-235-5636  
E Mail: +BI1@AOL.COM

## Wilco Supply

CA  
800-745-5450  
510-652-8522  
Fax: 510-653-5397

## Worldwide Lock Supply

CA  
800-729-5444  
818-781-9999  
Fax: 818-781-8171

## Zipf Lock Co.

OH  
800-848-1577  
614-228-3507  
Fax: 800-228-6320  
E Mail:  
ZIPFLOCKCO@AOL.COM  
Web:  
www.ZIPFLOCK.CO.CO

## LOCKSMITH TOOLS & EQUIPMENT

## Access Safe & Supply Ltd.

Canada  
800-268-9033  
905-319-0355  
Fax: 905-319-0366

## Accredited Lock Supply Co.

NJ  
800-652-2835  
201-865-5015  
Fax: 201-865-5031  
E Mail: ACCLOCK@VILLAGE.IOS.COM

## Ace Lock & Security Supply

NJ  
800-223-5625

908-688-7666  
Fax: 908-688-2442  
E Mail:  
ACELOCK@ACELOCK.COM  
Web: www.ACELOCK.COM

## Ace Lock, The Security People

PA  
412-363-3328  
Fax: 412-363-7540

## Agences W. Pelletier (1980)

Inc.  
Canada  
800-363-6700  
514-276-6700  
Fax: 514-276-9413

## Allied Locksmith Supply

OH  
800-544-2102  
330-726-0866  
Fax: 330-726-0865

## American Access Supply

CA  
800-858-1726  
714-996-0791  
Fax: 310-568-9885

## American Security Distribution

CA  
800-854-8775  
714-996-8882  
Fax: 714-579-7554  
Web: AMSECURITY.COM

## AmoraTech, Inc.

P.O. Box 100  
Shermans Dale PA 17090  
717-582-8114  
Fax: 717-582-7549  
Les Moyer

## Amos Lock & Key Supply Co.

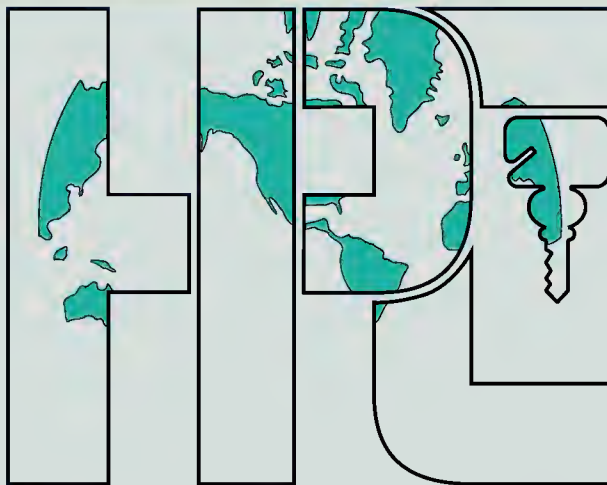
TX  
800-772-7432  
317-335-5397  
Fax: 317-335-5399

## Anderson Lock Co.

IL  
800-323-5625  
847-296-1157  
Fax: 847-296-9259

## Apex Security Hardware Corp.

NY  
800-232-1117  
718-438-2115  
Fax: 718-438-3327,  
800-951-7000



**HPC has it all:**  
**Key Machines, Software, Books, Car**  
**Openers, Pick Sets, Tools, Door Guards,**  
**and Key Cabinets**

[Click here for more information](#)

DISTRIBUTORS by PRODUCT

## LOCKSMITH TOOLS & EQUIPMENT

### *Continued from page 131* **Associated Lock & Supply**

Canada  
800-373-5754  
604-942-5625  
Fax: 604-942-3761

### **Avco Key Supply**

NY  
800-332-5397  
516-261-6453  
Fax: 516-261-5364  
E Mail:  
AVCOKEY@AOL.COM

### **Bell's Security Sales, Inc.**

NJ  
800-772-2266  
973-743-3709  
Fax: 973-743-6357

### **Blaydes Industries, Inc.**

DC  
800-424-2650  
202-832-7100  
Fax: 202-832-1359

### **Blue Dog Keys**

NH  
800-248-2887  
603-527-1361  
Fax: 603-528-0261  
E Mail:

### **Brook's Lock & Supply, Inc.**

AL  
800-292-5008  
205-353-2596  
Fax: 205-353-8260  
E Mail:  
BROOKSLOCK@BROOKSLOCK.COM  
Web:  
www.BROOKSLOCK.COM

### **Brooks Supply, Inc.**

OK  
800-347-4477  
405-677-0504  
Fax: 405-672-7575  
E Mail: BROOKS@IONET.NET

### **Buffalo Safe & Lock**

NY  
800-255-6257  
716-674-1127  
Fax: 716-674-4645  
E Mail:  
SAFECRACKER@AOL.COM

### **City Lock & Safe**

CO  
303-444-4407  
Fax: 303-442-8380  
E Mail:  
SUPRA39@EARTHLINK.NET

## **Clark Security Products**

CA  
800-854-2088  
619-505-1950  
Fax: 619-974-5284

### **Colonial Lock Supply Co., Inc.**

VA  
800-732-9117  
703-550-8558  
Fax: 703-550-8857

## **Commonwealth Lock Co.**

MA  
800-442-7009  
617-876-3301  
Fax: 617-661-3168

### **Cook's Building Specialties, Inc.**

NM  
505-883-5701  
Fax: 505-883-5704

## **Craftmaster Hardware Co., Inc.**

NJ  
800-221-3212  
201-646-9355  
Fax: 201-646-0181  
E Mail:  
KEYBIZ@COMPUSERVE.COM

### **Curtis Locksmith Division**

OH  
440-446-9700  
Fax: 800-867-6020

### **Cypress Security Products Ltd.**

Canada  
800-561-1967  
403-250-1967  
Fax: 403-250-1969

### **DiMark International**

CA  
800-235-2435  
805-922-1182  
Fax: 805-928-8034

### **Doyle Lock Supply, Inc.**

MN  
800-333-6953  
612-521-6226  
Fax: 612-521-0166

### **Dugmore & Duncan of California**

CA  
800-325-1595  
909-360-0222  
Fax: 909-360-0572

### **Dugmore & Duncan of Florida**

FL  
800-232-1595  
813-667-0866  
Fax: 813-666-5226

### **Dugmore & Duncan, Inc.**

MA  
800-225-1595  
617-740-1101  
Fax: 617-740-4043

### **E.L. Reinhardt Company**

MN  
800-328-1311  
612-481-0566  
Fax: 612-481-0166

### **Edw. Saucedo & Son Co., Inc.**

TX  
800-248-3726  
915-566-7101  
Fax: 915-566-8608

### **Enixus Trade Ltd.**

Canada  
905-682-3086  
Fax: 905-682-3086  
E Mail:  
DPAPAI@NIAGARA.COM

### **Ewert Wholesale Hardware Inc.**

IL  
800-451-0200  
708-597-0059  
Fax: 708-597-0881

### **Fairway Supply, Inc.**

TX  
800-767-3247  
Fax: 713-957-2122

### **Foley Belsaw Co., Locksmith Division**

MO  
800-821-3452  
816-483-2700  
Fax: 816-483-5010

### **Fortress Safe & Lock**

OH  
800-562-0295  
513-772-4392  
Fax: 513-326-5983

## **Fradon Lock Co., Inc.**

NY  
800-447-0591  
315-472-6988  
Fax: 315-472-0958

### **Fried Bros. Inc.**

PA  
800-523-2924  
215-627-3205  
Fax: 215-592-1255

### **Garden State Hardware Wholesalers**

NJ  
800-544-0616  
908-753-1343  
Fax: 908-753-9487

### **Gil-Ray Tools, Inc.**

MI  
517-892-6870  
Fax: 517-892-6870  
E Mail:  
DJDEUEL@BIGFOOT.COM

### **H.E. Mitchell Co.**

OR  
800-626-5625  
503-236-9444  
Fax: 503-238-5715

### **H.S. & S. Wholesale Dist. of Lock Hdwe.**

MI  
800-342-2202  
313-345-6777  
Fax: 313-342-7580

### **Hahn & Schaffner, Inc.**

NY  
888-645-8696  
716-928-2850  
Fax: 716-928-2852

## **Hans Johnsen Co.**

TX  
888-879-1500  
214-879-1500  
Fax: 214-879-1530  
E Mail:  
www.USCANLOCK.COM  
Web: LOCKHJE@AOL.COM

### **Hardware Agencies Ltd.**

Canada  
800-268-6741  
416-462-1919  
Fax: 416-462-1922

### **Herbert Flake Co.**

TX  
800-231-4105  
713-926-3200  
Fax: 713-926-3399

### **HMC, Int'l Div., Inc.**

CO  
800-848-4912 ext. 4452  
303-794-2510  
Fax: 303-794-3703

### **Howard Sales Co.**

TX  
800-456-4625  
915-833-7733  
Fax: 915-833-7770

### **IDN-Acme, Inc.**

LA  
800-788-2263  
504-837-7315  
Fax: 504-837-7321



**IDN-Armstrong's, Inc.**

GA  
800-726-3332  
404-875-0136  
Fax: 404-888-0834

**IDN-Canada Ltd.**

Canada  
800-268-1306  
416-248-5625  
Fax: 416-248-9945

**IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.**

IL  
800-433-6608  
708-456-9600  
Fax: 708-456-0878

**IDN-Hardware Sales, Inc.**

MI  
800-521-0955  
313-591-1150  
Fax: 313-591-7289  
Web:  
MEMBER.AOL.COM/JOHNK2931

**IDN-M. Taylor, Inc.**

PA  
800-233-3355  
215-288-5588  
Fax: 215-288-2511

**Independent Hardware Inc.**

PA  
800-346-9464  
215-925-5306  
Fax: 215-922-6552  
E Mail:  
ROOMMATE4@AOL.COM

**Intermountain Lock & Supply**

CO  
800-323-8046  
303-698-1898  
Fax: 303-698-2094

**Island Pacific Distributors, Inc.**

HI  
808-955-1126  
Fax: 808-946-6480

**J & J Distributors**

TX  
210-734-6165  
Fax: 210-735-2248

**J & M Distributing**

IL  
800-645-0040  
773-583-8787  
Fax: 773-583-0040  
E Mail:  
RJAKUBOW@JMDRILLS.COM  
Web: www.JMDRILLS.COM/JMDRILL

**J. Nathan Hardware Specialties Inc.**

NY  
800-634-2580  
716-325-3330  
Fax: 716-325-7196

**Jack Stearman Ltd.**

Canada  
604-872-8415  
Fax: 604-875-9174

**Jim Ripley's Services, Inc.**

OK  
918-341-1077

**Jo-Van Distributors, Inc.**

Canada  
888-752-7210  
416-752-7210  
Fax: 888-752-3845  
E Mail:  
SALES@JOVANLOCK.COM  
Web:  
www.JOVANLOCK.COM

**KDL Hardware Supply**

WA  
800-524-9305  
206-682-7383  
Fax: 800-524-9305  
E Mail: REX@ESKIMO.COM  
Web:  
www.ESKIMO.COM/~.CO

**Key Sales & Supply Co.**

MI  
800-445-KEYS (5397)  
313-931-7720  
Fax: 313-931-7758

**Keys Plus Distributing**

NY  
800-644-5397  
716-743-0220

**Keys Wholesale Distributors Inc.**

PA  
800-292-5397  
610-626-4787  
Fax: 610-626-4189

**Kramer Boys Locksmith Supply**

NJ  
800-222-2692  
609-586-0642  
Fax: 609-586-0512

**LDM Enterprises, Inc.**

CA  
800-451-5950  
Fax: 818-706-8560  
E Mail:  
LDMINFO@LDMENT.COM  
Web: LDMENT.COM

**Lock Wise Security Products**

FL  
800-447-6616  
305-625-5525  
Fax: 305-623-9564  
E Mail:  
LOCKWISE@NETROX.NET  
Web: www.LOCKWISE.COM

**Lockmasters Inc.**

KY  
800-654-0637  
606-885-6041  
Fax: 606-885-7093  
E Mail:  
SALES@LOCKMASTERS.COM

**Locks Co.**

FL  
800-288-0801  
305-949-0700  
Fax: 305-949-3619  
E Mail:  
LOCKSCO@GATE.NET  
Web: www.LOCKSCO.COM

**M. Shepse Co. Div. American Bionics**

PA  
800-666-6007  
412-381-4900  
Fax: 412-381-5122

**Major Lock Supply**

CA  
714-447-8363  
Fax: 714-447-8393

**Mayflower Sales Co., Inc.**

NY  
800-221-2052  
718-622-8785  
Fax: 718-789-8346  
E Mail:  
PILGRIM@MFSALES.COM  
Web: www.MFSALES.COM

**Maziuk & Co., Inc.**

NY  
800-777-5945  
315-474-3959  
Fax: 315-472-3111  
E Mail: MAZIUK@JUNO.COM  
Web: www.PLSGROUP.COM

**MBA**

KY  
888-622-5495  
606-887-0496  
Fax: 606-887-9491  
E Mail: MBA  
TOOLS@AOL.COM  
Web: MBAUSA.COM

**medeco**  
HIGH SECURITY LOCKS

**Integrity.  
Ingenuity....  
security solutions.**

[Click here for more information](#)

DISTRIBUTORS by PRODUCT

## LOCKSMITH TOOLS & EQUIPMENT

*Continued from page 133*

### McDonald Dash Locksmith Supply, Inc.

TN  
800-238-7541  
901-797-8000  
Fax: 901-366-0005  
E Mail: JIMDT@AOL.COM

### McManus Locksmith Supply, Inc.

NC  
800-432-6342,  
SC 800-438-6567  
704-333-9112 or  
704-333-0556  
Fax: 704-332-8664

### Mid-South Locksmith Supply

TN  
800-238-6166  
901-795-6987  
Fax: 901-795-3475,  
888-795-3475  
E Mail:  
MIDSOUTHCLK@AOL.COM

### New York Locksmith Supply Co., Inc.

NY  
212-737-0178, 914-328-1919  
Fax: 212-988-9192

### Northwest Lock & Supply Co.

OR  
800-359-9425  
503-967-2749  
Fax: 503-928-9338

### O'Brien Bros. Inc.

MA  
800-343-0949  
413-734-7121  
Fax: 413-737-1642

### Omaha Wholesale Hdwe.

NE  
800-238-4566  
402-444-1673  
Fax: 800-538-4566

### Orchard Lock Distributors, Inc.

CT  
800-233-2146  
203-865-8106  
Fax: 203-624-4083

### Panef

WI  
800-448-1247  
414-464-7200  
Fax: 414-462-0980

### Pasek Corp.

MA  
800-628-2822  
617-269-7110  
Fax: 617-269-0547 or 800-  
262-0547  
E Mail: PASEK@PASEK.COM

### Pimlico Key Service, Inc.

MD  
800-638-3815  
410-367-7400  
Fax: 410-367-7319

### Rininger Lock & Supply

CA  
619-463-0170  
Fax: 619-697-2590  
E Mail: RININGER@  
ELECTRICITI.COM  
Web: www.ELECTRICITI.  
COM/RININGER

### Robert Skeels & Company

CA  
800-734-4539  
310-639-7240  
Fax: 310-639-7569  
Web: www.SKEELS.COM

### Secure Industries, Inc.

NY  
800-999-2534  
516-433-0033  
Fax: 516-433-8804  
Web: www.SECUREINDUST

### Security Lock Distributors

MA  
800-847-5625  
617-444-1155  
Fax: 800-878-6400  
E Mail: SECLOCK@IX  
NETCOM.COM

### Security Plus Inc.

AZ  
800-426-0200  
602-234-3883  
Fax: 602-234-3882

### Security Resources, Inc.

FL  
850-476-2799  
Fax: 850-476-2730

### Sentinel Wholesale Hdwe. Sen. Div. Ind.

NY  
800-526-9000  
516-753-6000  
Fax: 516-753-6004

### Sentry Security Fasteners, Inc.

IL  
309-693-2800  
Fax: 309-693-2872,  
800-693-2872

### Septon Inc.

NY  
800-537-8752  
914-246-0638  
Fax: 914-246-3416

### Serrubec Inc.

Canada  
800-361-0243  
514-631-6791  
Fax: 514-631-0494  
E Mail:  
SERRUBEC@SYMPATICO.CA

### Shield Supply & Services Ltd.

Canada  
204-774-1921  
Fax: 204-774-5627

### Slide Lock Tool Co., Inc.

Attn: Z-Tool Division  
TN  
800-336-8812  
423-577-8470  
Fax: 423-577-5936

### So-Cal

CA  
800-521-3551  
619-474-8847  
Fax: 619-474-2440

### Southern Lock & Supply Co.

FL  
800-282-2837  
813-541-5536  
Fax: 800-447-2299  
E Mail:  
S LOCK@1X.NETCOM.COM  
Web: www.SECURITY1.COM

### Standard Wholesale Hardware Inc.

NY  
800-543-5625  
212-353-0450  
Fax: 212-420-9892

### Stears Locksmith Supply co.

NY  
516-725-3273 or  
516-725-8151  
Fax: 516-725-7483

### Stone & Berg Wholesale Locksmith Supply

MA  
800-225-7405  
508-753-3551  
Fax: 800-535-5625

### Strauss Safe & Lock Co., Inc.

IA  
800-532-4107  
515-288-9571  
Fax: 515-288-9752

### Taylor Security & Lock Co., Inc.

MD  
800-676-7670  
301-948-7670  
Fax: 301-948-1029

### The Locksmith Store, Inc.

IL  
847-364-5111  
Fax: 847-364-5125

### The Power Company

WA  
206-624-5090  
Fax: 206-624-5214

### Timemaster, Inc.

KS  
888-798-8464  
Fax: 800-798-TIME (8463)  
E Mail: TIMSTR@AOL.COM  
Web: www.TIME-MASTER.

### Tweeds Locksmith Inc. Wholesale Supply

VA  
800-544-4482  
804-399-2180  
Fax: 804-399-1636  
E Mail:  
TWEEDSLOCK@AOL.COM

### U.S. Lock Corp.

NY  
800-925-5000  
516-243-3000  
Fax: 516-243-0390

### Wacker Hardware

IL  
312-733-6070  
Fax: 312-733-7001

### Waldron's Security

CO  
800-255-0701  
303-934-2148  
Fax: 303-934-3452

### Wedge Co Tool Supply International

WA  
800-452-2304

### Wholesale 4 Inc.

OR  
800-547-0921  
503-238-8605  
Fax: 503-235-5636  
E Mail: +B11@AOL.COM

*Continued on page 136*

## LOCKSMITH TOOLS & EQUIPMENT

*Continued from page 134*  
**Wilco Supply**

CA  
800-745-5450  
510-652-8522  
Fax: 510-653-5397

### **Worldwide Lock Supply**

CA  
800-729-5444  
818-781-9999  
Fax: 818-781-8171

### **Zipf Lock Co.**

OH  
800-848-1577  
614-228-3507  
Fax: 800-228-6320  
E Mail: ZIPFLOCKCO@AOL.COM  
Web: www.ZIPFLOCK.CO.CO

## SAFES & SAFE PRODUCTS

### **Access Safe & Supply Ltd.**

Canada  
800-268-9033  
905-319-0355  
Fax: 905-319-0366

### **Accredited Lock Supply Co.**

NJ  
800-652-2835  
201-865-5015  
Fax: 201-865-5031  
E Mail: ACCLOCK@  
VILLAGE.IOS.COM

### **Ace Lock & Security Supply**

NJ  
800-223-5625  
908-688-7666  
Fax: 908-688-2442  
E Mail: ACELOCK@ACELOCK.COM  
Web: www.ACELOCK.COM

### **Ace Lock, The Security People**

PA  
412-363-3328  
Fax: 412-363-7540

### **Adams Lock & Safe Co., Inc.**

NH  
800-635-2228  
603-224-1652  
Fax: 603-226-4983

### **Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.**

Canada  
800-363-6700  
514-276-6700  
Fax: 514-276-9413

### **Ambassador Wholesale Safe Distributors**

NJ  
800-999-5510  
973-263-3768  
Fax: 973-402-1447

### **American Access Supply**

CA  
800-858-1726  
714-996-0791  
Fax: 310-568-9885

### **American Lock & Key Co.**

VA  
800-995-6247  
804-282-6060  
Fax: 804-282-1007

### **American Security Distribution**

CA  
800-854-8775  
714-996-8882  
Fax: 714-579-7554  
Web: AMSECURITY.COM

### **Amos Lock & Key Supply Co.**

TX  
800-772-7432  
317-335-5397  
Fax: 317-335-5399

### **Anchor Safe Co.**

MI  
800-541-8050  
810-755-3570  
Fax: 810-755-1760

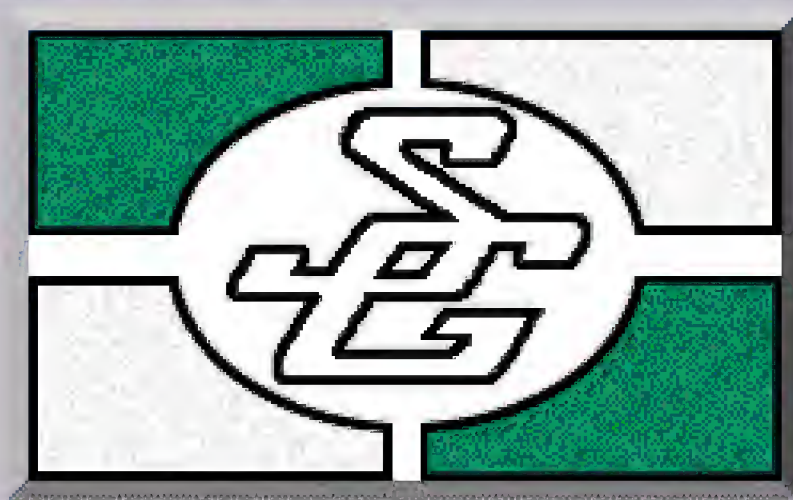
### **Associated Lock & Supply**

Canada  
800-373-5754  
604-942-5625  
Fax: 604-942-3761

### **Brook's Lock & Supply, Inc.**

AL  
800-292-5008  
205-353-2596  
Fax: 205-353-8260  
E Mail: BROOKSLOCK@  
BROOKSLOCKCO  
Web: www.BROOKSLOCKCO

DISTRIBUTORS by PRODUCT



**Choose S&G Comptronic  
electronic safe locks for...security...  
technology...tradition.**

[Click here for more information](#)



## Brooks Supply, Inc.

OK  
800-347-4477  
405-677-0504  
Fax: 405-672-7575  
E Mail: BROOKS@IO.NET.NET

## Buffalo Safe & Lock

NY  
800-255-6257  
716-674-1127  
Fax: 716-674-4645  
E Mail:  
SAFECRACKER@AOL.COM

## City Lock & Safe

CO  
303-444-4407  
Fax: 303-442-8380  
E Mail:  
SUPRA39@EARTH.LINK.NET

## Clark Security Products

CA  
800-854-2088  
619-505-1950  
Fax: 619-974-5284

## Colonial Lock Supply Co., Inc.

VA  
800-732-9117  
703-550-8558  
Fax: 703-550-8857

## Commonwealth Lock Co.

MA  
800-442-7009  
617-876-3301  
Fax: 617-661-3168

## Craftmaster Hardware Co., Inc.

NJ  
800-221-3212  
201-646-9355  
Fax: 201-646-0181  
E Mail:  
KEYBIZ@COMPUSERVE.COM

## Defiant Safe Co. Inc.

TX  
800-225-2984  
972-243-3711  
Fax: 972-241-7669

## Direct Security Supply Inc.

MA  
800-252-5757  
617-787-5200  
Fax: 800-452-8600

## Doyle Lock Supply, Inc.

MN  
800-333-6953  
612-521-6226  
Fax: 612-521-0166

## E.L. Reinhardt Company

MN  
800-328-1311  
612-481-0566  
Fax: 612-481-0166

## Edw. Saucedo & Son Co., Inc.

TX  
800-248-3726  
915-566-7101  
Fax: 915-566-8608

## EMG Associates

IL  
800-468-3558  
312-649-0662  
Fax: 312-649-0787  
E Mail: EMG.REPLA.COM  
Web: www.REPLA.COM/EMG

## Empire Security Supplies

NY  
516-928-1919  
Fax: 516-928-4745

## Ewert Wholesale Hardware Inc.

IL  
800-451-0200  
708-597-0059  
Fax: 708-597-0881

## Fairway Supply, Inc.

TX  
800-767-3247  
Fax: 713-957-2122

## Fradon Lock Co., Inc.

NY  
800-447-0591  
315-472-6988  
Fax: 315-472-0958

## Fried Bros. Inc.

PA  
800-523-2924  
215-627-3205  
Fax: 215-592-1255

## Garden State Hardware Wholesalers

NJ  
800-544-0616  
908-753-1343  
Fax: 908-753-9487

## H.E. Mitchell Co.

OR  
800-626-5625  
503-236-9444  
Fax: 503-238-5715

## H.S. & S. Wholesale Dist. of Lock Hdwe.

MI  
800-342-2202  
313-345-6777  
Fax: 313-342-7580



LOCKMASTERS  
SECURITY  
MANAGEMENT

TM

Click here  
for more  
information

Providing quality  
tools, parts, and  
service for  
the security  
professional.

DISTRIBUTORS by PRODUCT

## SAFES & SAFE PRODUCTS

*Continued from page 137*

### Hahn & Schaffner, Inc.

NY  
888-645-8696  
716-928-2850  
Fax: 716-928-2852

### Hans Johnsen Co.

TX  
888-879-1500  
214-879-1500  
Fax: 214-879-1530  
E Mail:  
www.USCANLOCK.COM  
Web: LOCKHJE@AOL.COM

### Hardware Agencies Ltd.

Canada  
800-268-6741  
416-462-1919  
Fax: 416-462-1922

### Herbert Flake Co.

TX  
800-231-4105  
713-926-3200  
Fax: 713-926-3399

### IDN-Acme, Inc.

LA  
800-788-2263  
504-837-7315  
Fax: 504-837-7321

### IDN-Armstrong's, Inc.

GA  
800-726-3332  
404-875-0136  
Fax: 404-888-0834

### IDN-Canada Ltd.

Canada  
800-268-1306  
416-248-5625  
Fax: 416-248-9945

### IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.

IL  
800-433-6608  
708-456-9600  
Fax: 708-456-0878

### IDN-Hardware Sales, Inc.

MI  
800-521-0955  
313-591-1150  
Fax: 313-591-7289  
Web: MEMBER.AOL.  
COM/JOHNK2931

### IDN-M. Taylor, Inc.

PA  
800-233-3355  
215-288-5588  
Fax: 215-288-2511

### Intermountain Lock & Supply

CO  
800-323-8046  
303-698-1898  
Fax: 303-698-2094

### Island Pacific Distributors, Inc.

HI  
808-955-1126  
Fax: 808-946-6480

### Jack Stearman Ltd.

Canada  
604-872-8415  
Fax: 604-875-9174

### KDL Hardware Supply

WA  
800-524-9305  
206-682-7383  
Fax: 800-524-9305  
E Mail: REX@ESKIMO.COM  
Web:  
www.ESKIMO.COM/~CO

### Key Mart Inc.

FL  
800-228-7755  
407-283-8029  
Fax: 407-220-7920

### Key Sales & Supply Co.

MI  
800-445-KEYS (5397)  
313-931-7720  
Fax: 313-931-7758

### Keys Wholesale Distributors Inc.

PA  
800-292-5397  
610-626-4787  
Fax: 610-626-4189

### Keystone Safe Distributors

PA  
800-755-2893  
215-947-6330  
Fax: 215-627-6419

### Kramer Boys Locksmith Supply

NJ  
800-222-2692  
609-586-0642  
Fax: 609-586-0512

### Lock Wise Security Products

FL  
800-447-6616  
305-625-5525  
Fax: 305-623-9564  
E Mail:  
LOCKWISE@NETROX.NET  
Web: www.LOCKWISE.COM

### Lockmasters Inc.

KY  
800-654-0637  
606-885-6041  
Fax: 606-885-7093  
E Mail:  
SALES@LOCKMASTERS.COM

### Locks Co.

FL  
800-288-0801  
305-949-0700  
Fax: 305-949-3619  
E Mail:  
LOCKSCO@GATE.NET  
Web: www.LOCKSCO.COM

### M. Shepse Co. Div. American Bionics

PA  
800-666-6007  
412-381-4900  
Fax: 412-381-5122

### Major Lock Supply

CA  
714-447-8363  
Fax: 714-447-8393

### Mayflower Sales Co., Inc.

NY  
800-221-2052  
718-622-8785  
Fax: 718-789-8346  
E Mail:  
PILGRIM@MFSALES.COM  
Web: www.MFSALES.COM

### Maziuk & Co., Inc.

NY  
800-777-5945  
315-474-3959  
Fax: 315-472-3111  
E Mail: MAZIUK@JUNO.COM  
Web: www.PLSGROUP.COM

### MBA

KY  
888-622-5495  
606-887-0496  
Fax: 606-887-9491  
E Mail: MBA  
TOOLS@AOL.COM  
Web: MBAUSA.COM

### McDonald Dash Locksmith Supply, Inc.

TN  
800-238-7541  
901-797-8000  
Fax: 901-366-0005  
E Mail: JIMDT@AOL.COM

### McManus Locksmith Supply, Inc.

NC  
800-432-6342,  
SC 800-438-6567  
704-333-9112 or  
704-333-0556  
Fax: 704-332-8664

### Metro Safe Co., Inc.

MI  
800-541-8050  
810-585-7230  
Fax: 810-755-1760

### Mid-South Locksmith Supply

TN  
800-238-6166  
901-795-6987  
Fax: 901-795-3475,  
888-795-3475  
E Mail:  
MIDSO UTHLK@AOL.COM

### Midwest Safe Distributors

PA  
800-713-7233  
201-659-7969  
Fax: 800-355-1195 or  
201-659-7970

### Northwest Lock & Supply Co.

OR  
800-359-9425  
503-967-2749  
Fax: 503-928-9338

### Orchard Lock Distributors, Inc.

CT  
800-233-2146  
203-865-8106  
Fax: 203-624-4083

### Rininger Lock & Supply

CA  
619-463-0170  
Fax: 619-697-2590  
E Mail: RININGER@  
ELECTRICITI.COM  
Web: www.ELECTRICITI.  
COM/RININGE

### Robert Skeels & Company

CA  
800-734-4539  
310-639-7240  
Fax: 310-639-7569  
Web: www.SKEELS.COM

### S & J Products & Services

WA  
800-735-1797  
509-575-1797  
Fax: 509-575-1875

### Safemasters

VA  
800-633-9977  
703-256-6402  
Fax: 703-750-1814

**Security Plus Inc.**

AZ  
800-426-0200  
602-234-3883  
Fax: 602-234-3882

**Serrubec Inc.**

Canada  
800-361-0243  
514-631-6791  
Fax: 514-631-0494  
E Mail:  
SERRUBEC@SYMPATICO.CA

**Shield Supply & Services Ltd.**

Canada  
204-774-1921  
Fax: 204-774-5627

**Silver Sales Inc.**

TX  
800-258-5625  
972-867-4545  
Fax: 972-618-1897  
E Mail: PLANO@  
WORLDNET.ATT.NET

**Standard Wholesale Hardware Inc.**

NY  
800-543-5625  
212-353-0450  
Fax: 212-420-9892

**Stone & Berg Wholesale Locksmith Supply**

MA  
800-225-7405  
508-753-3551  
Fax: 800-535-5625

**Strauss Safe & Lock Co., Inc.**

IA  
800-532-4107  
515-288-9571  
Fax: 515-288-9752

**Taylor Security & Lock Co., Inc.**

MD  
800-676-7670  
301-948-7670  
Fax: 301-948-1029

**Timemaster, Inc.**

KS  
888-798-8464  
Fax: 800-798-TIME (8463)  
E Mail: TIMSTR@AOL.COM  
Web: www.TIME-MASTER.

**Turn 10 Corporation**

OH  
800-848-9790  
614-374-5734  
Fax: 800-391-4553 or  
614-374-3322

**Tweeds Locksmith Inc. Wholesale Supply**

VA  
800-544-4482  
804-399-2180  
Fax: 804-399-1636  
E Mail:  
TWEEDSLOCK@AOL.COM

**U.S. Lock Corp.**

NY  
800-925-5000  
516-243-3000  
Fax: 516-243-0390

**Wholesale 4 Inc.**

OR  
800-547-0921  
503-238-8605  
Fax: 503-235-5636  
E Mail: +BIL@AOL.COM


**Wilco Supply**

CA  
800-745-5450  
510-652-8522  
Fax: 510-653-5397

**Worldwide Lock Supply**

CA  
800-729-5444  
818-781-9999  
Fax: 818-781-8171

**Zipf Lock Co.**

OH  
800-848-1577  
614-228-3507  
Fax: 800-228-6320  
E Mail:  
ZIPFLOCKCO@AOL.COM  
Web:  
www.ZIPFLOCK.CO.CO 



***To be a World Leader You Need Quality Products,  
Innovative Technology and Strong Partners.***

[Click here for more information](#)

DISTRIBUTORS by PRODUCT



## Schools

### Acme School of Locksmithing

11350 S. Harlem  
Worth IL 60482  
708-361-3750  
Fax: 708-448-9306  
Course type: Res.

### California Institute of Locksmithing, Inc

14721 Oxnard St.  
Van Nuys CA 91411  
Charles Hasekian, Pres.

### College of Security Technology & Management

12800 South U.S. 71  
Grandview MO 60430  
816-765-5551  
Fax: 816-765-1777  
E Mail: CSTMAQMI.COM  
Web: www.MARKETLYNX.COM/CSTM

### Colorado Lks. College Inc.

4991 W. 80th Ave., Unit 103A  
Westminster CO 80030  
Howard Smith, Pres.

### Foley Belsaw Institute

6301 Equitable Rd.  
Kansas City MO 64120  
800-821-3452, 816-483-4200  
Fax: 816-483-5010  
Tim Compton, Inst. Director  
Course type: Cor.

### Golden Gate School of Lock Technology

3722 San Pablo Ave.  
Oakland CA 94608  
Edwin W.L. Scott Jr.  
See ad on page 63

### Granton Institute of Technology

263 Adelaide St. West  
Toronto, Ont.  
Canada M5H 1Y3

416-977-3929  
Fax: 416-977-5612  
E Mail: INFO@GRANTONINSTITUTE.COM  
Riyaz Misir, Information Officer  
Web: www.GRANTONINSTITUTE.COM

### L.T.C. Training Center

P.O. Box 3583  
Davenport IA 52808-3583  
800-358-9393, 319-322-6669  
Fax: 319-324-7938  
Joe Schaechter, Dir. Mktg.  
Course type: Cor.

### Lockmasters, Inc.

5085 Danville Rd.  
Nicholasville KY 40356  
800-654-0637, 606-885-6041  
Fax: 606-887-0810  
Christa P. Osborne, Educ. Coord.  
Course type: Bth.  
Web: EDUCATION@LOCKMASTERS.COM

### Locksmith School Inc.

3901 S. Meridian St.  
Indianapolis IN 46217  
317-632-3979  
Fax: 317-784-2945  
Jim Williams, Director  
Course type: Res.

### Locksmithing Institute of America, Inc.

226 Fairfield Rd.  
Fairfield NJ 07004  
John P. Regan, Pres.

### LTC Training Center

P.O. Box 3583  
Davenport IA 52808-3583  
800-358-9393, 319-322-6669  
Fax: 319-324-7938  
Mary Klamen  
Course type: Corr.  
Web: www.LRC-INC.COM

### Messick Vo/Tech Center

703 South Greer  
Memphis TN 38111  
901-325-4840  
Fax: 901-325-4843  
Steven L. Glass, Instr.  
Course type: Res.

### North Bennett Street School

39 North Bennett St.  
Boston MA 02113-1998  
617-227-0155  
Fax: 617-227-9292  
Lillian DiGiorgio, Admiss. Director  
Course type: Res.

### Northern Melbourne Institute of Tafe

Cnr. Bell St. & Waterdale Rd.  
Heidelberg, West Victoria  
Australia 3081  
613-9269-8687  
Fax: 613-9269-8673  
E Mail: GARRYW-LOCK@NMIT.VIC.EDU.AU  
Max Cherry, Locksmith Coord.  
Course type: Res.  
Web: www.NMIT.VIC.EDU.AU

### NRI School of Locksmithing

4401 Connecticut Ave. NW  
Washington DC 20008  
800-321-4634, 202-244-1600  
Fax: 202-244-2047  
Marc Jean-Michel  
Course type: Cor.

### Pine Technical College

1000 4th St.  
Pine City MN 55063  
800-521-7463  
320-629-6764, 320-629-7603  
E Mail: HECKMAN;@PTC.TEC.MN.US  
John Heckman, CML, Instr.  
Course type: Res.  
Web: www.PTC.TEC.MN.US  
See ad on page 57



Click here  
for more  
information

ASP Covers  
the World of  
Auto Locks

## Prince George's Community College

301 Largo Rd.  
Largo MD 20774-2199  
301-322-0871  
Fax: 301-386-7502  
E Mail: MO5@EMAIL.PG.CC.MD.US  
Mary Oursler, Program Coordinator  
Course type: Res.  
Web: PGWEB.PG.CC.MD.US

## Professional Career Development Institute

3957 Parkway Lane  
Norcross GA 30092  
Lisa Gray

## Red Deer College

Box 5005  
Red Deer, AB  
Canada T4N 5H5  
403-342-3450  
Fax: 403-342-3576  
E Mail: SHAUN.LOVELL@RDC.AB.CA  
Shaun Lovell, CJI, Instructor  
Course type: Res.

## School of Lock Technology

1049 Island Ave.  
San Diego CA 92101  
619-234-4512, 619-234-5937  
E Mail: GRAH@GRAHSECURITY.COM  
Frank Hartung, Admin.  
Course type: Res.  
Web: www.GRAHSECURITY.COM

## School of Lock Technology - Orange

302 W. Katella Ave.  
Orange CA 92667  
714-633-1366  
Fax: 714-633-0199  
Mark Benson, Administrator  
Course type: Res.

## School of Lock Technology- Austin

509 Rio Grande St.  
Austin TX 78701  
888-511-8874, 512-473-8874  
Fax: 512-472-4838  
E Mail: OCOTHRON@AOL.COM  
Course type: Res.  
Web: www.CITYSEARCH.COM  
"AUSTIN"

## The Academy of Locksmithing

2220 Midland Ave., Unit 106  
Scarborough, Ont.  
Canada M1P 3E6  
888-272-8265, 416-321-2220  
Fax: 416-321-5115  
E Mail: TAOL@PW.CA  
E. Cole

## Universal School of Master Locksmithing

3201 Fulton Ave.  
Sacramento CA 95821  
916-482-4216  
Fax: 916-485-9385  
Rick Vanina, Pres.  
Course type: Bth

TNL

# NATIONAL

## AUTO LOCK SERVICE, INC.

**National Auto Lock Service, Inc.**  
**offers a wide range of equipment and**  
**services for the Automotive**  
**Locksmith. From tools and hard to**  
**find key blanks to transponder**  
**programming, we can take the**  
**mystery out of car service. We accept**  
**credit card orders, and can ship COD.**  
**Contact us for the latest in**  
**automotive technology.**

[www.laserkey.com](http://www.laserkey.com)

SCHOOLS



## Alarm Monitoring

### ADT Security Systems

Rick Bodge  
300 Interpace Pkwy.  
Parsippany NY 07054-1177

### Alarm Monitoring Services, Inc.

Virginia L. Padua, Sales Mgr.  
5021 Fairfield St.  
Metairie LA 70006  
800-228-4134, 504-454-2163,  
Fax: 504-456-8737  
UL Listed: Y

### Amcest

Andrew Roberts  
1017 Walnut St.  
Roselle NJ 07203

### American Magnetics Corporation

Richard Kelley, VP - Access Control  
740 Watson Center Rd.  
Carson CA 90745-4181

### Central Alarm Control, Inc.

Robert Boudreaux, GM  
13973 SW 140 St.  
Miami FL 33186  
800-288-6522, 305-238-0800  
Fax: 305-378-4563  
UL Listed: Y

### Emergency 24, Inc.

Dante Monteverde, Pres.  
4179 W. Irving Park Rd.  
Chicago IL 60641

### Emergency Response Center

Paul McNeil, Sales  
1514 E. 191st, Box 17154  
Euclid OH 44117  
800-322-3721, 216-383-9506  
Fax: 800-243-3329  
UL Listed: Y

### Grand Central Station

Jack Cooke  
23194 Kidder St.  
Hayward CA 94545  
800-230-1654, Fax: 800-230-1653  
UL Listed: Y

### IDC

Raymond J. Menard, Mktg. Sales Mgr.  
1301 E. 79th St.  
Minneapolis MN 55425-1119  
800-800-1600, 612-854-7058  
Fax: 612-854-3342  
UL Listed: Y  
E Mail: RAYMENARD@AOL.COM  
Web: www.BESTRESPONSE.COM

### Monital Signal Corp.

Ray Sacks, Pres.  
1433 Highway 34  
Farmingdale NJ 07729

### N.A.C.C., Inc. (Nat'l Alarm ComputerCenter, Inc)

Mark Schubert, Dir. of Dealer Development  
96 Corporate Parkway, Suite 300  
Irvine CA 92714  
800-482-9800, 714-851-6222  
Fax: 714-253-7429 UL Listed: Y  
E Mail: MARK-NALL@MSN.COM  
Web: www.SECURITYRESOURCE.COM

### National Guardian Security Svc. Corp.

Craig Leiser, VP Dealer Op.  
155 S. 5th Ave., Suite 550  
Minneapolis MN 55401  
800-333-5798, 612-336-4360  
Fax: 612-333-8358  
UL Listed: Y

### Security Central

R. Courtney Brown, Jr./Operations Mgr.  
316 Security Drive, P.O. Box 5754  
Statesville NC 28677  
800-438-4171, 704-872-9857  
Fax: 704-878-0309  
E Mail: COURTNEYB@SECURITY-CENTRAL.COM  
UL Listed: Y  
Web: www.SECURITY-CENTRAL.COM

TNL

## Associations

### ARIZONA

#### Grand Canyon Chapter, ALOA

E. Kay White, CRL  
5007 West Pinchot  
Phoenix AZ 85031  
602-271-3362, Fax: 602-271-3489  
E Mail: skyqueen3@juno.com

### COLORADO

#### Rocky Mountain Locksmiths' Assn.

Kent A. Smith, CPL  
P.O. Box 2751  
Denver CO 80201  
303-347-8770, Fax: 303-347-8771

### CONNECTICUT

#### Lock Museum of America

Thomas Hennessy  
130 Main St.  
Terryville CT 06786  
860-589-6359, Fax: 860-589-6359

### GEORGIA

#### Georgia Chapter, ALOA

Buzz Whitman  
P.O. Box 48088  
Atlanta GA 30362  
404-455-6244, Fax: 404-455-8080  
**142 • The National Locksmith**

### ILLINOIS

#### Greater Chicago Locksmiths Assoc.

Jeff Trepanier  
6216 W. North Ave.  
Chicago IL 60639  
312-622-0944, Fax: 414-835-0441

#### Illinois Locksmith Association

William H. Pulley, CRL  
1120 East Park  
Taylorville IL 62568  
217-824-8696

#### National Locksmith Automobile Assn.

Marc Goldberg  
1533 Burgundy Parkway  
Streamwood IL 60107  
630-837-2044

#### National Safeman's Organization (N.S.O.)

Marc Goldberg  
1533 Burgundy Parkway  
Streamwood IL 60107  
630-837-2044

### INDIANA

#### Southern Indiana Chapter, ALOA

Lloyd Graham  
P.O. Box 133

Huntingburg IN 47542  
812-683-5245  
E Mail: elgee@faci.net

### KANSAS

#### Great Plains Locksmith Assn.

James T. Tracy  
1214W. 34th  
N. Wichita KS 67204  
316-838-5461

### KENTUCKY

#### Central States Locksmith Assn.

James Cawby  
1112 Winchester Rd.  
Lexington KY 40505  
606-253-4811, Fax: 606-255-0850

### LOUISIANA

#### Ark-La-Tex Locksmiths Assn.

P.O. Box 44337  
Shreveport LA 71134-4337

### MASSACHUSETTS

#### Yankee Security Convention

Lee Whitford  
P.O. Box 70  
Medford MA 02155  
800-209-8266



## MARYLAND

### National Burglar & Fire Alarm Assn.

Brad Ship, Exec. Dir.  
7101 Wisconsin Ave, Ste. 901  
Bethesda MD 20814  
301-907-3202, Fax: 301-907-7897  
E Mail: staff@alarm.org  
Web: www.ALARM.ORG

## MAINE

### Pine Tree State Locksmith Assn.

David Hallee, Pres.  
79 Chestnut St.  
Lewiston ME 04240  
207-872-5862, Fax: 207-782-2415  
E Mail: dphalle@mint.net

## MICHIGAN

### American Lock Collectors Assn.

Charles Chandler  
36076 Grennada  
Livonia MI 48154  
313-522-5657

## NEBRASKA

### Minnesota Chapter, ALOA

David Dalby  
14251 Fisher Ave., NE  
Prior Lake MN 55372  
612-894-1700, Fax: 612-894-1850

## MONTANA

### Montana Chapter, ALOA

Terry Weggeland  
715 West Montana  
Kalispell MT 59901  
406-755-4920  
E MAIL: ANYTIME@CYBORPORT.NET

## NORTH DAKOTA

### North Dakota Chapter, ALOA

Jim Strong  
Rt. 1, Box 67  
Devils Lake ND 58301  
701-662-5625

## NEW JERSEY

### Master Locksmith Assn. of New Jersey

Nick Ambrosi, CPL  
P.O. Box 2441  
Morristown NJ 07960  
973-267-8884, Fax: 973-538-2248  
E MAIL: Maslock@AOL.COM

### New Jersey Locksmiths' Association

Ray Favocci, Jr.  
P.O. Box 941  
Piscataway NJ 08854  
732-780-1550, Fax: 732-780-1553  
E MAIL: Mrloxxs@aol.com

### South Jersey Locksmiths Assn.

Harry G. Pyett, Sec.  
P.O. Box 113  
Birmingham NJ 08011-0113  
609-894-0805, Fax: 609-894-2400  
E MAIL: Rickslock@AOL.COM

## PENNSYLVANIA

### Greater Philadelphia Locksmith Assn.

Bob Mock  
P.O. Box 1101  
Philadelphia PA 19136

### Security Hardware Dist. Assoc.

Patricia A. Lilly  
1900 Arch St.  
Philadelphia PA 19103-1498  
215-564-3484, Fax: 215-564-2175  
E MAIL: assnhqt@netaxs.com

## SOUTH CAROLINA

### South Carolina Locksmith Association

Jean Griggs  
P.O. Box 264  
Camden SC 29020  
803-432-9008 or 432-9550  
Fax: 803-424-0450  
E MAIL: SCLA1@JUNO.COM

## TENNESSEE

### Middle Tennessee Locksmith Association

Tom Gillingham  
P.O. Box 733  
Antioch TN 37011-0733  
E MAIL: tom.gillingham@nashville.com

### Smokey Mountain, ALOA

Jessie Swann  
2557 Middle Creek Rd.  
Pigeon Forge TN 37863  
423-453-8344, Fax: 423-428-2864

## TEXAS

### Associated Locksmiths of America (ALOA)

Charles W. Gibson, Jr.  
3003 Live Oak St.  
Dallas TX 75204  
214-827-1701, Fax: 214-827-1810  
E MAIL: aloa@anet-dfw.com

### Safe & Vault Technicians Assn. (SAVTA)

Charles W. Gibson, Jr.  
3003 Live Oak St.  
Dallas TX 75204  
214-827-7233, Fax: 214-827-1810  
E MAIL: aloa@anet-dfw.com  
Web: ALOA.ORG

### Texas Locksmith Association

Mike Clark  
P.O. Box 240937  
San Antonio TX 78224-0937  
210-923-4381, Fax: 210-977-8398

## VIRGINIA

### American Society for Industrial Security

F. Joseph Ricci  
1655 N. Ft. Myer Dr. #1200  
Arlington VA 22209  
703-522-5800, Fax: 703-243-4954  
Web: www.ASISNETONLINE.ORG

### The Door & Hardware Institute

Jerry Heppes, CAE  
14170 Newbrook Dr.  
Chantilly VA 20151-2232  
703-222-2010, Fax: 703-222-2410  
E Mail: J.Heppes@DHI.ORG  
Web: www.DHI.ORG

## WASHINGTON

### Northwest Locksmith Assn.

Mike Forbragd, CML  
5050 State Hwy. 303, Suite 115  
Bremerton WA 98337  
360-373-5167

## WYOMING

### Wyoming Locksmith Association

J. Allen McCumber, CPL  
1026 Alger Ave.  
Cody WY 82414  
307-587-3035, Fax: 307-587-3035

## CANADA

### Association of Ontario Locksmiths

Don Dekuyper, Pres.  
2220 Midland Ave., Unit 106  
Scarborough, Ont.  
Canada M1P 3E6  
416-321-2219, Fax: 416-321-5115

### BC Association of Professional Locksmiths

Mary Baston  
349 W. Georgia St., P.O. Box 2507  
Vancouver, BC  
Canada V6B 3W7  
604-291-1180  
E Mail: 76730.3573@Compuserve.com

### Professional Locksmith Assn. of Alberta

Dave Kennedy, Exec. Dir.  
Box 68060 Bonnie Doon PO  
Edmonton, AB  
Canada T6C 4N6  
403-948-9997, Fax: 403-948-9997  
Web: //APLUSLOCK.COM/PLAA



## Representatives

### ARIZONA

#### Randy Rehling

Randy M. Rehling  
4175 Crocus Dr.  
Phoenix AZ 85023  
602-938-1434  
Fax: 602-938-1434

### CALIFORNIA

#### A & M Sales, Inc.

Allan O blath  
P.O. Box 5098  
Huntington Beach CA 92615  
714-549-5003  
Fax: 714-549-7115  
E Mail: AMSALES@PACBELL.NET  
Juan-Jose Solario, Sales  
Alan Thorp, Sales

#### Cimaron Pacific

John Bush, Owner  
700 Harvest Park Dr., Ste. D  
Brentwood CA 94513  
510-634-3395  
Fax: 510-634-7577  
E Mail: cimpac@ic.netcom.com

#### Coffman Associates

Barry Coffman  
1531 Eagle Park Rd.  
Hacienda Heights CA 91745  
626-810-7337  
Fax: 626-810-3362

#### Sprinkle & Associates, Inc.

Bill M. Sprinkle  
2031 E. Cerritos Ave., Bldg. 7, Ste. 7B  
Anaheim CA 92806-5705  
714-491-9320  
Fax: 714-491-9496

#### Taurus Sales

Tim LeGree  
PO Box 580012  
Modesto CA 95358  
209-549-0845  
Fax: 209-549-0849  
Kate DeForrest

### COLORADO

#### Brad Steele & Assoc. Inc.

Brad Steele, Pres.  
2650 W. 2nd Ave., Unit 13  
Denver CO 80219  
303-922-3692  
800-321-7233  
Fax: 303-922-8873  
**144 • The National Locksmith**

### CONNECTICUT

#### Kelahr Associates, L.L.C.

Kevin Kelahr, Pres.  
1317 Corbin Ave., P.O. Box 1928  
New Britain CT 06050-1928  
860-224-9234  
Fax: 860-826-1103  
E Mail: Kelahr@sprintmail.com  
James Kelahr, VP

### FLORIDA

#### Rand-Mark Sales, Inc.

A. Hank Stern  
P.O. Box 5283  
Ft. Lauderdale FL 33310-5283  
954-484-1284  
Fax: 954-484-6345  
E Mail: RANDMARK@worldnet.att.net

### GEORGIA

#### S.B.S. Associates, Inc.

Tom Southard  
1530 Hillcrest Rd.  
Norcross GA 30136  
770-923-9227  
Fax: 770-923-9262

### ILLINOIS

#### A.J. Hildebrand Co.

Gary Hildebrand  
137 N. Oak Park Ave., Rm. 210  
Oak Park IL 60301  
708-383-2333  
Fax: 708-383-1377  
Greg Liszewski  
Tom Graziano

#### Grotts & Associates

Tom R. Grotts  
11727 S. Brightway  
Mokena IL 60448  
815-469-3646  
Fax: 815-469-4655  
William R. Walsh

#### Hardware Specialist

Gene Simon  
P.O. Box 51  
Flossmoor IL 60422-1051  
708-799-8783  
Fax: 708-799-4322

#### Midwest Sales & Marketing Group

Richard Stukus  
11258 Lakefield Dr.  
Orland Park IL 60462  
708-479-2113  
Fax: 708-479-2231

#### Robert Perry Associates, Inc.

Robert Perry, DAHC, CDC, CCS  
31 W. Downer Pl., Ste. 406  
Aurora IL 60506  
630-906-0200  
Fax: 630-906-6500

#### Smith & Smith Sales Inc.

Robert Smith  
10336 S. Western Ave.  
Chicago IL 60643  
773-238-5570  
800-998-9399  
Fax: 773-881-4258  
Richard Smith

#### Tri-Power Marketing

Lance Jensen  
420 Appleby Ave.  
Libertyville IL 60048-1929  
847-680-9460  
Fax: 847-680-0150  
E Mail: ELKAYJ@AOL.COM  
Marge Ross  
Jerry Sadowski

### KANSAS

#### Huntsman Representation Inc.

Wayne Huntsman  
10 Beechwood  
Hutchinson KS 67504-0985  
316-665-8780  
Fax: 316-665-8780  
E Mail: seeker@midusa.net  
Wanda Huntsman  
Dick Umrat

### MASSACHUSETTS

#### Perlman Associates

Ralph Perlman  
P.O. Box 45 Accord Branch  
Hingham MA 02018  
781-749-1840  
Fax: 781-740-4647  
E Mail: Perlo@erols.com

#### Sterling Hardware Group

Del Monroe  
51 Union St., Union Pl., Suite 202  
Worcester MA 01608  
508-770-9980  
Fax: 508-770-9990  
E Mail: STERLHDWGP@AOL.COM  
Steve Monroe  
Penny Blankenship

## MARYLAND

### Advanced Hardware Consultants, Inc.

Paul Frazier, AHC, Pres.  
19600 Walter Johnson Road  
Germantown MD 20874  
301-353-1400  
Fax: 301-353-1404  
Randy Jump, AHC  
Lee Frazier, AHC

### Fallows & Associates Inc.

Jeanie Fischer, VP Sales  
111 Warren Rd., Suite 13A  
Cockeysville MD 21030  
410-667-4041  
Fax: 410-667-6743  
Jim Fallows, Pres.  
Terri Fallows, Sales

### JDL Associates

Jeffrey Luther  
4941 Brampton Parkway  
Ellicott City MD 21043  
410-750-2225  
Fax: 410-750-1052

## MINNESOTA

### HMR, Inc.

Wayne Binfet  
9065 Lyndale Ave. S.  
Bloomington MN 55420-3520  
612-888-2122  
Fax: 612-884-4768  
E Mail: info@hmr-inc.com  
Brad Hemphill  
Web: www.HMR-INC.COM

### M.R. Representatives

Ken Minehan  
800 Transfer Rd., Ste. 32  
St. Paul MN 55114  
612-659-0801  
Fax: 612-659-0803  
Mark Schrantz

## NORTH CAROLINA

### Everett Dukes Associates Inc.

Everett E. Dukes, Jr. Owner  
7517 Orr Rd.  
Charlotte NC 28213  
704-596-6050  
800-868-4256  
Fax: 704-596-6060

### O'Neill Associates

T.B. O'Neill, DAHC.  
2317 Cloister Dr.  
Charlotte NC 28211  
704-365-6417  
Fax: 704-366-7589  
A. B. Harrington, AHC

### Tsantes & Associates

Keith J. Tsantes, Pres.  
9237 Kings Canyon Dr.  
Charlotte NC 28210  
704-541-6398  
Fax: 704-541-6397

## NEW JERSEY

### Koines & Alan, Inc.

Arthur J. Koines  
P.O. Box 505  
Chester NJ 07930  
908-879-7720  
Fax: 908-879-7720

### Triad Sales Group, Inc.

Dave Bryant  
903 Teaberry Ln.  
Brielle NJ 08730  
908-528-5658  
Fax: 908-223-8396



# SCHWAB CORP.

*Fire protection for your vital records.*

## Free freight!! No middle man!!

[Click here for more information](#)

REPRESENTATIVES



## NEW YORK

### CG Sales Company

Carmen Gagliano  
2669 Terrell Ave., P.O. Box 233  
Oceanside NY 11572  
516-766-6549  
Fax: 516-536-5368  
E Mail: Pemico@AOL

### Glezen-Fisher Group

Robert Wolfskehl, Pres.  
13 Havens St.  
Elmsford NY 10528  
914-592-3800  
Fax: 914-592-3813

### Michael H. Kaye

444 E. 82nd St.  
New York NY 10028  
212-472-1573  
Fax: 212-249-2134

### Paul B. Moyer Agency

Robert Moyer  
499 Sweet Home Rd.  
Amheast NY 14226  
607-732-2738  
Fax: 607-732-7997  
E Mail: PMoyer@STNY.LRUN.COM  
Web: www.MOYERAGENCY.COM

## OHIO

### Bockert & Associates, Inc.

John Bockert, Pres.  
18 Fort Monroe Ind. Pkwy.  
Monroeville OH 44847  
419-465-4631  
800-321-7550  
Fax: 419-465-4216  
E Mail: sales@Bockert-Inc.com

### Lent & Associates

Gene Lent  
6591 Blackhawk Circle  
Westerville OH 43082  
614-891-5535  
888-891-5535  
Fax: 614-891-5577  
E Mail: LentG@aol.com

### Stanley Tepper & Co., Inc.

Stanley Tepper, Pres.  
6405 Gates Mills Blvd.  
Cleveland OH 44124  
440-461-6110  
Fax: 440-461-1213

## PENNSYLVANIA

### Palmer & Golden Sales Inc.

Joel K. Golden  
706 Greythorne Rd.

Wynnewood PA 19096  
610-649-1343  
Fax: 610-649-0940

### R.L. Larrabee Mfg. Agency Inc.

Stephen Larrabee  
P.O. Box 217  
Haverford PA 19041  
610-642-0105  
Fax: 610-642-0130

## TEXAS

### H.L. Simon Company

Laurence D. Simon, Pres.  
1314 Huntington Dr.  
Richardson TX 75080  
972-234-8009  
Fax: 972-234-0339  
E Mail: SIMON.SAYS@AIRMAIL.NET

### Howard Sales Co.

Bill Uhlig, Pres.  
4625 Ripley Dr.  
El Paso TX 79922  
915-833-7733  
800-456-4625  
Fax: 915-833-7770

## UTAH

### Nelson & Associates

Mel Nelson  
927 E. Millstream Way  
Bountiful UT 84010  
801-295-0328  
Fax: 801-295-4535

## CANADA

### The Lauderdale Sales Co.

Barry Lauderdale  
1 Richview Rd., Ste. 1106-B  
Etobicoke, ON.  
Canada M9A 4M6  
416-243-5354  
Fax: 416-244-7765



**Major**  
MANUFACTURING, INC.

**Every Installation  
Is a Self-Portrait  
Of the Person Who Did It.  
Autograph Your Work with  
Excellence.**

[Click here for more information](#)

## Web Sites

*This section includes a variety of Websites which may be of interest to the locksmith. Developed with the help of ClearStar Security Network.*

### ALARM MONITORING

#### IDC

[www.BESTRESPONSE.COM](http://www.BESTRESPONSE.COM)

#### N.A.C.C., Inc. (Nat'l Alarm Computer Center, Inc)

[www.SECURITYRESOURCE.COM](http://www.SECURITYRESOURCE.COM)

#### Security Central

[www.SECURITY-CENTRAL.COM](http://www.SECURITY-CENTRAL.COM)

### ASSOCIATIONS

#### Professional Locksmith Assn. of Alberta

[APLUSLOCK.COM/PLAA](http://APLUSLOCK.COM/PLAA)

#### National Burglar & Fire Alarm Assn.

[www.ALARM.ORG](http://www.ALARM.ORG)

#### Safe & Vault Technicians Assn.(SAVTA)

[www.ALOA.ORG](http://www.ALOA.ORG)

#### American Society for Industrial Security

[www.ASISNETONLINE.ORG](http://www.ASISNETONLINE.ORG)

#### The Door & Hardware Institute

[www.DHI.ORG](http://www.DHI.ORG)

### DISTRIBUTORS

#### Brook's Lock & Supply, Inc.

[www.BROOKSLOCK.COM](http://www.BROOKSLOCK.COM)

#### Access Hardware Supply

[www.ACCESSHARDWA](http://www.ACCESSHARDWA)

#### American Security Distribution

[AMSECURITY.COM](http://AMSECURITY.COM)

#### LDM Enterprises, Inc.

[LDMENT.COM](http://LDMENT.COM)

#### Rininger Lock & Supply

[www.ELECTRICITY.COM/RININGER](http://www.ELECTRICITY.COM/RININGER)

#### Robert Skeels & Company

[www.SKEELS.COM](http://www.SKEELS.COM)

#### Jo-Van Distributors, Inc.

[www.JOVANLOCK.COM](http://www.JOVANLOCK.COM)

#### Lock Wise Security Products

[www.LOCKWISE.COM](http://www.LOCKWISE.COM)

#### Locks Co.

[www.LOCKSCO.COM](http://www.LOCKSCO.COM)

#### Southern Lock & Supply Co.

[www.SECURITY1.COM](http://www.SECURITY1.COM)

#### EMG Associates

[www.REPLA.COM/EMG](http://www.REPLA.COM/EMG)

#### J & M Distributing

[www.JMDRILLS.COM/JMDRILL](http://www.JMDRILLS.COM/JMDRILL)

#### Richardson Electronics, Ltd.

[www.rell.com](http://www.rell.com)

#### Timemaster, Inc.

[www.TIME-MASTER](http://www.TIME-MASTER)

#### MBA

[MBAUSA.COM](http://MBAUSA.COM)

#### IDN-Hardware Sales, Inc.

[MEMBER.AOL.COM/JOHNK2931](http://MEMBER.AOL.COM/JOHNK2931)

#### Ace Lock & Security Supply

[www.ACELOCK.COM](http://www.ACELOCK.COM)

#### Architectural Products By Outwater, L.L.C.

[www.ARCHPRO.COM](http://www.ARCHPRO.COM)

#### Outwater Plastic Industries, Inc.

[www.ATWATER.COM](http://www.ATWATER.COM)

#### Mayflower Sales Co., Inc.

[www.MFSALES.COM](http://www.MFSALES.COM)

#### Maziuk & Co., Inc.

[www.PLSGROUP.COM](http://www.PLSGROUP.COM)

#### Secure Industries, Inc.

[www.SECUREINDUST](http://www.SECUREINDUST)

#### Zipf Lock Co.

[www.ZIPFLOCK.CO.CO](http://www.ZIPFLOCK.CO.CO)

#### Hans Johnsen Co.

[LOCKHJE@AOL.COM](mailto:LOCKHJE@AOL.COM)

#### KDL Hardware Supply

[www.ESKIMO.COM/~CO](http://www.ESKIMO.COM/~CO)

### MANUFACTURERS

#### Abus Lock Co.

[www.abus.com](http://www.abus.com)

#### Access Denied, Inc.

[www.ultradog.com](http://www.ultradog.com)

#### Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.

[Adamsrite.com](http://Adamsrite.com)

#### Adesco Safe Mfg. Co.

[www.adesco.com](http://www.adesco.com)

#### Advanced Videotech Corp.

[www.advvideotech.com](http://www.advvideotech.com)

#### Aero Lock

[www.clearstar.com/locked/aero.htm](http://www.clearstar.com/locked/aero.htm)

#### Aiphone Intercom Systems

[www.aiphone.com](http://www.aiphone.com)

#### Allstate Insurance Co.

[www.allstate.com](http://www.allstate.com)

*Continued on page 150*

Continued from page 148

## MANUFACTURERS

*continued...*

### Altronix Corporation

[www.altronix.com](http://www.altronix.com)

### APR Industries, Inc.

[Aprusa.com](http://Aprusa.com)

### Auto-Security Products (ASP, Inc.)

[www.carlocks.com](http://www.carlocks.com)

### Badge-A-Minit

[www.badgeaminit.com](http://www.badgeaminit.com)

### BiLock North America, Inc.

[www.bilock.com](http://www.bilock.com)

### Blackhawk Products

[Ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/bikhawk](http://Ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/bikhawk)

### Boggs Tool Processing & File Sharpening Co.

[www.BoggsTool.com](http://www.BoggsTool.com)

### Cansec Systems Ltd.

[www.cansec.com](http://www.cansec.com)

### ClearStar Security Network

[www.clearstar.com](http://www.clearstar.com)

### Computer Reset

[www.c-reset.com/c-reset](http://www.c-reset.com/c-reset)

### Computerized Security Systems

[www.winfieldlock.com](http://www.winfieldlock.com)

### Control Monitor Systems

[www.controlmonitor.com](http://www.controlmonitor.com)

### Crest Electronics

[www.crestelectronics.com](http://www.crestelectronics.com)

### Cylinder Shield

[www.cylindershield.com](http://www.cylindershield.com)

### Darex Corp.

[www.darex.com](http://www.darex.com)

150 • The National Locksmith

### Data Logic

[www.flash.net/~dtlgc](http://www.flash.net/~dtlgc)

### Data-Basics

[www.databasic.com](http://www.databasic.com)

### Decoy Safe Co.

[decoysafe.com](http://decoysafe.com)

### Door Motion Technologies

[wworks.com/%FECPS/doorMot.HTM](http://wworks.com/%FECPS/doorMot.HTM)

### DoorKing, Inc.

[www.doorking.com](http://www.doorking.com)

### Dynalock Corporation

[Http://www.dynalock.com](http://www.dynalock.com)

### Elbex America/Graystone Intercoms

[www.elbex.com](http://www.elbex.com)

### Escalera, Inc.

[www.escalera.com](http://www.escalera.com)

### EX L Safe Corporation

[www.EXLSAFE.COM](http://www.EXLSAFE.COM)

### Fort Knox Security Products

[www.ftknox.com](http://www.ftknox.com)

### Framon Manufacturing Company Inc.

[www.framon.com](http://www.framon.com)

### Frontier Safe Co.

[www.frontiersafe.com](http://www.frontiersafe.com)

### G-U Hardware Inc.

[www.g-u.com](http://www.g-u.com)

### Gardall Safe Corp.

[www.gardall.com](http://www.gardall.com)

### Granite Security Products, Inc.

[www.granite Safe.com](http://www.granite Safe.com)

### GTO, Inc.

[www.gtointc.com](http://www.gtointc.com)

### GYR, An OdeticsCompany

[www.gyyr.com/](http://www.gyyr.com/)

### Hampton Products International

[www.hamptonproducts.com](http://www.hamptonproducts.com)

### Hayman Safe Co., Inc.

[www.haymansafe.com](http://www.haymansafe.com)

### High Tech Tools

[Hightechtools.com](http://Hightechtools.com)

### Hirsch Electronics Corporation

[www.hirschelectronics.com](http://www.hirschelectronics.com)

### HPC, Inc.

[www.hpcworld.com](http://www.hpcworld.com)

### Ilco Unican Corp.Simplex Access Controls®

[www.ilcounican.com](http://www.ilcounican.com)

### Ilco Unican/Electronic Access Control Div.

[www.ilcounican.com](http://www.ilcounican.com)

### Illinois Lock Co./Div. of The Eastern Co

[www.illinoislock.com](http://www.illinoislock.com)

### Indiana Cash Drawer Co.

[www.kapos.com](http://www.kapos.com)

### Innovative Moving Systems, Inc.

[www.lectrotruck.com](http://www.lectrotruck.com)

### INTELLIKEY Corporation

[www.intellikey.com](http://www.intellikey.com)

### Interactive Technologies Inc.

[www.securitypro.com](http://www.securitypro.com)

### International Locking Devices Ltd.

[www.TIAC.NET/USERS/ILD](http://www.TIAC.NET/USERS/ILD)

### Jensen Tools, Inc.

[www.jensentools.com](http://www.jensentools.com)

Continued on page 152



Continued from page 150

## MANUFACTURERS

*continued...*

**Keedex, Inc.**  
www.keedex.com

**KeySoft Masterkey Software**  
burgoyne.com/keysoft/

**Knaack Mfg. Co.**  
www.weatherguard.com

**Kustom Key Inc.**  
www.KUSTOMKEY.COM

**L&S Security Products**  
members.aol.com/issecprod/indexhtml

**LHI**  
www.dashlite.com

**Liberty Safe & Security Products, Inc.**  
www.libertysafe.com

**Lori Lock**  
Lorilock.com

**M.A.G. Eng. & Mfg. Inc.**  
www.magsecurity.com

**Markar Products, Inc.**  
www.markar.com

**Mas Hamilton Group, Inc.**  
www.mas-hamilton.com

**MBI Business Software**  
www.mbisoftware.com/locksmith.HTM

**Medeco Security Locks, Inc.**  
www.medeco.com

**Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation**  
www.MIL-electric-tool.com

**Mul-T-Lock USA Inc.**  
www.Mul-T-Lock.CO.JL

**National Cabinet Lock**  
www.nclmet.com

**National Electronics**  
www.cctvnet.com

**National Guard Products, Inc.**  
NGPINC.com

**NEBS, Inc.**  
www.nebs.com

**Next Generation Tool Co.**  
www.iu.net/nextgen

**NT Monarch Hardware & Mfg. Co.**  
www.NEW MANTONKS.COM

**Numberall Stamp & Tool Co., Inc.**  
www.numberall.com

**Olympus Lock, Inc.**  
www.olympus-lock.com

**OSI Security Devices**  
www.osisecurity.com

**P.E. Fraser Inc.**  
www.mediom.qc.ca/~fraser

**Papaiz U.S.A. Ltd.**  
www.papaizlocks.com

**PCSC**  
IPCSC.COM

**PDQ Industries**  
www.pptnet.com/pdq

**PEMCO Mfg. Co.**  
www.pemko.com

**Phoenix Industries Inc.**  
www.ndiyp.com

**PPM 2000 Inc.**  
www.ppm2000.com

**Radionics**  
Radionics.com

**Richardson Electronics, Ltd.**  
www.cctvnet.com

**Rofu International Corp.**  
www.rofu.com

**S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.**  
Sparker.com

**Saf T Lok**  
www.saf-t-lok.com

**Safety Technology International, Inc.**  
www.sti-usa.com

**Se-Kure Controls, Inc.**  
www.se-kure.com

**Secura Key**  
www.securakey.com

**Secure-It-Inc.**  
www.secure-it.com

**Securitech Group, Inc.**  
www.securitech.com

**Securitron Magnalock Corp.**  
www.securitron.com

**Security Corner**  
www.flash.net/nacculock

**Sentex Systems, Inc.**  
www.sentexsystems.com

**Southwest Microwave, Inc.**  
www.southwestmicrowave.com

**Streamlight, Inc.**  
www.streamlight.com

**Sully Tools, Inc.**  
www.sullytools.com

**Supra Products, Inc.**  
[www.keysafe.com](http://www.keysafe.com)

**Synergistics**  
[www.SYNERGISTICSINC.COM](http://www.SYNERGISTICSINC.COM)

**Tektone Sound & Signal Mfg.**  
[www.tektone-sound.com](http://www.tektone-sound.com)

**The National Locksmith**  
[www.TheNationalLocksmith.com](http://www.TheNationalLocksmith.com)

**Trine Products Company**  
[www.trineprod.com](http://www.trineprod.com)

**Tripp Lite**  
[www.littripplite.com](http://www.littripplite.com)

**Tru Hone Corporation**  
[www.truhone.com](http://www.truhone.com)

**U-Change Lock Industries, Inc.**  
[www.u-change.com](http://www.u-change.com)

**Universal Industrial  
Products Co.**  
[www.soss.com](http://www.soss.com)

**Vindicator**  
[www.vindicator.com](http://www.vindicator.com)

**Wilson Safe Co.**  
[www.wilsonsafethomasregister.com](http://www.wilsonsafethomasregister.com)

**WireCrafters**  
[www.wirecrafters.com](http://www.wirecrafters.com)

**Zero International Inc.**  
[www.interport.net/zero](http://www.interport.net/zero)

---

## SCHOOLS

---

**College of Security  
Technology & Management**  
[www.MARKETLYNX.COM/CSTM](http://www.MARKETLYNX.COM/CSTM)

**Granton Institute of Technology**  
[www.GRANTONINSTITUTE.COM](http://www.GRANTONINSTITUTE.COM)

**Lockmasters, Inc.**  
[EDUCATION@LOCKMASTERS.COM](mailto:EDUCATION@LOCKMASTERS.COM)

**LTC Training Center**  
[www.LRC-INC.COM](http://www.LRC-INC.COM)

**Northern Melbourne  
Institute of Tafe**  
[www.NMIT.VIC.EDU.AU](http://www.NMIT.VIC.EDU.AU)

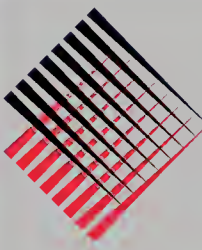
**Pine Technical College**  
[www.PTC.TEC.MN.US](http://www.PTC.TEC.MN.US)

**Prince George's  
Community College**  
[PGWEB.PG.CC.MD.US](http://PGWEB.PG.CC.MD.US)

**School of Lock Technology**  
[www.GRAHSECURITY.COM](http://www.GRAHSECURITY.COM)

**School of Lock  
Technology-Austin**  
[www.CITYSEARCH.COM](http://www.CITYSEARCH.COM) "AU STIN"

TNL



**STRATTEC™**

The world's largest  
producer of  
automotive locks  
and keys.

[Click here for more information](#)

# Year End Article Index

## Auto Service Month Page

Servicing the 1996 Toyota Camry, Part 1	January	26
Servicing the 1996 Toyota Camry, Part 2	February	20
Servicing the 1995 Saturn	March	27
After-Market Air Bags	April	20
Servicing The 1994 Toyota Camry	April	28
Servicing The 1995 Saturn	May	19
1997 Saturn Locks	May	27
Next Generation of Automotive Security	May	54
1997 Volvo 960, Part 1	June	22
The 1997 Volvo, Part 2	July	30
1995 Chrysler Le Baron	August	27
The 1993 Subaru Impreza	September	34
Servicing the Mitsubishi Mirage	October	40
A Tough V.A.T.S. Job Made Easy	November	36
PASS KEY Service by ALL-LOCK	November	32

## Auto Entry Month Page

The Ford Tool by Dale Libby	January	45
Opening The 1997 Mercury Tracer	January	56
Opening the 1996 BMW 328i	February	58
Opening The 1997 Toyota Camry	April	60
On Q!: Opening the Infiniti Q-45	May	78
Opening The Ford Expedition	June	80
Opening The 1996 Porsche 911	July	88
Opening The 1997 Cadillac Catera	August	74
Quick Entry Update: Ford Escort ZX-2	November	55

## Beginners Corner Month Page

Making Keys for Antique Bit and Barrel Locks	January	32
Servicing the 900 and 1000 Series Simplex Locks	February	30
Screw and Hand Change Combination Locks	March	36
Weiser Powerbolt	April	38
Locksmith Tools	May	44
Servicing Star Lift-Out Floor Safes	June	44
Fort Locks	July	44
The Master Lock One Key System	August	40
Profile Cylinders	September	50
MacLock 1500	October	74
Adams Rite Installation	November	68

## Bookmark, The Month Page

PRO-LOK Professional Car Opening, Volume 3	August	85
Master Z Tool System by Slide Lock	September	43
HPC's Car Opening Authority	October	51
High Tech Tools Car Opening Encyclopedia	November	45

## Business/Marketing Month Page

Being Successful In A Competitive Arena	March	87
What Should I Charge?	June	66
Painless Ways To Save	June	72
Media Relations	July	114
Open Your Eyes!	July	120
Business Phone Etiquette	August	98
Small Business Strategies	September	95

## Codes Month Page

Amended GM 10-cut Codes, 7N47 - 7T51	January	111
Kenworth Code Series: G101 - G598	February	128

Jaguar Series: FK & FR2001 - 3040	March	91
Auth Electric: Part 1, H0001 - H300	April	116
Auth Electric: Part 2	May	110
Auth Electric: Part 3	June	134
1997 Ford Escort Series	July	152
1997-98 Buick Park Avenue	August	136
Corbin: AUE1-700	September	130
Volvo: DF2001-4000	October	120
Mercedes: NM5801-7350	November	130

## Commentary Month Page

It's Reader's Choice Time!	January	5
ALO A Makes Changes	January	5
Your Editor's early morning adventure!	February	5
Do You Want To Buy Direct?	March	5
Goodbye, Jack Roberts	April	5
Who Do You Remember?	May	5
A New Name For A Venerable Group	June	5
You've just entered...The Web Zone	July	7
Be a Craftsman!	August	5
Go Away Kid	September	5
It's Time to Fertilize	October	5
What should you do after the sale?	November	5
Fight The Big Boys With Security Solutions	December	5

## Computer Software Month Page

Treskat's CodeMaster	February	68
CodeSource, HPC's Code Software	March	102
Computer Software Providers	July	100
HPC's MasterKing	September	86

## Detention Locks Month Page

No Holds Barred	August	152
No Holds Barred: The Small Deadbolt	October	92
No Holds Barred: The Large Deadbolt	November	106

## Door Closers Month Page

Overhead Door Closers by Dorma	February	114
Opening Doors For The Disabled	March	97
Norton PowerMatic Door Operator	August	88

## Door Hardware Month Page

Decorative Hardware	February	99
Opening New Doors, Part 1	May	82
Opening New Doors, Part 2	June	14
Opening New Doors, Part 3	July	18
Zero Fire Seals	September	83

## Door Locks/Installations Month Page

Patio Door Security with the Octopod	January	58
ASSA's New Version IC Lock	April	90
Nailing Knoblocks!	April	42
Titan Interconnected Locks	June	104
Key Control + Marketability = MAXIS	July	104
S. Parker Cylindrical Leversets	July	122
Master Lock TwinBolt	October	33
Marks and the Major M-100	October	59
The Muscular Hardware of MUL-T-LOCK	November	18



## Electronic Door Controls/Installations Month Page

A Striking Difference.....	March.....	44
The SDC Solution.....	April.....	50
Securiton Door Monitoring.....	May.....	32
Access Master II by Linear.....	May.....	35
Locknetics Stands Alone With the CM 5400.....	August.....	46
Delayed Egress Systems.....	August.....	148
Secura Key Access Control.....	September.....	134
The Locksmith Advantage.....	October.....	125
Newman Tonks Delayed Egress.....	November.....	48

## Exit Devices Month Page

Arrow-ing In On Profits.....	April.....	82
Detex Does It Again.....	June.....	35
Weathering External Gate Problems with Detex.....	July.....	40

## Exploded View Month Page

Corbin Russwin's Lever Version - ML2248.....	January.....	85
American Lock Series H 10.....	March.....	95
Schlage D85PD Hotel/Motel Lock.....	May.....	95
Marks Model 5000A-L Mortise Lock.....	July.....	129
Dorma 170 Series Door Closer.....	September.....	121
Arrow H Series IC Lock.....	November.....	65

## General Interest Month Page

Locksmith School Testimonials.....	January.....	46
Medeco Goes Direct.....	January.....	78
Locksmith & Distributors Partners or Adversaries?.....	February.....	48
Barnyard Noise!.....	April.....	103
Reader's Choice Awards.....	June.....	52
Showstoppers.....	July.....	52
NLSA Is Now SHDA.....	July.....	178
ISC Product Showcase.....	August.....	66
DHI Product Showcase.....	September.....	64
Car Opening Stories and Tools.....	November.....	60
The National Locksmith Price Survey.....	December.....	158

## Hotel Locks Month Page

MicroKey System Hotel Lock.....	June.....	100
---------------------------------	-----------	-----

## Humor Month Page

Take My Customers Please.....	January.....	89
How Good Of A Locksmith Are You?.....	March.....	89
Call Of The Wild.....	May.....	98

## Key Machines Month Page

Cutting In Circles With Tubular Key Machines.....	February.....	36
Setting New Rekord's.....	July.....	74

## Mango's Message Month Page

Stealthy Stealing and Surreptitious Eavesdropping.....	January.....	6
Association Blues.....	February.....	6
Misfortune, Mishaps & Tragedy.....	March.....	6
Vision of Disney, Speed of Fed-X, Marketing of Microsoft.....	April.....	6
The Orbiting Locksmith.....	May.....	6
In The Line Of Fire.....	June.....	6
A Natural Disaster.....	July.....	8
For the Love of Money.....	August.....	6

Talking Heads & Imaginary Images.....	September.....	6
Extreme Measures.....	October.....	6
Changing Places.....	November.....	6
The Electronic Revolution.....	December.....	6

## Reed Report Month Page

Scatter Shooting about: Margaret Stiggleman.....	January.....	61
Scatter Shooting about: Dr. Alois Crepensak.....	February.....	88
Scatter Shooting about: Chris Criscieoli.....	March.....	42
Scatter Shooting about: Caroline Reed.....	April.....	105
Scatter Shooting about: April Truit.....	May.....	50
Scatter Shooting about: Locksmithing Institute.....	June.....	143
Scatter Shooting about: Art Steffenberg.....	July.....	177
Scatter Shooting about: Arnold Fried.....	August.....	134
Scatter Shooting about: Russ Hawe.....	September.....	138
Scatter Shooting about: Dave Creeden.....	October.....	114
Scatter Shooting about: Web Sharp.....	November.....	118
Scatter Shooting about: Bob Rosberg.....	December.....	180

## Padlocks Month Page

Padlock Round-up.....	January.....	38
Wooden Wonders.....	July.....	170
The Almont Re-Key Padlock.....	August.....	18

## Safes Month Page

The 5-minute Herring- Hall-Marvin Opening.....	January.....	106
A & B Safes.....	February.....	64
Gun Safes.....	February.....	104
Opening a Mini Diebold ATM.....	March.....	107
Flight Of The Phoenix.....	April.....	110
California Fire Storm.....	May.....	105
Gun Safe Servicing Tips.....	June.....	126
Magnet Madness.....	July.....	132
Opening an SLS.....	July.....	164
EXL Expose'.....	August.....	124
Give it a Wehrle.....	September.....	30
Safe Restoration.....	September.....	46
Die, GSA, Die.....	September.....	54
Opening Slaymaker's Vault.....	September.....	142
How NOT to fix a Safe Door.....	October.....	54
Safe Restoration part 2.....	October.....	106
I Am Listening.....	November.....	50
Mosler With Coffee.....	November.....	112
Stealth Dial Pulling.....	December.....	160

## Safe Locks Month Page

Auditcon by Mas-Hamilton.....	January.....	18
The Quick-Combi K Lock.....	January.....	92
Manipulation Resistant Locks.....	June.....	93
Mas-Hamilton Auditcon Series.....	September.....	20

**Safe Locks Tech Bulletin (Modern) Month Page**

Mosler KCB104.....	March.....	85
Yale OC9KM.....	June.....	113
Sargent & Greenleaf 6709.....	July.....	139

**Safe Tools/Repairs Month Page**

The Drill Master and More! .....	April.....	122
Safe Tools That Work .....	May.....	62

**Specialty Locks/Topics Month Page**

The SAF T LOK Lock For Life.....	February.....	16
Cargolock: remote controlled deadbolt for Vans.....	February.....	80
From Peg Boards to Microprocessors.....	March.....	20
Abus Motorcycle Locks.....	June.....	130
The Forensic Locksmith Strikes Again.....	July.....	116
Cam & Cabinet Locks.....	September.....	72
Specialty Locks.....	November.....	56

**Test Drive Month Page**

Garage Alarm by Tekxon.....	January.....	120
The Patio Guard by Miwa.....	February.....	142
Mini Dur-X by LAB.....	March.....	118
X-07 Dial Puller.....	April.....	134
Masterindex.....	May.....	134
DeWalt Cordless Drill.....	June.....	150
HIT-44 Drill Master by Major Mfg. ....	July.....	184
ESP Mobile Pinning Station.....	August.....	166
Security Bit Kit by Sentry Security Fasteners.....	September.....	152
Sesamee Gun Lock.....	October.....	134
ROTEC-20 by ROFU.....	November.....	142
Hawkeye by Gradient Lens Corporation .....	December.....	198

**The Lighter Side Month Page**

Sinking Fast.....	January.....	95
Draining the Swamp.....	February.....	120
Internal Problems.....	March.....	82
The Hunt Is On.....	April.....	106
Having It All.....	May.....	102
Mistaken Identity.....	June.....	110
A Sure Bet.....	July.....	102
Oops!.....	August.....	104
Just Horsing Around.....	September.....	107
Whatever Possessed Them?.....	October.....	88
Open Wide.....	November.....	98

**Thru The Keyhole Month Page**

Sentry Security Fasteners.....	January.....	97
Mas-Hamilton Group, Inc. Makes Strong Statement .....	February.....	127
Securing The Future With American Lock .....	March.....	110
The New Olympus DCN Cam Lock .....	June.....	144
Pine Technical College.....	July.....	151
Hurd Corporation.....	August.....	132

**Tools & Equipment Month Page**

The Lectro Truck .....	August.....	100
A Treasure-Trove of Locksmith Tools.....	October.....	14

**Viewpoint Month Page**

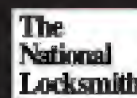
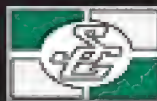
A New World Order.....	August.....	130
------------------------	-------------	-----

TNL



***Don't panic!***  
***We have Security***  
***Exit Devices.***

[Click here for more information](#)



# The National Locksmith PRICE SURVEY '97

## THE RESULTS ARE IN

After exhaustive research and shredding through mounds of paperwork reflecting the average prices locksmiths charge for their services, Antonio Snaggleteeth and Franco "The Silencer" Federico, from the accounting firm Godfather and Sons, have tabulated the results. And the winner is: Cousin Vinni!

No, No, this isn't a contest. This is the time of year when you see where you rank as far as what you charge for services rendered according to the national average. Remember, this is only an average for common services performed. Your physical location will greatly effect the charges you can request. The intent is not to tell you what you should be charging. This chart is to let you know if your business is operating on the "high" side, "low side" or about average in comparison to your fellow locksmiths from around the country.

As you look over this years national average, you will notice that the industry is on the rebound. Last year there was a slight downward dip over the prior year. This years overall average is slightly higher than last years. This is a definite reflection of a stronger economy. Things are looking up, let's hope it stays that way.

SHOP WORK	Average	High	Low
Service Call	\$ 34.86	\$ 55.00	\$ 20.00
Hourly Rate	\$ 43.29	\$ 75.00	\$ 25.00

KEY DUPLICATING	Average	High	Low
American Single Cut	\$ 1.45	\$ 2.10	\$ 1.00
American Double Cut	\$ 2.04	\$ 3.15	\$ 1.50
Foreign Single Cut	\$ 2.39	\$ 3.75	\$ 1.25
Foreign Double Cut	\$ 2.84	\$ 5.00	\$ 1.50
Flat Steel	\$ 4.02	\$ 10.00	\$ 1.50
Flat Steel Double Cut	\$ 5.43	\$ 12.50	\$ 2.50
Tubular	\$ 5.15	\$ 10.00	\$ 2.25
Bit Key	\$ 8.75	\$ 17.50	\$ 2.50
Safe Deposit Box	\$ 8.21	\$ 20.00	\$ 2.50
High Security	\$ 10.23	\$ 30.00	\$ 2.50
Best	\$ 4.39	\$ 9.50	\$ 2.50
Key From Broken Original	\$ 5.74	\$ 12.50	\$ 1.00

### RE-KEY/CHANGE COMBINATION/FIRST KEY

(IN SHOP PRICE)	Average	High	Low
Key-in-Knob	\$ 9.28	\$ 15.00	\$ 5.00
Rim or Mortise Cylinder	\$ 10.36	\$ 22.50	\$ 5.00
Rim or Mortise Cylinder High Sec.	\$ 20.07	\$ 27.50	\$ 10.00
Pick Open Cylinder	\$ 7.10	\$ 22.50	\$ 2.00
Each Additional Key	\$ 1.66	\$ 7.50	\$ 1.00
Bit Keys	\$ 12.64	\$ 25.00	\$ 2.00

Best	\$ 14.79	\$ 35.00	\$ 3.00
Safe Deposit Box	\$ 22.08	\$ 60.00	\$ 3.00
Locker Lock	\$ 14.46	\$ 45.00	\$ 2.50
Tubular Lock	\$ 16.38	\$ 45.00	\$ 5.00

AUTO LOCKS	Average	High	Low
Fit Key to GM Vats	\$115.00	\$225.00	\$ 25.00
Pull GM Steering Wheel In Shop	\$ 51.18	\$110.00	\$ 30.00
Airbag	\$ 77.65	\$225.00	\$ 20.00
Telescoping Wheel	\$ 42.58	\$110.00	\$ 10.00
Obsolete Auto Lock	\$ 44.04	\$100.00	\$ 17.50
Foreign Door & Trunk	\$ 31.41	\$150.00	\$ 17.50
Foreign Ignition	\$ 52.64	\$200.00	\$ 17.50
Motorcycle	\$ 46.70	\$150.00	\$ 17.50
Open Vehicle	\$ 33.08	\$ 75.00	\$ 5.00

MAKE FIRST KEY BY CODE	Average	High	Low
American Single Cut	\$ 11.30	\$ 25.00	\$ 5.00
American Double Cut	\$ 13.88	\$ 30.00	\$ 5.00
Foreign Single Cut	\$ 12.92	\$ 30.00	\$ 5.00
Foreign Double Cut	\$ 15.77	\$ 35.00	\$ 6.50
Foreign Sidewinder	\$ 49.20	\$100.00	\$ 25.00
Flat Steel	\$ 17.50	\$ 25.00	\$ 5.00
Flat Steel Double Cut	\$ 21.89	\$ 35.00	\$ 12.00
Suitcase/ Briefcase	\$ 10.86	\$ 19.00	\$ 5.00
Tubular	\$ 17.68	\$ 45.00	\$ 5.00
Safe Deposit Box	\$ 19.83	\$ 45.00	\$ 12.00
Motorcycle	\$ 14.85	\$ 35.00	\$ 10.00

FIRST KEY	Average	High	Low
By Impression	\$ 21.06	\$ 50.00	\$ 10.00
By Reading	\$ 21.55	\$ 50.00	\$ 10.00

PADLOCKS	Average	High	Low
Combination By Code	\$ 6.46	\$ 15.00	\$ 1.00
First Key Pin Tumbler	\$ 10.11	\$ 20.00	\$ 2.00
First Key Wafer	\$ 8.76	\$ 15.00	\$ 3.00
Pin Tumbler By Code	\$ 8.80	\$ 15.00	\$ 3.00
Key Stamping Per Line	\$ .47	\$ 2.50	\$ 00.00
Best First Key	\$ 21.33	\$ 45.00	\$ 9.00
High Security First Key	\$ 23.54	\$ 55.00	\$ 7.50

DOOR CLOSERS	Average	High	Low
Repack and Refill Overhead	\$ 40.00	\$ 60.00	\$ 25.00
Floor Check	\$ 37.50	\$ 80.00	\$ 5.00

SAFES	Average	High	Low
Drill Locked Safe	\$220.00	\$400.00	\$125.00
Manipulate Locked Safe	\$210.00	\$350.00	\$125.00
Change Combo (Key Change)	\$ 35.43	\$ 65.00	\$ 20.00
Change Combo (Hand Change)	\$ 42.50	\$ 75.00	\$ 25.00
Door Repair	\$ 92.77	\$150.00	\$ 30.00
Move Safe	\$ 86.67	\$140.00	\$ 50.00

TNL

# The National Locksmith PRICE SURVEY '97





# Stealth Dial Pulling



by  
**Dale W. Libby**

**J**ust what is "Stealth" dial pulling? It is the ability to remove certain combination lock dials from safes without having any outward visual evidence of having done so. This is a

new concept for all safecrackers, and there are certain circumstances where this method can save both the customer and the safe technician time, trouble, and money.

Before going into the nuts and bolts part of the article, I will briefly discuss some of the benefits from hidden dial

pulling. One of the dials in question is the newer large S&G dials with sticky insert. The second dial pulled is the CD-120 and the (M/R) 302/402 dial made by Mosler. The tools used to remove these dials are made by Walt Martin of Torrence, California.

I have a lot of dial pullers in my extensive tool collection. The one thing they all have in common is that by pulling the dial, either with a slam-hammer type puller, or by drilling for the spindle and pulling off the dial, there are marks left on, or in, the center of the dial. These marks or dimples are located equidistant around the circumference of the raised part of the dial. There can be either three or four of these marks.

If you wanted to reuse these dials, the marks had to be filed down, and blackened with magic marker or other such cover-ups. There are valid reasons to cover up and reuse.

Whenever possible, I replace the dial and lock on a safe that I have drilled open; however, there are circumstances when I do not.

The first deals with customers that really cannot afford a new dial, ring, and combination lock. I give them options, price alternatives that will save them money. I explain the security involved and that I will be using existing parts that meet quality specifications. Of course, the U.S. Government gets new parts at all times.

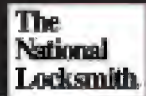


**1. Common type NEW S&G dial with Insert and Manufacturer's name.**



**2. S&G Dial Puller Kit, including drills, puller body, drill guide, and handle.**





**T**he second situation in which I do not replace dials is when using custom dials on New Gun Safes. *Photograph 1*, shows the Golden dial on a Fort Knox Safe. The customer wanted that exact dial used again. With the new dial pulling kit for S&G, that is possible, and easy to do. If I had used another dial and ring, it would have been easy to tell that the dial was changed. Due to a divorce situation, that was NOT an option.

Thirdly, a primary concern for security - particularly in Mosler Safes - is that the dial and spindle are very specific for a particular safe or money chest. We are all familiar with the totally threaded spindles on S&G, LaGard, Diebold, and Ilco Precision

all the anti-theft devices that Mosler used in the first place. Plus, the kit for pulling Mosler dials has replacement plastic inserts so no one can tell externally that the dial was pulled. More on that later. Let's move on to the S&G part of this article.

*Photograph 2*, shows the S&G newer dial pulling kit. It includes a dial base, double sided drill bit, puller bolt, stainless steel self tapping screws, allen wrench, drill guide, and pulling guide. There is also a handle that attaches to the base which is used to keep the dial from turning when installing the screws and other parts.

The first step is to remove the dial insert. This can be done with a knife or sharp probe. If care is taken, it can be reinstalled after removal by just pressing it back into place. Once the

insert is removed, the inside configuration is shown in *Photograph 3*.

On older S&G dials, one could drill in the center of the dial and insert a tap or screw to remove the dial. On this new dial, the spindle is covered with an angled piece of material that is hard to drill through at an angle. The S&G kit base fits onto this large dial and is mounted specifically in one position.

The base position is determined by the position of the key locking dial cylinder. On the bottom of the base is a cut-out that fits over the



**3. After pulling name plate this shows the inside of the new dial configuration.**

wafer key lock and holds it in position. If the dial you are working on does not have a key locking dial, the kit contains a plug that fits in the ever present cutout, and the plug correctly positions the base to the dial.

The base is attached with three self tapping stainless steel screws. There is an included drill bit for making the correct sized holes for these screws. Once the base is attached to the dial, the handle is pushed in and the drilling guide is attached to the base with two hex head set screws (*see Photograph 4*).

Included with the kit is a 1/4 inch double ended drill bit. Just insert the bit in the drill and lubricate the shank. There is a lot of material to remove before getting to the end of the dial spindle. Yes, you will drill a little of the end of the spindle off, but not enough to really cause any problems (*see Photograph 5*).

I re-attach the spindle to the dial without any problems using Locktite stud and bolt compound. (The permanent type stuff.) This substance makes it very hard to try and remove the dial from the spindle.



**4. Puller base & Handle attached. 3 Stainless self-tapping screws mount base to dial. Drill guide is mounted to base to drill for end of spindle.**

combination locks. Mosler, however is different for a good reason.

If you retrofit a Mosler 302/ 402 combination lock with a S&G lock, there is a good chance that you will be bypassing an internal relocking device. The Mosler spindles are flared, and only a short part of the end of the spindle is threaded, specific to that particular safe. The length of the spindle is specific.

The narrow part of the spindle goes through a mounting plate located directly below the combination lock and into the lock body. The wide 3/8 inch part of the spindle does not, and cannot go through this plate with a 5/16 inch hole in it. When the dial and spindle are punched on a Mosler setup, the wide part of the spindle will punch this plate located between the lock and the mounting plate of the door and set off a relocking device lever.

So, by using the original dial and spindle, you are giving the customer



**5. Double ended 1/4 inch drill (included) to drill down to the spindle.**





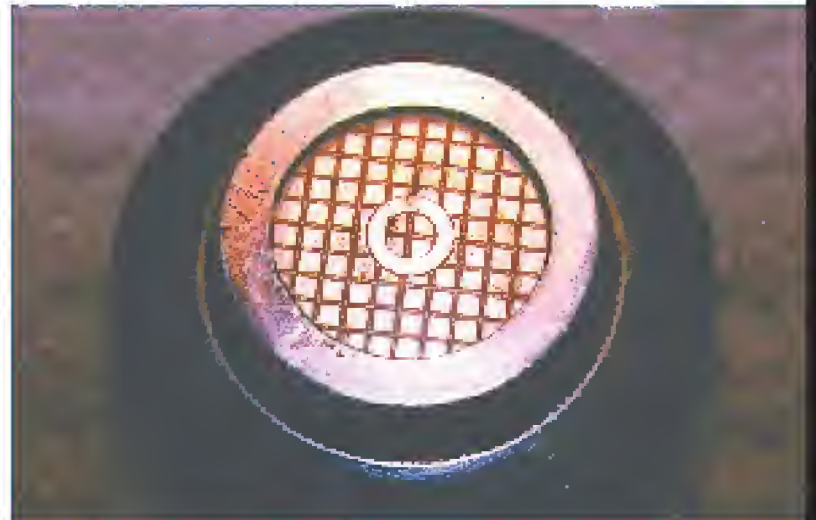
6. After drilling, drill guide is replaced with threaded pulling guide, and dial is extracted off spindle.



7. The holes left after pulling, 3 mounting holes, and one spindle hole at center of dial.



8. Mosler dial pulling kit with silver and black inserts.



9. Typical CD-120 dial with plastic insert.



10. After breaking insert, lip inside dial is shown.



11. Lip inside Mosler 302/402 dial (Same on MR series).

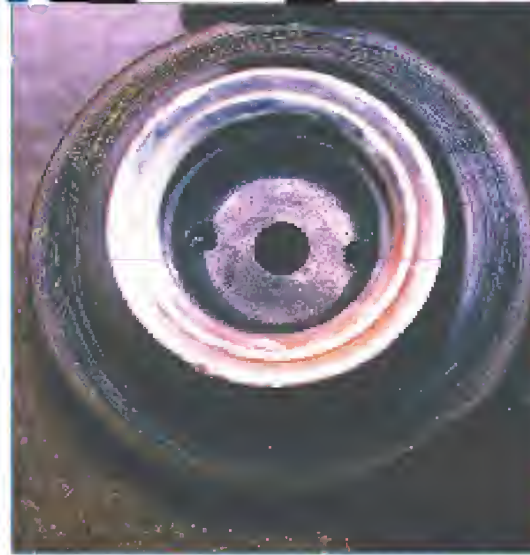
*Continued on page 168*



Continued from page 162



12. Puller attached with 2 stainless screws and handle.



14. Two holes in dial base. DO not drill at 0, 25, 50, or 75 to avoid dial attaching screws.



13. Pulling bolt is threaded down center of base and dial is effortlessly removed from safe spindle.

After the drilling is done, remove the drill guide and install the pulling guide. Insert the special 1/4 pulling bolt, hold on to the handle, and turn the dial off the spindle using a 7/16 inch wrench (not-included) (see Photograph 6). This works quite well and is easy to do. Plus, it gives the customer a show. Slamming off the dial might give a improper impression of safecracking sensibilities.

Photograph 7, shows the dial after it has been drilled. All of the holes seen will be covered by the sticky insert. Press the dial back on to the spindle using wood blocks and Locktite or Super Glue.

**W**henver I drill a safe or chest, I must make choices. If I am going to reuse the dial and combination lock, I will drill at a non-critical location in the lock, read the wheels with a borescope, and transfer to the opening position. Whenever I have to drill a chest that has been burglarized, I always drill for the lever fence. Mosler 302/402 locks have a good viewing position that lets you view over the lever when dialing the safe open. Likewise the CD-120 has a good viewing hole. For S&G locks,

drill at about 7:00 o'clock and read the wheels.

Another kit is needed for removing Mosler 302 and CD-120 dials. Each kit comes in a plastic box with directions. The kit minus the box is shown in Photograph 8. It has self tapping screws, a starter drill bit, a puller base, handles, and two dial inserts for replacing the ones that break when using this kit.

In the directions for Mosler dials, it is indicated that you use the base and punch to locate three positions for drilling the plastic disk in the center of the dial. I disagree with this. First, it is hard to drill a moving plastic disk, and since you are going to replace it anyway, the simplest and fastest way to remedy this is to break out the plastic disks with a hammer and screwdriver.

Photograph 9, shows a CD-120 dial and disk. Photograph 10, shows the same dial with the disk already broken out. Photograph 11, shows a MR 302/402 with the disk broken out.

There is no need to drill for the puller bolt and the two attaching screws. Sometimes you will come up against a dial with the plastic insert already broken out. One edge of the puller base is tapered so it will fit into the cutout in the dial center and rest against the lip of the inner part of the lock.

Insert the tool into the center of the lock and attach two self tapping screws, as shown in Photograph 12. It makes no difference which end is up. Use the handle to help hold the dial steady while using a 5/16 inch wrench or nut driver to fasten the two stainless steel screws.

In Photograph 13, the pulling bolt has been inserted into the threaded center hole of the puller base. Just a few easy turns and the dial is in your hands. After removing the base, you will be left with two holes in the bottom of the cup as shown in Photograph 14.

**A**ll that is left to do is to push the dial on to the spindle. For Mosler, the spindle is splined at either 50 and 0, or 25 and 75. For most other dials, S&G, LaGard, etc. the spline groove should line up at 50 on the dial. The reason that there are 4 holes in the puller face is to pull dials that are pinned to the dial spindle. These include MR CD-120 and some Mosler GSA dials. I have not pulled one of these dials with this puller, so I do not know what will happen. There are 4 stainless screws included to pull this type of dial.

To finish the Mosler pull repair, just replace the plastic insert between the two halves of the dial. To accomplish this, just remove the two phillips screws under the dial ring, separate the parts, and insert the new plastic black insert or the silver insert. A pair of each is included in the Mosler puller kit.

For years, I have made my own inserts from a piece of Plexiglas. I used a 1-1/2 hole saw without the drill. After removing the insert, I sanded down the edges of the plastic disk until a perfect fit was achieved. I then put contact paper on the disk to finish the improvised insert. Many patterns are available.

For further information, pricing, and ordering information, call or write Walt Martin, Safe & Vault Technician, P.O. Box 6508, Torrance, CA 90504. Phone: (310) 323-5191.

Open, pull those dials, and prosper!

**TRN**

# TECHNITIPS

Tons of monthly  
and yearly  
prizes awarded.



## ALL LOCK KWIKIT WINNER: Corvette Key Origination

The 1997 Corvette with its ten-cut dash-mounted locking system, can be a key making challenge to the locksmith. I purchased a tryout key set for this vehicle to speed the process and although I found them less than satisfactory, I found a fairly easy way to overcome the problems associated with generating a key for this vehicle.

First, disassemble the glove box lock. That lock will give you cuts seven through ten (see *Illustration 1a*). Next, progress the sixth space until it works the doors. You now have the exact cuts on spaces six, through ten.

Using the progression chart (see *Illustration 1b*) for spaces one through five, you will cut these five spaces as half cuts, with "A" equaling 1-1/2 and "B" equaling 3-1/2. This progression will most often give you a working key within three keys and should never require more than five.

Spaces	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
G-Box							X	X	X	X
Door						X	X	X	X	X
Ignition	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

**Illustration 1a.**

	Side 1	Side 2
Key 1	AAAAA AAAAB AAABB ABBBB BBBBB	AAABA AABBA ABBBA BBBBB
Key 2	AABAA ABBAA BBBAA BBBAB	ABAAA BBAAA BBAAB BBABB
Key 3	BAAAA BAAAB BAABB BABBB	ABAAB ABABB
Key 4	ABABA BBABA	AABAB ABBAB
Key 5	BAABA BABBA	BABAB

**Illustration 1b.**

## A Few Words From Jake...

Here it is, the last Technitip column for 1997! I'll be announcing the names of the winners for the 1997 year-end Technitip drawing next month. I'll flat guarantee that there will be twenty-one mighty happy locksmiths finding themselves winners of a great year-end prize that I'll be giving away.

Both the monthly and the year-end prizes next year will be even bigger. If you didn't get around to writing down that great idea that you had, or you forgot to mail it in to me; do it now. If I print it, I will send you a neat prize right away as well as putting your name in the hat so that you can qualify for one of the twenty four great yearly prizes that we will be giving away in 1998!

To qualify for the year end drawing you must have a tip published during the year. If I pull your name out of the hat at the end of 1998 you will win a fantastic year-end prize. Even if you don't win one of the bodacious year-end prizes, you'll still receive twenty-five locksmith bucks, a tips book, and any one of the other great monthly prizes. So, get to writing and see if you can't grab some goodies from me!

I must also ask each of you to remember to include your address with each tip that you submit by mail, e-mail, or fax. If you don't include your address I will not use your tip! So, make sure to include your address so that when I print your tip, I will know where to send the goodies.

Christie and I would like to wish all of you the very best that this holiday season can bring and prosperity throughout the coming new year!

Y'all heah what I'm sayin' now? Ho! Ho! Ho!



by Jake  
Jakubowski

Remember, you have exact cuts on six through ten and half cuts on one through five.

This is a VATS key and after generating your mechanically correct key, you still have to determine your V.A.T.S. value. Even though this is a dash mounted ignition, my KEED EX Mini-V.A.T.S. interrogator worked like a charm.

Tom Tusing  
Florida

## AERO LOCK TRY KEY SET WINNER: Emergency Keys



If you want to spread a little goodwill and keep your customers coming back to your shop, try this following trick with a GM-10, to make a key that will open the doors, but not start the vehicle. It's an emergency key that the customer will

always have with them when they're driving, and every time they have to use it, it will remind them of you.

First imprint the blank with your shop name and telephone number. Then for 1995 and 1996 ten wafer locks, cut the proper biting in the following spaces: 6,7,8,9 and 10. For 1996 GM-10's cut the proper bittings in these spaces: 3,4,5,6,7,8,9 and 10.

Drill a 1/4" hole in the bow of the key and remove one of the screws that secures the tag to the vehicle. Place the key under the tag and replace the screw. If the customer locks themselves out of the vehicle, they can always find a screwdriver or a coin that will remove the screw so they can use their "emergency key." They'll appreciate what you have done for them and since the key is stamped with your shop information, they'll also remember you.

Lawrence Lewis  
Delaware



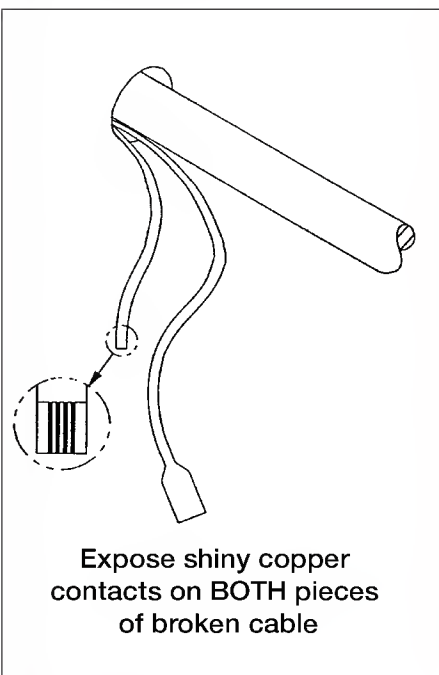


**STRATTEC RACING  
JACKET WINNER:  
Mas-Hamilton LCD  
Segment Repair**

Missing segments on Mas-Hamilton's X-07 LCD are generally caused by a cut ribbon cable. If the segments can not be interpreted, you may be able to splice the cables effectively enough to get the lock open.

First, you will need to remove the dial and dial ring assembly. Remove the inner and outer tubes, if possible, to prevent further damage to the cables. If the cables are cut anywhere on the outside of the container, you can splice the cables if you are careful and patient.

With the dial and dial ring assembly removed, pull gently on the remaining end of the cut cable and lay it flat against the container's face. Now use a razor blade (of the metal feeler gauge that comes with the X-07 installation package) and scrape away about 1/2" of the insulation that is on the ribbon cable (see *Illustration 2*).



**Illustration 2.**

Next, lay the other end of the ribbon cable with the silver tip up, flat against the container's face and scrape about 1/2" of the insulation from the cut end of the cable until you see bright, shiny copper.

Now use either a small piece of double faced tape or a piece of Scotch tape that has been folded

double and tape the piece of cable coming out of the container flat down on the container with the shiny side up. Now, very carefully (using proper Electro Static Discharge "ESD" precautions), lay the other end of the broken cable over the first — making sure that the exposed copper on both pieces are touching.

Power the lock up by turning the dial spindle and place one finger over the connection and roll your fingertip from side-to-side until you get a good reading on the LCD.

Then it's simply a matter of dialing the lock open. Once open, you can repair or replace any damaged, worn or defective parts, etc.

Joseph E. Cortie, CML, CPS  
Kentucky

*[Editor's Note: When I first heard about this technique for getting past a defective LCD on an X-07, I was skeptical, to say the least. However, I actually had the opportunity to do a "hands-on" with an X-07 with a cut cable and missing LCD segments. It does work! Thanks for a great tip, Joe.]*

**SRI**  
**SECURITY**  
**RESOURCES INC.**

**SRI and Steve Young are  
working together to bring  
you the best in locksmith  
tools and supplies.**

[Click here for more information](#)





**HPC PISTOL PICK  
WINNER:  
Welding Rod  
Opening Tools**

I like to make my own car opening tools. The biggest problem I faced was finding a readily available, thin material that would have enough strength to be used inside the door panels, etc. The stock I came up with is 5/32" welding rod which comes in 14" or longer lengths.

I place a piece of welding rod in my vise, tighten the vise to crack the welding material that coats the rod and then I remove the outer material. What I now have is a very strong 5/32" piece of metal stock which can be used to make a variety of car opening tools.

If you buy your rods from a welding supply store, you can obtain them in various lengths and diameters. After designing the tool that you want, you can buff it up to allow it to slide between the window and weather stripping. Or you might want to bevel or grind one end for different opening requirements.

John R. Starrett  
Canada



**SARGENT AND  
GREENLEAF WINNER:  
Seal-A-Deal**

Here's a quick, cheap and easy way to keep small parts, locks, keys and other miscellaneous shop requirements neat, clean and organized.

Remember the "Seal-A-Meal" plastic bag sealer? Well, they work just as great to seal small parts, safe deposit locks with keys, etc., as they did to seal the green beans from the garden in plastic.

Since the Seal-A-Meal's have fallen out of the spotlight, you can pick them up cheap at garage sales, Goodwill Stores and flea markets. There's no need to buy any expensive, pre-sized bags as the "Seal-A-Meal" will seal almost any type of plastic bag. In fact, in our shop we use readily available Zip-Loc bags for custom sized bags for the products we want to "seal."

One of our most popular uses is to bag the safe deposit locks we have rebuilt. By sealing the lock and the proper keys in the bag, the possibility of a bank employee confusing the wrong keys and lock is eliminated.

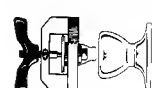
Also, when we replace ignitions or automotive locks for customers, we

seal up the replaced items in a bag and give it to the customer. It's proof of the repairs and allows our customers to handle the replaced parts with all the dirt and grease sealed in the bag. We also insert and seal our business card in each bag that we use.

All-in-all, these recycled "Seal-A-Meal" tools allows us to present ourselves as the professionals we believe we are.

Sharon G. Ackerman  
Kansas

[Editor's Note: Sharon, thanks for a great idea. I've never used the Seal-A-Meal, but use a fair amount of Glad Zipper Bags for storing small parts or delivering parts, pieces, locks and keys to customers. And, like yourself, I make sure that my business card goes into each bag that is given to a customer.]



**A-1 SECURITY  
PRODUCTS WINNER:  
WD-40 Refiller**

In the September, 1997 Technitips column, I read the tip by Michael Zurawski about his Snorkel Protector for the 2 oz. can of WD-40. He states that over the last ten years he has used his protector on about thirty 2 oz. cans.

I think he has a very good, simple solution for a common problem. I also like to carry a 2 oz. can of WD-40, but have used the same 2 oz. can over the past several years. You see, every time my 2 oz. can of WD 40 is emptied, I fill it up from a larger-sized can of WD-40.

All you need to accomplish this is an empty 2 oz. WD-40 spray can and any larger sized can of WD-40. Plug the snorkel from the larger can into the nozzle of the smaller one and depress both nozzles at the same time. The pressure in the larger can is sufficient to force the lubricant and propellant into the smaller one. When the smaller can is full (you can tell by the sound of the lubricant being sprayed) release both nozzles simultaneously.

Kenneth P. Lee, CPL  
Oklahoma



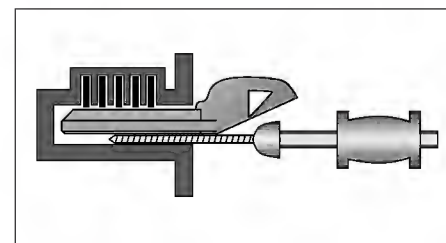
**SILCA KEY BLANKS  
(100) WINNER:  
Cylinder Pulling a  
Kwikset**

Here's a tip for opening a Kwikset deadbolt with a broken tailpiece, and there is no other practical way into the dwelling. This method saves having to drill the retaining bolts on either side of the cylinder.

Cut away shaded area



Illustration 3a.



Illustrations 3b.

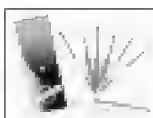
Illustration 3a, shows the specially prepared KW1 blank that I use. Grind away the shaded area after copying the customer's key on the blank to bring the pins to the shear line. Once I have the plug where it will turn slightly, I screw my slam-hammer (an automotive dent puller) into the bottom of the keyway and "pop" the plug out of the cylinder (see Illustration 3b).

Once the plug has been pulled, it is a simple matter of turning the dead-bolt with a screwdriver or the squared tip of the back end of a flat file.

I find this method is much faster, simpler and easier than drilling for the bolts on either side of the cylinders. Once the bolt is retracted, I open the door, replace the lock, collect my fee and go on to my next adventure!

Bob Bardoff  
Maryland

Continued from page 172



**PRO LOCK PK 15  
PROFESSIONAL PICK  
SET WINNER:  
Color Coding Wafers  
and Pins**

The wafer and pinning kits for many foreign and domestic cars as well as cam lock service kits, all have brass colored pins or wafers in them. Once the kit is put into service, it is not at all unusual to have the pins or wafers get mixed up or placed in the wrong compartment.

To eliminate the problem of selecting the wrong wafer or pin that has been inadvertently placed in the wrong compartment in the kit, I use the top off a spray paint can as a mixer. I take all the #1 wafers or pins out of the kit and use a heavy black marker to stir the wafers, etc., until they're coated with black ink. Then no matter what compartment one of those wafers wind up in, I know it's a #1.

I repeat the process with the #2's and use a red marker to stir in the color. I use blue for #3 and so on until I have color coded all the wafers or pins that I use that are not already colored.

By doing this, it's much easier to spot the wrongly placed pin, and with the coloring, you know that when you pick up a specific color, that color has a given value. I find it a real time saver for us.

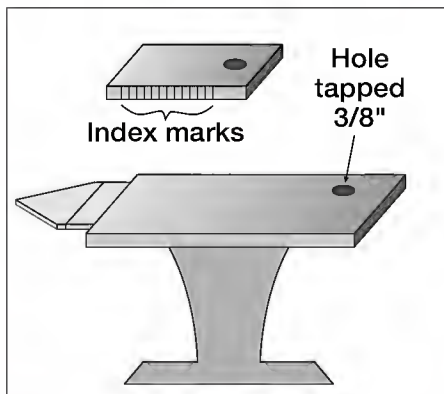
Larry D. Bennett  
California



**TECH TRAIN  
ING VIDEO WINNER:  
Custom Key  
Stamping**

I number and letter quite a number of keys. Since I never liked the idea of spending the money to buy a jig to hold my stamps, I decided to make one of my own.

As you can see in *Illustration 4*, I use a small anvil which is drilled and tapped for a 3/8" hex head bolt. Then



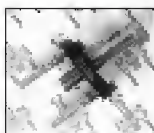
**Illustration 4.**

I used a piece of 1" x 43" X 3/8" aluminum bar in which I drilled a 3/8" hole and marked the edge with an engraving tool in increments that correspond to the sizes of my stamps.

Now all I do is place a key on both sides (for stability) of the clamp, align my key to the index marks, tighten down the bolt and stamp the key as needed. For a second or third line, simply move the key in or out of the clamp as necessary.

This home made device works very well for me and I have very little invested in it.

Marv Meyer  
Iowa



**SIEVEKING PRODUCTS  
GM E-Z WHEEL PULLER  
WINNER:  
Beamer Bypass**

Here's an opening tip and some lock information on the 1997 BMW 740i and other, similar, BMW models.

When the key is locked in the car and the deadlock is inactive, go to the rear door and attack the horizontal linkage that goes to the lock button. It is shielded, but is open to attack at the rear of the door, just before the window post.

Use a horizontal tool and insert it just about handle depth. Move the rod forward and once you grab the rod, a slight pulling/rocking motion is all that's needed to lift the button.

If the key is locked in the car and the deadlock is active, wedge the passenger side door at the top corner (I use the air wedge from HPC for this) and insert an across the car tool with an "L" on one end. Use this to turn the key in the ignition. As soon as you turn the key, the deadlock releases.

The glove box is redesigned and a key is no longer necessary to lock the glove box. Under the flap is a finger handle that when flipped sets the flap to lock. The lock is easily opened by inserting a small screwdriver or rod into the "V" shaped hole under the handle and using the tool to push the locking slide to the unlocked position.

John's Lock Service  
E-M ail



**MAJOR  
MANUFACTURING, INC.  
WINNER:  
Escutcheon Installation**

Many of the homes in our town are

over a hundred years old, so I get a lot of work replacing bit key mortise locks. While a wrap-around works best for these conversions, they often don't fit some of the older panel doors.

Kwikset Modernization Kits are flexible regarding the door thickness, but the escutcheons are held in place only by friction and can slip out of position. This, of course, ruins both the appearance of the door and the alignment of the locks with the strike.

The best solution that I have found is to drill a 1/8" hole, 5/8" in from each corner of the escutcheon (you can countersink this hole for an even better appearance) and secure the escutcheon to the door with four #6 round head brass wood screws.

Do this after installing the Modernization Kit and installing the lock so you are certain you have everything properly aligned. This procedure positively prevents slipping, improves the appearance of the door and helps to keep the lock functioning, which eliminates call backs.

Don Mohan  
New York



**SLIDE LOCK'S "Z"  
TOOL OPENING SET  
WINNER:  
Contour Opening**

I have found an easier way to open the Ford Contour then what some of the books show.

One night when I was called to open a Contour with the engine running, I wedged the passenger side door and inserted my light to look at the linkage. I could plainly see the rod that goes from the lock cylinder to the micro switch that unlocks the door.

Knowing that the lock rotates to the right on this side of the car meant that the switch had to go down. Using a tool that would reach the switch, I placed it on top of the switch arm, applied just a little pressure and the door unlocked.

If you try this, make sure you apply only very light pressure to the switch arm to preclude the possibility of damage.

Jim Uhl  
California



**1995  
THE SIEVEKING AUTO  
KEY GUIDE WINNER:  
Sanctuary Deadbolt  
Installation**

The large wooden entry doors to a church's sanctuary presented an interesting challenge when I was asked to install a deadbolt.



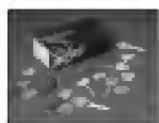
The deadbolt would be mounted on the active leaf of the double doors and the strike would be mounted on the inactive leaf. The problem was that someone had previously mounted a Kwikset 666 deadlock (the type that does not have outside key access and a thumb turn on the inside) on the door and had really butchered the door's edge on the inactive leaf.

To not drill more holes in the door, I decided to utilize the holes that were already in place and simply drill a cross-bore hole on the outside of the active leaf. Unfortunately, on the inactive leaf, the original lock installer had simply drilled a hole in the door to receive the bolt and over time the edge of the door around the strike hole had been pretty badly chewed up.

To solve the problem and to strengthen the door, I used a Schlage 37-016 Reinforcing Strike Plate and then put a MAG #20 Uniforce Door Reinforcer over the Schlage heavy duty strike. The MAG #20 was used to cover the gouges, scratches, and chips that had been knocked off the edge of the door by people trying to shut the door with the bolt extended.

I also used a MAG #20 over the deadbolt's latch, as a matching face plate to the #20 on the other door. By using two MAG 20's, it gives the doors a balanced look and in conjunction with the Schlage heavy duty strike increased the overall security of the sanctuary doors.

Pete Gamble  
North Carolina



**JET KEY BLANKS  
WINNER:  
Code Scoping**

I was called to generate keys for a 1990 Ford Probe. After checking the glove box and the owner's manual for the code and not finding one, I was ready to try impressioning to get the keys made. Before doing so, I decided to look down in the door panel to see if I could see any numbers on the lock itself. There appeared to be some numbers, but they were obscured by dirt and dust.

Using a rag with some WD-40 on it and an opening tool, I wiped the top of the lock case off sufficiently to read the code number. This is definitely a real work saver!

I think that Mazda codes can also be read the same way, although the door configuration is different from

a Probe and might make reading a little more difficult. I also seem to remember that Isuzu I-Marks and some others had the code on top of the cylinder and was readable from the top of the door after separating the window and door panel with a wedge.

Bill Cochran, CRL  
Wisconsin

*[Editor's Note: Although tips similar to this one have appeared in this column over the years, I feel it's repetition is warranted to jog someone's memory and to inform newer locksmiths.]*



**JAKE'S GRAB BAG  
PRIZES WINNERS:  
Let There Be Light**

I have a PRO-LOK AL4000 12V Super Probe Light, and when I badly needed it the other night, I found out that the bulb was burned out and I didn't have a spare!

At Radio Shack, I found that they have a Halogen 12V bulb (Part # 272-1177) and although it had a slightly larger diameter and I had to gently squeeze the prongs together just a little, the Radio Shack bulb worked great and got me out of a bind until I received my new PRO-LOK bulbs.

Marvin Golden  
Oklahoma

**Spreading the Word**

Being new in the business, I try to generate business almost anyway that I can. I have given my cards to several real-estate people that I know and have asked them to pass them on to the purchasers they sell homes to. I also ask that they tell the new homeowner that I will come out to the new house and conduct a free security audit of the house and premises.

I also give my cards to new and used car sales people and ask them to pass the cards on to purchasers of the new or used car. I have the salesperson tell the purchaser that I will cut them one extra key at no charge — since most used cars only have one set of keys.

Both of these ideas seem to be working very well for me and are helping me build a good customer base.

Christopher Dustin  
California



**HPC, Inc.  
Designing  
Excellence  
and  
Manufacturing  
Quality since  
1956**

[Click here for more information](#)



# Reed Report

**W**ell, I finally did it. After 56 years of a great life, I finally locked myself out of my car. Now, for the first time, I know how really stupid the people feel who do this. However, Hank, with LOCKMOBILE CO., came to my rescue with his trusty TT1015 car opening tool. He was very nice. He only laughed at me three times.

I must add one more admission since I'm confessing all. Not only did I lock myself out of the car, but I also left the engine on with the air conditioning running. Oh well!

LOCKMOBILE is the company here in Pensacola that I made a comment about a few months ago concerning their great logo..."Lock around the clock." I still think this is one of the better logos I've seen. If you feel you have a better one, send it in. We will start a "best logo" contest. Maybe I can get Marc Goldberg to donate a new car to the winner or have I already tried that in the past?

Anyway, stay healthy, and you fools out there stop locking your keys in your cars.

**Q.** If you had to pick five people you feel were the movers and shakers in our industry over the past 50 years, who would they be?

**A.** You're trying to get me into some serious trouble. To be more realistic you would actually have to name ten or twelve. However, being the fool that I am, here would be my first five picks (NOT in any order). 1. Leonard Singer, 2. Jerry Connelly, 3. Lee Rognon, 4. E.D. Reed, 5. Harry Miller. Before anyone gets mad at me, remember, I said the list should be longer. Let me hear from you on your top five.

I think it's real important to keep the memory of these great leaders alive. Oh course, Harry Miller is still alive. He has just slowed down a little. If you young people have not yet met Harry, I would suggest you do if at all possible. He is a true inspiration to what this industry is all about.

Frank Agius of the Framon fame, suggested to me at the ALOA convention that I should do a book on the leaders in our industry, and how they contributed. I thought it was a great idea, and I have already put an outline together. Send me your nominees and tell me why you think they should be included, and I'll get started.



Yours For Better Security,

*Bill Reed*  
Bill Reed

## Scatter Shooting while wondering whatever happened to ... Bob Rosberg

**Q.** I have a customer who came into my shop with a Ilco #1025 key which goes to a Fort cam lock used on game machines at amusement parks. I don't carry too many of these because of the expense. Do you know of a substitute blank I could use?

**A.** I suggest you use a thermostat blank made by Fort Lock Co. The number is 1L1. You could also use a AM1 blank, as used on the American padlock. Both of these blanks work just as good as the Ilco #1025. As far as the best of the two substitutes, I would recommend the #1L1.


**Q.** I have an older Corbin padlock with the code number 2A46432. I can't find this code anywhere. Can you give me the code and some information on the lock itself?

**A.** On the Corbin (and Yale, Schlage, etc.) the number on the lock is actually the code number. In this particular case the code number is 46432. You will use the Corbin 2A code keys, and the spacings and depths are as follows: From shoulder to center of first cut is: .219, cut to cut is .156. Your depths are: 0=.332, 1=.320, 2=.307, 3=.293, 4=.280, 5=.267, 6=.252, 7=.238, 8=.224, 9=.209. This is called a direct digit code. It is very likely that you will need to cut this code TIP to BOW.

**Q.** I have a Taylor-Dunn utility cart and need to make keys for it. Can you give me some information on it?

**A.** The ignition lock takes an Ilco #7NX blank, Silca #0112, or Curtis #YA4. The lock will have a "PK" code on it, and most carry the code number PK556. The cuts are 3124.

**Q.** I have an early model Hyundai and can't seem to get the ignition lock out. Any help?

**A.** The Hyundai ignition lock on early models can be removed by using a hook pick on the 8th (retainer) tumbler. To replace the plug you should hold down the steering lock mechanism with a pick. 

**If you'd like to attend a Bill Reed seminar  
in 1998, choose from the following.  
For more info, contact Bill directly  
at (904) 476-2799.**

Mar. 21	Honolulu, HI	Aug. 1	Kansas City, MO
Apr. 18	Denver, CO	Aug. 15	Memphis, TN
May 2	Phoenix, AZ	Sept. 26	San Antonio, TX
June 6	Seattle, WA	Oct. 17	Washington, DC
July 18	Columbia, SC	Nov. 7	Salt Lake City, UT



# TEST DRIVE!

In the locksmith trade, borescopes have primarily been used as an inspection device in safe and vault openings. For many, however, a borescope was a tool that would be nice to have, but in most instances proved to be prohibitive due to the cost. It's not unusual to spend \$1,000 to \$3,000 for a good scope.

One company has made huge strides in the development of borescopes by not only producing an excellent product with very good optics, but by drastically reducing the cost as well, making it affordable for all.

## PRODUCT:

The Gradient Lens Corporation has introduced the HAWKEYE borescope which is taking the industry by storm. The traditional borescope design is a stainless steel tube, housing numerous tiny lenses to transfer the image from the objective lens or tip, to the eyepiece lens. This design requires precise placement of the inner lenses resulting in the high cost of most borescopes to the consumer.

The Hawkeye borescope replaced all the inner lenses with a few simple glass rods. However, don't be misled into thinking that this is a cheap inferior substitute. It's not. The image quality and clarity is very impressive, and this is what a borescope is all about. At a cost that is half to two-thirds less than prism borescopes, the Hawkeye is a product that should be on your list of considerations when in the market for such a tool.

## FEATURES:

The Hawkeye is available in working lengths of 7, 12 and 17 inches, with diameters of .165 for the slim or .25 for the hardy. The direction of view options are 0°

# HAWKEYE

by  
Gradient Lens Corporation



(straight ahead)  
30°, 40°,  
70° and 90°.

The field of view (which is the area that you can see) can either be 40° or 70° wide. The standard borescopes are also equipped with an adjustable focusing eyepiece, although a fixed eyepiece is available at a slightly reduced cost.

Light is carried through optical fibers down the borescope to illuminate the subject by a MINI-MAGLITE® flashlight that is powered by two AA cell batteries. This is the standard light source for the Hawkeye and provides sufficient light for most applications. If more light is needed, the Hawkeye PowerLight (which generates 30 times more light) and LightGuide is available for more intensity and saturation.

## SUGGESTIONS:

The MINI-MAGLITE® flashlight is the standard light source for the Hawkeye and provides sufficient light for most applications. However, I would highly recommend the PowerLight or some other high

intensity external light source. You will quickly

learn that when using a borescope you can never have too much light. When a borescope is positioned within a dark object, no matter how clear, precise or adjustable the lenses are, without sufficient light, you won't see a thing.

## CONCLUSION:

The Hawkeye is an excellent product that is hard to beat at any price. I was extremely impressed with the image quality on all three scope lengths available. The field of view is excellent.

It's hard to find fault in this product. If you need a borescope and thought it was way too expensive, you must look into the Hawkeye. You will be surprised. Prices range from \$399.00 to \$799.00 depending on length, diameter, kit and accessories.

For more information on the Hawkeye contact: Gradient Lens Corporation, 207 Tremont Street, Rochester, New York 14608. Phone: (716) 235-2620, Fax: (716) 235-6645.



## IN SUMMARY:

**DESCRIPTION:** The HAWKEYE borescope by Gradient Lens Corporation featuring a new lens technology.

**COMMENTS:** The MINI-MAGLITE® flashlight is the standard light source for the Hawkeye. However, I would highly recommend the PowerLight or some other high intensity external light source.

**PRICE:** \$399.00 to \$799.00 depending on length, diameter, kit and accessories.

**TEST DRIVE RESULTS:** The Hawkeye is an excellent product that is hard to beat at any price.